MEDICINE

Library of Congress
Classification

■

1999

EDITION

R

MEDICINE

LIBRARY
TRENT
UNIVERSITY

Library of Congress Classification

1999 EDITION

Prepared by the
Cataloging Policy
and Support Office,
Library Services

Library of Congress, Cataloging Distribution Service, Washington, D.C.

CAT WKRM Z 696.U5 R 2000

The additions and changes in Class R adopted while this work was in press will be cumulated and printed in List 277 of *LC Classification — Additions and Changes*

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Library of Congress.
Library of Congress classification. R. Medicine / prepared by the Cataloging Policy and Support Office, Collections Services. — 1999 ed.
p. cm.
Includes index.
1. Classification, Library of Congress. 2. Classification—Books—Medicine. I. Title: Medicine. II. Library of Congress. Cataloging Policy and Support Office. III. Title.
Z696.U5R 2000
025.4'661—dc21 99-086967
CIP

ISBN 0-8444-1004-7

Copyright © 1999 by the Library of Congress,
except within the U.S.A.

For sale by the Library of Congress,
Cataloging Distribution Service,
Washington, DC 20541-5017

PREFACE

The first edition of Class R, Medicine, was published in 1904, the second in 1921, the third in 1952, and the fourth in 1980. An edition cumulating additions and changes made during the period 1980-1995 was published in 1995. This 1999 edition cumulates additions and changes that have been made since 1995.

New or revised numbers and captions are added to the L.C. Classification schedules as a result of development proposals made by the cataloging staff of the Library of Congress and cooperating institutions. Upon approval of these proposals by the weekly editorial meeting of the Cataloging Policy and Support Office, new classification records are created in the master database or existing records revised. The Classification Editorial Team, consisting of Lawrence Buzard, editor, and Barry Bellinger, Kent Griffiths, Nancy Jones, and Dorothy Thomas, assistant editors, is responsible for creating new classification records, maintaining the master database, and creating index terms for the captions.

Thompson A.Yee, Acting Chief
Cataloging Policy and Support Office

December 1999

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/libraryofcongres0000libr_d9u3

MEDICINE (General) R
PUBLIC ASPECTS OF MEDICINE RA
PATHOLOGY RB
INTERNAL MEDICINE RC
SURGERY RD
OPHTHALMOLOGY RE
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY RF
GYNECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS RG
PEDIATRICS RJ
DENTISTRY RK
DERMATOLOGY RL
THERAPEUTICS. PHARMACOLOGY RM
PHARMACY AND MATERIA MEDICA RS
NURSING RT
BOTANIC, THOMSONIAN, AND ECLECTIC MEDICINE RV
HOMEOPATHY RX
OTHER SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE RZ
R1 MEDICAL EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS

OUTLINE

R	5-920	Medicine (General)
	5-130.5	General works
	131-687	History of medicine. Medical expeditions
	690-697	Medicine as a profession. Physicians
	702-703	Medicine and the humanities. Medicine and disease in relation to history, literature, etc.
	711-713.97	Directories
	722-722.32	Missionary medicine. Medical missionaries
	723-726	Medical philosophy. Medical ethics
	726.5-726.8	Medicine and disease in relation to psychology. Terminal care. Dying
	727-727.5	Medical personnel and the public. Physician and the public
	728-733	Practice of medicine. Medical practice economics
	735-854	Medical education. Medical schools. Research
	855-855.5	Medical technology
	856-857	Biomedical engineering. Electronics. Instrumentation
	858-859.7	Computer applications to medicine. Medical informatics
	864	Medical records
	895-920	Medical physics. Medical radiology. Nuclear medicine
RA	1-1270	Public aspects of medicine
	1-418.5	Medicine and the state
	396	Regulation of medical education. Licensure
	398	Registration of physicians, pharmacists, etc.
	399	Regulation of medical practice. Evaluation and quality control of medical care. Medical audit
	405	Death certification
	407-409.5	Health status indicators. Medical statistics and surveys
	410-410.9	Medical economics. Economics of medical care. Employment
	411-415	Provisions for personal medical care. Medical care plans
	418-418.5	Medicine and society. Social medicine. Medical sociology
	421-790.95	Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
	428-428.5	Public health laboratories, institutes, etc.
	440-440.87	Study and teaching. Research

OUTLINE

RA		Public aspects of medicine
		Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine - Continued
	565-600	Environmental health Including sewage disposal, air pollution, nuisances, water supply
	601-602	Food and food supply in relation to public health
	604-618	Parks, public baths, public carriers, buildings, etc.
	619-637	Disposal of the dead. Undertaking. Burial. Cremation. Cemeteries
	638	Immunity and immunization in relation to public health
	639-642	Transmission of disease
	643-645	Disease (Communicable and noninfectious) and public health
	645.3-645.37	Home health care services
	645.5-645.9	Emergency medical services
	646-648.3	War and public health
	648.5-767	Epidemics. Epidemiology. Quarantine. Disinfection
	771-771.7	Rural health and hygiene. Rural health services
	773-788	Personal health and hygiene Including clothing, bathing, exercise, travel, nutrition, sleep, sex hygiene
	790-790.95	Mental health. Mental illness prevention
	791-954	Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology
	960-1000.5	Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics Including ambulance service, nursing homes, hospices
	1001-1171	Forensic medicine. Medical jurisprudence. Legal medicine
	1190-1270	Toxicology. Poisons
RB	1-214	Pathology
	1-17	General works
	24-33	Pathological anatomy and histology
	37-56.5	Clinical pathology. Laboratory technique
	57	Post-mortem examination. Autopsies
	127-150	Manifestations of disease
	151-214	Theories of disease. Etiology. Pathogenesis
RC	31-1245	Internal medicine
	49-52	Psychosomatic medicine

OUTLINE

RC

	Internal medicine - Continued
71-78.7	Examination. Diagnosis
	Including radiography
81-82	Popular medicine
86-88.9	Medical emergencies. Critical care. Intensive care. First aid
91-103	Disease due to physical and chemical agents
109-216	Infectious and parasitic diseases
251	Constitutional diseases (General)
254-282	Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
	Including cancer and carcinogens
306-320.5	Tuberculosis
321-571	Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry.
	Neuropsychiatry
346-429	Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
	Including speech disorders
435-571	Psychiatry
475-489	Therapeutics. Psychotherapy
490-499	Hypnotism and hypnosis. Suggestion therapy
500-510	Psychoanalysis
512-569.5	Psychopathology
512-528	Psychoses
530-552	Neuroses
554-569.5	Personality disorders. Behavior problems
	Including sexual problems, drug abuse, suicide, child abuse
569.7-571	Mental retardation. Developmental disabilities
581-951	Specialties of internal medicine
581-607	Immunologic diseases. Allergy
620-627	Nutritional diseases. Deficiency diseases
627.5-632	Metabolic diseases
633-647.5	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs
648-665	Diseases of the endocrine glands. Clinical endocrinology
666-701	Diseases of the circulatory (Cardiovascular) system
705-779	Diseases of the respiratory system
799-869	Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology
870-923	Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology
924-924.5	Diseases of the connective tissues
925-935	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system
952-1245	Special situations and conditions
952-954.6	Geriatrics
955-962	Arctic medicine. Tropical medicine
963-969	Industrial medicine. Industrial hygiene

OUTLINE

RC		Internal medicine
		Special situations and conditions - Continued
	970-986	Military medicine. Naval medicine
	1000-1020	Submarine medicine
	1030-1160	Transportation medicine Including automotive, aviation, and space medicine
	1200-1245	Sports medicine
RD	1-811	Surgery
	1-31.7	General works
	32-33.9	Operative surgery. Technique of surgical operations
	49-52	Surgical therapeutics. Preoperative and postoperative care
	57	Surgical pathology
	58	Reparative processes after operations (Physiological)
	59	Surgical shock. Traumatic shock
	63-76	Operating rooms and theaters. Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
	78.3-87.3	Anesthesiology
	91-91.5	Asepsis and antisepsis. Sterilization (Operative)
	92-97.8	Emergency surgery. Wounds and injuries
	98-98.4	Surgical complications
	99-99.35	Surgical nursing
	101-104	Fractures (General)
	118-120.5	Plastic surgery. Reparative surgery
	120.6-129.8	Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
	130	Prosthesis. Artificial organs
	137-145	Surgery in childhood, adolescence, pregnancy, old age
	151-498	Military and naval surgery
	520-599.5	Surgery by region, system, or organ
	651-678	Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
	680-688	Diseases of the locomotor system (Surgical treatment)
	701-811	Orthopedic surgery
	792-811	Physical rehabilitation
RE	1-994	Ophthalmology
	75-79	Examination. Diagnosis
	80-87	Eye surgery
	88	Ophthalmic nursing
	89	Eye banks

OUTLINE

RE		Ophthalmology - Continued
	91-912	Particular diseases of the eye
	918-921	Color vision tests, charts, etc.
	925-939	Refraction and errors of refraction and accommodation
	939.2-981	Optometry. Opticians. Eyeglasses
	986-988	Artificial eyes and other prostheses
	991-992	Ocular therapeutics
RF	1-547	Otorhinolaryngology
	110-320	Otology. Diseases of the ear
	341-437	Rhinology. Diseases of the nose, accessory sinuses, and nasopharynx
	460-547	Laryngology. Diseases of the throat
RG	1-991	Gynecology and obstetrics
	104-104.7	Operative gynecology
	133-137.6	Conception. Artificial insemination. Contraception
	138	Sterilization of women
	159-208	Functional and systemic disorders. Endocrine gynecology
	211-483	Abnormalities and diseases of the female genital organs
	484-485	Urogynecology and obstetric urology. Urogynecologic surgery
	491-499	Diseases of the breast
	500-991	Obstetrics
	551-591	Pregnancy
	600-650	The embryo and fetus
	648	Spontaneous abortion. Miscarriage
	651-721	Labor. Parturition
	725-791	Obstetric operations. Operative obstetrics
	801-871	Puerperal state
	940-991	Maternal care. Prenatal care services
RJ	1-570	Pediatrics
	47.3-47.4	Genetic aspects
	50-51	Examination. Diagnosis
	52-53	Therapeutics
	59-60	Infant and neonatal morbidity and mortality
	91	Supposed prenatal influence. Prenatal culture. Stirpiculture
	101-103	Child health. Child health services
	125-145	Physiology of children and adolescents
	206-235	Nutrition and feeding of children and adolescents

OUTLINE

RJ		Pediatrics - Continued
	240	Immunization of children (General)
	242-243	Hospital care
	245-247	Nursing of children. Pediatric nursing
	250-250.3	Premature infants
	251-325	Newborn infants Including physiology, care, treatment, diseases
	370-550	Diseases of children and adolescents
	499-507	Mental disorders. Child psychiatry
RK	1-715	Dentistry
	58-59.3	Practice of dentistry. Dental economics
	60.7-60.8	Preventive dentistry
	280	Oral and dental anatomy and physiology
	301-493	Oral and dental medicine. Pathology. Diseases
	501-519	Operative dentistry. Restorative dentistry
	520-528	Orthodontics
	529-535	Oral surgery
	641-667	Prosthetic dentistry. Prosthodontics
RL	1-803	Dermatology
	87-94	Care and hygiene
	95	Pathological anatomy
	110-120	Therapeutics
	130-169	Diseases of the glands, hair, nails
	201-331	Hyperemias, inflammations, and infections of the skin
	391-489	Atrophies. Hypertrophies
	675	Chronic ulcer of the skin. Bedsores
	701-751	Diseases due to psychosomatic and nerve disorders. Dermatoneuroses
	760-785	Diseases due to parasites
	790	Pigmentations. Albinism
	793	Congenital disorders of the skin. Nevi. Moles
RM	1-950	Therapeutics. Pharmacology
	138	Drug prescribing
	139	Prescription writing
	146-146.7	Misuse of therapeutic drugs. Medication errors
	147-180	Administration of drugs and other therapeutic agents
	182-190	Other therapeutic procedures Including acupuncture, pneumatic aspiration, spinal puncture, pericardial puncture
	214-258	Diet therapy. Dietary cookbooks

OUTLINE

RM		Therapeutics. Pharmacology - Continued
	259	Vitamin therapy
	260-263	Chemotherapy
	265-267	Antibiotic therapy. Antibiotics
	270-282	Immunotherapy. Serotherapy
	283-298	Endocrinotherapy. Organotherapy
	300-666	Drugs and their actions
	671-671.5	Nonprescription drugs. Patent medicines
	695-893	Physical medicine. Physical therapy
		Including massage, exercise, occupational therapy, hydrotherapy, phototherapy, radiotherapy, thermotherapy, electrotherapy
	930-931	Rehabilitation therapy
	950	Rehabilitation technology
RS	1-441	Pharmacy and materia medica
	125-131.9	Formularies. Collected prescriptions
	139-141.9	Pharmacopoeias
	151.2-151.9	Dispensatories
	153-441	Materia medica
	160-167	Pharmacognosy. Pharmaceutical substances (Plant, animal, and inorganic)
	189-190	Assay methods. Standardization. Analysis
	192-199	Pharmaceutical technology
	200-201	Pharmaceutical dosage forms
	250-252	Commercial preparations. Patent medicines
	355-356	Pharmaceutical supplies
	400-431	Pharmaceutical chemistry
	441	Microscopical examination of drugs
RT	1-120	Nursing
	89-120	Specialties in nursing
RV	1-431	Botanic, Thomsonian, and eclectic medicine
RX	1-681	Homeopathy
	211-581	Diseases, treatment, etc.
	601-675	Materia medica and therapeutics
RZ	201-999	Other systems of medicine
	201-275	Chiropractic
	301-397.5	Osteopathy
	399	Osteo-magnetics, neuropathy, etc., A-Z
	400-408	Mental healing
	409.7-999	Miscellaneous systems and treatments
		Including magnetotherapy, mesmerism, naturopathy, organomic medicine, phrenology, radiesthesia

	Medicine (General)
	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5	International periodicals and serials
10	Medical societies
	Including aims, scope, utility, etc.
	International societies
10.5.A3	General works
10.5.A5-Z	Individual societies
	America
	English
	United States. Canada
11	Periodicals. Serials
15	Societies
	British West Indies. Belize. Guyana
18	Periodicals. Serials
20	Societies
	Spanish and Portuguese
	Latin America
21	Periodicals. Serials
25	Societies
27.A-Z	Other, A-Z
27.F7	French
	Europe
	English
31	Periodicals. Serials
35	Societies
	Dutch
37	Periodicals. Serials
39	Societies
	French
41	Periodicals. Serials
45	Societies
	German
51	Periodicals. Serials
55	Societies
	Italian
61	Periodicals. Serials
65	Societies
	Spanish and Portuguese
71	Periodicals. Serials
75	Societies
	Scandinavian
81	Periodicals. Serials
85	Societies
	Slavic
91	Periodicals. Serials
95	Societies
96.A-Z	Other European languages, A-Z
96.H8	Hungarian
	Asia
97	English
97.5.A-Z	Other European languages, A-Z
97.7.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z

	Periodicals. Societies. Serials -- Continued
	Africa
98	English
98.5.A-Z	Other European languages, A-Z
98.7.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
	Australasia and Pacific islands
99	English
99.5.A-Z	Other European languages, A-Z
99.7.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
	Indexes, see Z6658+
101	Yearbooks
104	Calendars. Almanacs
	Cf. AY81.M4, American popular medical almanacs
106	Congresses
108	Medical laboratories, institutes, etc.
	Class here papers and proceedings
	For works about these organizations, see R860+
	Collected works (nonserial)
	Cf. R126+, Ancient Greek and Latin works
111	Several authors
114	Individual authors
	Communication in medicine
	Cf. PN4192.M43, Public speaking
118	General works
	Information centers
118.2	General works
118.4.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
118.6	Medical literature
119	Medical writing. Abstracting and indexing
	Including practical manuals and stylebooks
	Cf. PE1475, Preparation of scientific papers in English
	Cf. PN4784.M4, Medical journalism
	Cf. R853.P75, Proposal writing
	Medical illustration, see R836.A1+
119.8	Medical archives
	Medical telecommunication. Television in medicine
119.9	General works
119.95	Medical telematics
120	Atlases. Pictorial works
121	Dictionaries
123	Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
	Cf. RB115, Pathology
125	Encyclopedias
	General works
	Through 1800
126.A-Z	Ancient Greek
126.A1A-Z	Collected works
126.A1C6	Corpus medicorum graecorum
126.A2-Z	Individual works
	Dioscorides
126.D5-D6	Works

	General works
	Through 1800
	Ancient Greek
	Individual works
	Dioscorides -- Continued
126.D7	Biography and criticism
	For philological and textual criticism, see PA3968.D6
	Galen
126.G2-G7	Works
126.G8	Biography and criticism
	For philological and textual criticism, see PA3997
	Hippocrates
	Collected and selected works
	By date
126.H4	Greek
126.H5	Greek and Latin
126.H51	Latin
126.H54	English
126.H55	French
126.H56	German
126.H57	Other
126.H59	Selections. By editor or compiler
126.H6.A-Z	Individual works, A-Z
126.H6A3-H6A5	De aere, aquis et locis
126.H6A6-H6A9	Aphorismi
126.H6C3	De capitis vulneribus
126.H6E6	Epidemiorum libri (I and III)
126.H6F7	De fracturis
126.H6H2	De haemorrhoidibus
	Jusjurandum, see R724.5
126.H6L6	Lex
126.H6M6	Mochlicus
126.H6M8	De morbo sacro
	De prisca medicina, see R126.H7P6
126.H6P8	Prognostica
126.H6U8	De ulceribus
126.H6V6	De victus ratione in morbis acutis
126.H7A-Z	Spurious and doubtful works, A-Z
126.H7A1	Collected works
126.H7A4	De alimento
126.H7A7	De articulis
126.H7C5	Coacae praenotiones
126.H7C7	De corde
126.H7D3	De decenti habitu
126.H7E2	Epidemiorum libri (II)
126.H7E4	Epidemiorum libri (IV)
126.H7E5	Epidemiorum libri (V)
126.H7E6	Epidemiorum libri (VI)
126.H7E7	Epidemiorum libri (VII)
126.H7F6	De flatibus
126.H7G3	De genitura

	General works
	Through 1800
	Ancient Greek
	Individual works
	Hippocrates
	Spurious and doubtful works, A-Z -- Continued
126.H7H8	De humoribus
126.H7I5	De insomniis
126.H7I7	De internis affectionibus
126.H7L8	De locis in homine
126.H7M3	De medicamentis purgatoriis
126.H7M5	De medicorum astrologia
126.H7M7	De morbis
126.H7M9	De mulierum morbis
126.H7N3	De natura humana
126.H7P6	De prisca medicina
126.H7S5	De septimanus
126.H8	Works about Hippocrates
	For philological and textual criticism, see PA4016
126.M52	Michigan Medical Codex
126.P37	Paul of Niceae
126.P7	Praxagoras
	Ancient Latin
127.A1A-Z	Collected works
127.A1C6	Corpus medicorum latinorum
127.A2-Z	Individual works
127.C2-C6	Celsus
127.C2-C5	Works
127.C6	Biography and criticism
	For philological and textual criticism, see PA6277.C2 +
127.1	Ancient Chinese works
127.2	Ancient Indic works
127.3	Ancient Egyptian works
127.5	Other ancient works
	Medieval works
	Class here works chiefly in medieval Latin
128	General works
128.3	Arabic
	Early modern works
128.6	15th-16th centuries
128.6.P2-P33	Paracelsus
	Cf. R147.P2, Biography
128.7	17th-18th centuries
	1801-
129	Comprehensive systematic works
130	Theories. Principles
	Cf. R733, Special schools and theories of medicine
130.3	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
130.5	Juvenile works

	General works
	1801- -- Continued
	Addresses, essays, lectures, see R708
	History
	Cf. GN477+, Primitive medicine
	Cf. GR880, Folk medicine
131.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
131.A2	Congresses
131.A3-Z	General works
133	General special
133.5	Juvenile works
133.6	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Biography
	For medical missionaries, see R722.3+
	For biography of specialists in particular fields, see the field, e.g., Ophthalmology RE31+
	Collective
134	General
134.5	Collections of portraits
	Individual and national biography, see R153+
	By period
134.8	Paleopathology
	Ancient
	Biography, see R126.A+
135	General works
135.3	Assyro-Babylonian medicine
135.5	Biblical and Talmudic medicine
135.6	Buddhist medicine
135.8	Shinto medicine
137	Egyptian medicine
137.3	Minoan medicine
137.5	Scythian medicine
137.8	Persian medicine
138	Greek medicine
138.5	Roman medicine
	Medieval
141	General works
143	Arabic
	Biography
144.A1	Collective
144.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z
144.A7	Arnaldus de Villanova
	Modern
145	General works
	15th-16th centuries
146	General works
	Biography
147.A1	Collective
147.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z
147.P2	Paracelsus
	Cf. BF1598.P2, Hermetic philosophy
	Cf. R128.6.P2+, Medical works
	17th-18th centuries

History
By period
Modern
17th-18th centuries -- Continued
148 General works
Biography, see R134+, R153+
19th-20th centuries
149 General works
Biography, see R134+, R153+
By region or country
150 America
United States
151 General works
152 General special
Biography
Collective
153 General
153.5 Collections of portraits
154.A-Z Individual, A-Z
154.5.A-Z By region, A-Z
For biography, see R153+
For local, see R155+
By state
155-157 Alabama (Table R2)
159-161 Alaska (Table R2)
163-165 Arizona (Table R2)
167-169 Arkansas (Table R2)
171-173 California (Table R2)
175-177 Colorado (Table R2)
184-186 Connecticut (Table R2)
188-190 Delaware (Table R2)
193-195 District of Columbia (Table R2)
197-199 Florida (Table R2)
201-203 Georgia (Table R2)
204-204.3 Hawaii (Table R2)
205-207 Idaho (Table R2)
209-211 Illinois (Table R2)
217-219 Indiana (Table R2)
221-223 Iowa (Table R2)
225-227 Kansas (Table R2)
229-231 Kentucky (Table R2)
233-235 Louisiana (Table R2)
237-239 Maine (Table R2)
241-243 Maryland (Table R2)
245-247 Massachusetts (Table R2)
249-251 Michigan (Table R2)
254-256 Minnesota (Table R2)
258-260 Mississippi (Table R2)
263-265 Missouri (Table R2)
267-269 Montana (Table R2)
271-273 Nebraska (Table R2)
275-277 Nevada (Table R2)
279-281 New Hampshire (Table R2)

History
By region or country
United States
By state -- Continued

283-285	New Jersey (Table R2)
287-289	New Mexico (Table R2)
291-293	New York (Table R2)
294-296	North Carolina (Table R2)
297-299	North Dakota (Table R2)
301-303	Ohio (Table R2)
305-307	Oklahoma (Table R2)
309-311	Oregon (Table R2)
313-315	Pennsylvania (Table R2)
317-319	Rhode Island (Table R2)
321-323	South Carolina (Table R2)
325-327	South Dakota (Table R2)
329-331	Tennessee (Table R2)
333-335	Texas (Table R2)
337-339	Utah (Table R2)
341-343	Vermont (Table R2)
345-347	Virginia (Table R2)
349-351	Washington (Table R2)
353-355	West Virginia (Table R2)
357-359	Wisconsin (Table R2)
361-363	Wyoming (Table R2)
	Other regions or countries
461-464	Canada (Table R3)
464.2	Greenland
	Latin America
464.5	General works
465-468	Mexico (Table R3)
469	Central America
	General works
471.A-Z	By country, A-Z
	Biography
472.A1	Collective
472.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z
473	West Indies
	General works
475.A-Z	By country, A-Z
	Biography
476.A1	Collective
476.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z
	South America
480	General works
482.A-Z	By country, A-Z
	Biography
483.A1	Collective
483.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Europe
484	General works
486-489	Great Britain. England (Table R3)

History
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe
Great Britain. England -- Continued
491-493 Northern Ireland (Table R3)
For biography, see R489
495-497 Scotland (Table R3)
For biography, see R489
498.2-4 Wales (Table R3)
For biography, see R489
498.6-9 Ireland (Table R3)
499-502 Austria (Table R3)
504-507 France (Table R3)
Biography
507.A1 Collective
507.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
Schweitzer, Albert, see R722.32.S35
509-512 Germany (Table R3)
Including West Germany
512.2-5 East Germany (Table R3)
513-516 Greece (Table R3)
517-520 Italy (Table R3)
Benelux countries. Low countries
521-524 Belgium (Table R3)
526-529 Netherlands (Table R3)
531-534 Russia. Soviet Union (Table R3)
535-538 Poland (Table R3)
Scandinavia
538.5 General works
539-542 Denmark (Table R3)
543-546 Iceland (Table R3)
547-550 Norway (Table R3)
551-554 Sweden (Table R3)
555-558 Spain (Table R3)
559-562 Portugal (Table R3)
563-566 Switzerland (Table R3)
575.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2 General special
.x3 Local, A-Z
.x4 Biography
.x4A1-.x4A29 Collective
.x4A3-.x4Z Individual, A-Z
Asia
581 General works
591-594 Saudi Arabia (Table R3)
601-604 China (Table R3)
604.2-5 Pakistan (Table R3)
605-608 India (Table R3)
608.2-5 Sri Lanka (Table R3)
608.6-9 Burma (Table R3)

History
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Asia -- Continued
Southeast Asia. Indochina
Including Cambodia, Laos, Malaysia, Thailand, Vietnam
609 General works
611.A-Z By country, A-Z
Biography
612.A1 Collective
612.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
614-617 Indonesia (Table R3)
618-621 Philippines (Table R3)
623-626 Japan (Table R3)
627-630 Korea (Table R3)
631-634 Iran (Table R3)
635-638 Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table R3)
For Transcaucasia, see R531+
640-643 Turkey (Table R3)
644.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at R575.A-Z
Israel, see R644.P3
644.P3 Palestine. Israel
Africa
651 General works
653.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
654.A1 Collective
654.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
Atlantic Ocean islands
654.5 General works
655.A-Z Individual islands or groups of islands, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x2 General special
.x3 Local, A-Z
.x4 Biography
.x4A1-.x4A29 Collective
.x4A3-.x4Z Individual, A-Z
671-674 Australia (Table R3)
675-678 New Zealand (Table R3)
681-684 Pacific islands
Under each country:
1 General works
2 General special
3 Local, A-Z
4.A-Z Biography
4.A1A-Z Collective
4.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
687 Medical expeditions. Medical voyages and travels
Medicine as a profession. Physicians
690 General works

Medicine as a profession. Physicians -- Continued
692 Women in medicine. Women physicians
Minorities in medicine
693 General works
694 Jews in medicine. Jewish physicians
695 Blacks in medicine. Black physicians
Including Afro-Americans
696 Indians in medicine. Indian physicians
696.5 Hispanics in medicine. Hispanic physicians
697.A-Z Other personnel, A-Z
697.A4 Allied health personnel
Assistant medical officers, see R697.P45
697.F6 Foreign medical personnel
697.P45 Physicians' assistants
699 Awards, prizes, etc.
Medicine and the humanities. Medicine and disease in relation to history, literature, etc.
Cf. R723+, Medical philosophy
For the relation of special medical topics and diseases to history, literature, etc., see the topic or the disease
702 General works
702.5 Medicine and the arts. Arts medicine
Clinical studies of famous persons
703 Collective
Individual
see the biography of the individual in classes B-Z
Physicians to famous persons
see the biography of the person in classes B-Z
705 Anecdotes, humor, etc.
Cf. NC1763.M4, Pictorial humor
Cf. PN6231.M4, Medical wit and humor
Cf. PN6268.M4, Medical anecdotes
706 Curiosities of medicine
Personal life of physicians
Cf. R134+, Biography
Cf. R727+, Professional relations
Cf. RC451.4.P5, Mental health
707 General works
707.2 Family and marital life
707.3 Artistic interests. Physicians as artists, writers, musicians, etc.
Cf. PN492, Physicians as authors
Cf. PQ150.P4, French physicians as authors
Cf. PR120.P6, English physicians as authors
Cf. PT170.A+, German physicians as authors
Physicians as portrayed in art, literature, etc.
see N8223, PN56.5.P56, etc.
Portraits of physicians
see R134.5, R153.5, R154, etc.
707.4 Recreation. Hobbies
708 Addresses, essays, lectures

Directories
Cf. R101, Yearbooks of the progress of medicine
711 General
By region or country
711.3 America
North America
711.5 General works
United States
712.A1 General
712.A2A-Z By region or state, A-Z
712.A3-Z By city, A-Z
713.01 Canada
713.03 Mexico
713.04 Central America
713.05 West Indies
South America
713.06 General works
713.07 Argentina
713.09 Bolivia
713.11 Brazil
713.13 Chile
713.15 Colombia
713.17 Ecuador
713.19 Guianas
713.21 Paraguay
713.23 Peru
713.25 Uruguay
713.27 Venezuela
Europe
713.28 General works
Great Britain
713.29 General works
713.31 England
713.32 Wales
713.33 Scotland
713.35 Northern Ireland
713.36 Ireland
713.37 Austria
713.39 Belgium
713.41 Denmark
713.43 France
713.45 Germany
Including West Germany
713.46 East Germany
713.47 Greece
713.49 Netherlands
713.51 Italy
713.53 Norway
713.55 Portugal
713.57 Russia
713.59 Spain
713.61 Sweden
713.63 Switzerland

	Directories
	By region or country
	Other regions or countries
	Europe -- Continued
713.67.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
713.67.F5	Finland
	Asia
713.68	General works
713.69	China
713.7	Taiwan
713.71	India
713.73	Japan
713.75	Iran
713.79	Former Soviet Union in Asia
713.8	Turkey
713.81.A-Z	Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
	Israel, see R713.81.P3
713.81.P3	Palestine. Israel
713.81.P6	Philippines
713.82	Arab countries (General)
	Africa
713.83	General works
713.85	Egypt
713.87.A-Z	Other African regions or countries, A-Z
713.89	Australia
713.93	New Zealand
713.97	Pacific islands
	Missionary medicine. Medical missionaries
	Cf. RA390.A2+, Medical missions for promoting medical knowledge and service
722	General works
	Biography
722.3	Collective
722.32.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
722.32.S35	Schweitzer, Albert
	Cf. B2430.S37, Schweitzer as philosopher
	Cf. BX4827.S35, Schweitzer as theologian
	Cf. CT1018.S45, Schweitzer (General biography)
	Cf. ML416.S33, Schweitzer as musician
	Medical philosophy. Medical logic
	Cf. BC161.P5, Logic for physicians
723	General works
723.5	Decision making
	Cf. R859.7.D42, Data processing
	Medical ethics. Medical etiquette
	For ethical aspects of medical specialties, see the specialty, e.g., Critical care ethics, RC86.95
724	General works
724.5	Hippocratic oath
725	Codes of ethics
725.3	Medical ethics committees
725.5	Special aspects

Medical ethics. Medical etiquette -- Continued
Religious aspects
Cf. BL65.M45, Medicine and religion
725.55 General works
725.56 Christian ethics
725.57 Jewish ethics
725.59 Islamic ethics
726 Prolongation or termination of life-sustaining care. Euthanasia. Assisted suicide
726.2 Advance directives
Medicine and disease in relation to psychology
Cf. RA776.9+, Health behavior and habits
Cf. RC49+, Psychosomatic medicine
Cf. RC435+, Psychiatry
Cf. RJ499+, Mental disorders of children and adolescents
Cf. RT86, Psychology of nursing
726.5 General works
726.7 Clinical health psychology
726.8 Terminal care. Dying
Cf. BF789.D4, Psychology
Cf. RA1000+, Terminal care facilities
Cf. RC451.4.T47, Psychiatry
Cf. RJ249, Pediatrics
Cf. RT87.T45, Nursing
For ethical and moral aspects, see R726
Medical personnel and the public. Physician and the public
Including community relations, advice to physicians
Cf. RT86.4, Nurse and physician
727 General works
727.2 Assaults against medical personnel
Medical personnel and patient. Physician and patient
727.3 General works
Advance directives, see R726.2
727.35 Involuntary treatment
727.4 Patient education and health counseling
Cf. RA975.5.P38, Patient education programs in hospitals
Cf. RT90+, Nursing
727.42 Patient participation
727.43 Patient compliance
727.45 Patient advocacy
Cf. RA965.6, Patient representative services in hospitals
727.47 Medical personnel and patient's family. Medical personnel-caregiver relationships
727.5 Medical personnel and other professions
727.8 Physician and other physicians or health professionals
Including medical referral and consultation
Cf. RA971.9, Hospital physician relations
Cf. RT86.4, Nurse and physician
For organized practice relationships, see R729+

	Practice of medicine. Medical practice economics
	Including business methods
	Cf. HG8054, Physicians' insurance
	Cf. RA410+, Economics of medical care
728	General works
	Medical corporations. Corporate practice
728.2	General works
728.25	Physician management companies
728.3	Trade unions for physicians
	Medical fees. Income of physicians
728.5	General works
728.6	Capitation fees
	Including global capitation
728.8	Medical secretaries, office assistants, etc.
	Types of medical practice
729	General works
729.5.A-Z	Special types, A-Z
	Family practice, see R729.5.G4
729.5.G4	General practice. Family practice
729.5.G57	Government practice
	Cf. RA5, Health officers
729.5.G6	Group practice
729.5.H4	Health care teams
729.5.H43	Health maintenance organization practice
	Including managed care practice
	Managed care practice, see R729.5.H43
729.5.N87	Nurse-physician joint practice
729.5.P37	Partnership
729.5.R87	Rural practice
	Cf. RA771+, Rural health services
729.5.S6	Specialty practice. Specialization
729.8	Medical errors
	Cf. RA1056.5, Malpractice
	Cf. RC90, Iatrogenic diseases
	Cf. RC455.2.E76, Psychiatric errors
	Cf. RD27.85, Surgical errors
729.9	Medical misconceptions
730	Quackery
	Cf. GV1800+, Medicine shows
	Cf. RA1056.5, Malpractice
733	Special theories and systems of medicine (General).
	Alternative medicine. Holistic medicine
	Class here works describing the theories and philosophy of several therapeutic systems
	For clinical aspects of physiological therapeutics, see RM695+
	For particular systems, see the system, e.g. RV, Eclectic medicine; RX, Homeopathy; RZ, Chiropractic, Osteopathy, Mental healing, etc.
	Medical education. Medical schools
	Cf. RA975.T43, Teaching hospitals
	Cf. RA975.U5, University hospitals
735.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials

	Medical education. Medical schools -- Continued
735.A2	Congresses
735.A4	Directories
735.A5	History
735.A6-Z	General works
737	General special
740	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Teaching techniques and practices, see R834+
	By region or country
741	America
	North America
743	General works
	United States
745	General works
746.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
747.A-Z	Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
749	Canada (Table R1)
	Latin America
750	General works
751	Mexico (Table R1)
753	Central America (Table R1)
755	West Indies (Table R1)
	South America
757	General works
758	Argentina (Table R1)
759	Bolivia (Table R1)
761	Brazil (Table R1)
762	Chile (Table R1)
763	Colombia (Table R1)
764	Ecuador (Table R1)
765	Guianas (Table R1)
766	Paraguay (Table R1)
767	Peru (Table R1)
768	Uruguay (Table R1)
769	Venezuela (Table R1)
	Europe
771	General works
	Great Britain
772	General works
773	England (Table R1)
774	Wales (Table R1)
775	Scotland (Table R1)
777	Northern Ireland (Table R1)
778	Ireland (Table R1)
779	Austria (Table R1)
781	Belgium (Table R1)
783	Denmark (Table R1)
784	France (Table R1)
	Germany
	Including West Germany
785.A1-A3	General works
785.A5-Z	By state, A-Z
786.A-Z	Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

Medical education. Medical schools
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
786.6 East Germany (Table R1)
787 Greece (Table R1)
789 Netherlands (Table R1)
791 Italy (Table R1)
793 Norway (Table R1)
795 Portugal (Table R1)
796 Russia (Table R1)
797 Scandinavia
Cf. R783, Denmark
Cf. R793, Norway
Cf. R799, Sweden
798 Spain (Table R1)
799 Sweden (Table R1)
801 Switzerland (Table R1)
804.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2 *Local, A-Z*
.x3 *Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*
Asia
810 General works
812 China (Table R1)
814 India (Table R1)
816 Japan (Table R1)
817 Iran (Table R1)
819 Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table R1)
For Transcaucasia, see R796
820 Turkey (Table R1)
821.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at R804.A-Z
Africa
822 General works
823 Egypt (Table R1)
824.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at R804.A-Z
831 Australia (Table R1)
832.5 New Zealand (Table R1)
833 Administration and planning of medical schools
Including allocation of space and resources
833.5 Teacher training
Teaching techniques
Including curriculum planning
834 General works
834.5 Problems, exercises, examinations
Cf. R838.5, Entrance examination aids
Cf. RC58, Examinations in internal medicine
835 Audiovisual aids

Medical education. Medical schools
Teaching techniques -- Continued
Medical illustration
Cf. NC760, Art anatomy
Cf. NC765+, Art anatomy
Cf. QM25, Pictorial works (Human anatomy)
Cf. QM531+, Surgical anatomy
Cf. QM557, Pictorial works (Human histology)
Cf. RB33, Atlases (Pathological anatomy)
836.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
836.A2-Z General works
Medical photography, see TR708
837.A-Z Other, A-Z
837.A2 Ability testing
837.C6 Computer assisted instruction
837.I53 Independent study
837.S55 Simulated patients
Premedical education
837.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
837.9 Congresses
838 General works
Admission to medical school. Entrance requirements
838.4 General works
838.5 Entrance examination aids
840 Graduate medical education
Including fellowships, internships, residencies
845 Postgraduate medical education. Continuing medical education
Including refresher courses
Paramedical education
847.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
847.A2-Z General works
By region or country
United States
847.5 General works
847.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
847.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Research. Experimentation
850.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
850.A2 Congresses
850.A3-Z General works
852 General special
853.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
853.A53 Animal experimentation
853.C55 Clinical trials
Cf. RM301.27, Clinical drug trials
853.C76 Crossover trials
853.D37 Data processing
Grants, Research, see R853.R46
853.G76 Group-randomized trials
853.H8 Human experimentation
853.I53 Interdisciplinary research
853.I57 International cooperation

	Research. Experimentation
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
853.M3	Mathematics
853.O87	Outcome assessment
853.P75	Proposal writing
853.R46	Research grants
853.S44	Self-experimentation
853.S64	Social aspects
853.S7	Statistical methods
853.S94	Systematic reviews
853.T58	Tissue culture
854.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Medical technology
855	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
855.2	Congresses
855.3	General works
855.4	Juvenile works
855.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biomedical engineering. Electronics. Instrumentation
	Cf. HD9994+, Medical instruments and apparatus industry
	Cf. RM950, Rehabilitation technology
	For special equipment, see RD, RE, etc.
856.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
856.A2	Congresses
856.A3	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
856.A4	Directories
856.A5	History
856.A6-Z	General works
856.15	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
856.2	Juvenile works
856.25	Biomedical engineering as a profession. Biomedical technicians
856.3	Study and teaching
856.4	Research. Experimentation
856.48	Catalogs
856.5	Maintenance and repair of equipment
	For maintenance and repair of special equipment, see the equipment in RC, RD, etc.
856.6	Safety measures. Standards
857.A-Z	Other special topics, A-Z
857.A4	Aluminum
857.B5	Biochips
857.B52	Biological transport
857.B54	Biosensors
857.C4	Ceramics
857.C6	Clean air systems
	Cf. RA969.43, Hospitals
857.C63	Cobalt-chromium-nickel alloys
857.C66	Colloids
857.C9	Cybernetics
857.D47	Digital signal processing
857.D5	Disposables

Biomedical engineering.
Electronics. Instrumentation
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

857.E49 Electricity
857.E52 Electrochemical sensors
857.E54 Electromagnetic compatibility
Fiber optics, see R857.O59
857.F68 Fourier transformations
857.G55 Glass in medicine
857.H64 Holography
Imaging systems, see R857.O6
857.L37 Lasers
857.M28 Mass spectrometry
857.M3 Materials
Cf. RD132, Artificial implant materials
Cf. RK652.5+, Dental materials
857.M37 Metals
857.M4 Metric system
857.M64 Monitor alarms
857.N65 Nonwoven fabrics
857.O59 Optical fibers. Fiber optics
857.O6 Optical instruments
Including imaging systems
857.P33 Packaging of medical instruments and apparatus
857.P36 Patient monitoring system
857.P49 Photogrammetry
857.P52 Picture archiving and communication system
857.P53 Piezoelectric polymer biosensors
857.P55 Plastics
857.P6 Polymers
857.P64 Polyurethanes
857.S47 Signal processing
Signal processing, Digital, see R857.D47
857.S5 Silicones
857.S63 Sound equipment
857.S67 Space telemetry
857.S83 Starch
857.S85 Strain measurement
857.T32 Tactile sensors
857.T43 Thin films
857.T47 Three-dimensional imaging
857.T57 Titanium alloys
857.T7 Transducers
857.U48 Ultrasonics

Computer applications to medicine. Medical informatics
Including electronic data processing
Cf. R119.95, Medical telematics
Cf. R853.D37, Medical research
Cf. RA409.5, Medical statistics
Cf. RA427.6, Multiphasic screening
Cf. RA971.6, Hospital administration
Cf. RB38, Clinical pathology
Cf. RC78.7.D35, Diagnosis
Cf. RC683.5.D36, Cardiology
Cf. RD29.7, Surgery
Cf. RE79.E38, Ophthalmology
Cf. RG547, Obstetrics
Cf. RT50.5, Nursing

858.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
858.A2 Congresses
858.A3-Z General works
Study and teaching
859 General works
859.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
859.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
859.7.A78 Artificial intelligence
859.7.B37 Bar coding
859.7.C65 Computer simulation
859.7.C67 Computer vision
859.7.D36 Database searching
859.7.D42 Decision making
859.7.E43 Electronic data interchange
859.7.F89 Fuzzy systems
859.7.T45 TEDIUM (Computer system)

Medical laboratories, institutes, etc.
Cf. R108, paper and proceedings
Cf. RD28.5.A+, Surgery

860 General works
862.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z

864 Medical records
Including methods of record-keeping, e.g. Punched-card systems
Cf. RA976+, Medical record departments and administration
Cf. RC65, Case history taking and recording

Museums. Exhibitions
871 General works
881 Individual exhibits and exhibitions. By date
891.A-Z Individual museums. By city, A-Z
Including museums of medical education institutions

Medical physics. Medical radiology. Nuclear medicine
Cf. RA569, Public health
Cf. RA766.R2, Radiation sterilization (Public health)
Cf. RA1231.R2, Toxicology
Cf. RC78+, Radiography
Cf. RC78.7.R4, Radioisotope scanning
Cf. RC91+, Diseases
Cf. RD33.55+, Interventional radiology
Cf. RD96.5, Surgery
Cf. RM845+, Radiotherapy

895.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
895.A2 Congresses
895.A3 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
895.A4 Directories
895.A5-Z General works
Collected works (nonserial)
895.15 Several authors
895.16 Individual authors
895.2 Laboratories, institutes, etc.
895.3.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
895.5 History
895.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
896 Problems, exercises, examinations
896.5 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
896.7 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
898 Medical physics, medical radiology, nuclear medicine as a profession
899 Study and teaching
905 Mathematics. Statistical methods
906 Radiation dosimetry
907 Computer applications. Data processing
920 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances

Public aspects of medicine
Medicine and the state
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals, clinics, etc , see RA960+
2 Congresses
5 Departments of public health. Boards of health
Class here general works on organization and administration, and health officers
For reports of special boards, see RA11+
For training of health officers, inspectors, etc., see RA440.8
Directories of sanitary authorities, boards of health, etc.
7 General
United States
7.5 General works
7.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
7.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
World Health Organization
8.A1-A4 Official publications
8.A1-.A29 Serials
8.A2 Official records
8.A3A-Z Monographs. Official conference publications. By title
8.A4A-Z Committees, etc.
8.A4A8 World Health Assembly. Journal
8.A5-Z Other publications
Including official publications of the preliminary conferences and of the various regions or countries
Government health agencies (General)
Including reports of boards of health
Cf. RA407+, Medical statistics
By region or country
10 America
10.7 North America
United States
11 Federal health agencies
National Board of Health
11.B1-B13 Serial reports
11.B14 Other
Public Health Service
Originally "The Marine Hospital Service." Name changed in 1902 to "The Public Health and Marine Hospital Service," and in 1912, to "The Public Health Service"
11.B15 Reports
11.B16 Lists of officers
11.B17 Weekly abstract
Other
11.B18 Official. By date
11.B19 Nonofficial. By author
11.B2 Reports of annual public health conferences

Medicine and the state
Government health agencies (General)
By region or country
United States
Federal health agencies -- Continued
National Institutes of Health
Originally "The Hygienic Laboratory." Name changed in 1930 to "The National Institute of Health, and in 1948, to "The National Institutes of Health"
For the Heart Institute, Cancer Institute, etc., see RC

11.D1	Serials, etc.
11.D5	Separate reports. By date
11.D6A-Z	Nonofficial publications
11.F1-F6	Veterans' Administration (Medical activities) Cf. UH201+, Administrative aspects
11.F1-F4	Serials, etc.
11.F5	Separate reports. By date
11.F6A-Z	Nonofficial publications
13	States or cities collectively
	By state
15-16	Alabama (Table R4)
18-19	Alaska (Table R4)
21-22	Arizona (Table R4)
24-25	Arkansas (Table R4)
27-28	California (Table R4)
31-32	Colorado (Table R4)
34-35	Connecticut (Table R4)
37-38	Delaware (Table R4)
41	District of Columbia
44-45	Florida (Table R4)
47-48	Georgia (Table R4)
49-50	Hawaii (Table R4)
51-52	Idaho (Table R4)
54-55	Illinois (Table R4)
61-62	Indiana (Table R4)
64-65	Iowa (Table R4)
67-68	Kansas (Table R4)
71-72	Kentucky (Table R4)
74-75	Louisiana (Table R4)
77-78	Maine (Table R4)
81-82	Maryland (Table R4)
84-85	Massachusetts (Table R4)
87-88	Michigan (Table R4)
91-92	Minnesota (Table R4)
94-95	Mississippi (Table R4)
97-98	Missouri (Table R4)
101-102	Montana (Table R4)
104-105	Nebraska (Table R4)
107-108	Nevada (Table R4)
111-112	New Hampshire (Table R4)
114-115	New Jersey (Table R4)

Medicine and the state
Government health agencies (General)
By region or country
United States
By state -- Continued

117-118	New Mexico (Table R4)
121-122	New York (Table R4)
124-125	North Carolina (Table R4)
127-128	North Dakota (Table R4)
131-132	Ohio (Table R4)
134-135	Oklahoma (Table R4)
137-138	Oregon (Table R4)
141-142	Pennsylvania (Table R4)
144-145	Rhode Island (Table R4)
147-148	South Carolina (Table R4)
151-152	South Dakota (Table R4)
154-155	Tennessee (Table R4)
157-158	Texas (Table R4)
161-162	Utah (Table R4)
164-165	Vermont (Table R4)
167-168	Virginia (Table R4)
171-172	Washington (Table R4)
174-175	West Virginia (Table R4)
177-178	Wisconsin (Table R4)
181-182	Wyoming (Table R4)

Other regions or countries, A-Z
Canada

184	General works
185.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
186.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
186.5-6	Greenland (Table R5)
187-188	Mexico (Table R5)
191.A-Z	Central America. By country, A-Z
192	Panama Canal Zone
194.A-Z	West Indies, A-Z

South America

198	General works
201-202	Argentina (Table R5)
204-205	Bolivia (Table R5)
207-208	Brazil (Table R5)
211-212	Chile (Table R5)
214-215	Colombia (Table R5)
217-218	Ecuador (Table R5)
	Guianas
221	General works
222.A-Z	Local
222.B7	Guyana. British Guiana
222.D8	Surinam. Dutch Guiana
224-225	Paraguay (Table R5)
227-228	Peru (Table R5)
231-232	Uruguay (Table R5)
234-235	Venezuela (Table R5)
237.A-Z	South Atlantic islands, A-Z

Medicine and the state
Government health agencies (General)
By region or country
Other regions or countries, A-Z
South Atlantic islands, A-Z -- Continued
237.F3 Falkland Islands
Europe
239 General works
241-242 Great Britain. England (Table R5)
For colonies collectively, use RA241.X2+
243-244 Scotland (Table R5)
246-247 Northern Ireland (Table R5)
248-249 Wales (Table R5)
251-252 Austria (Table R5)
254-254 Belgium (Table R5)
257-258 Denmark (Table R5)
261-262 France (Table R5)
264-265 Germany (Table R5)
Including West Germany
East Germany
266 General works
266.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
267-268 Greece (Table R5)
271-272 Netherlands (Table R5)
Ireland
273 General works
273.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
274-275 Italy (Table R5)
277-278 Norway (Table R5)
281-282 Portugal (Table R5)
284-285 Russia (Table R5)
287-288 Spain (Table R5)
291-292 Sweden (Table R5)
294-295 Switzerland (Table R5)
299.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
299.C95 Czechoslovakia
299.F5 Finland
299.M3 Malta
299.P7 Poland
299.Y8 Yugoslavia
Asia
303 General works
305-306 China (Table R5)
307-308 Taiwan (Table R5)
309 Hong Kong
309.5-6 Pakistan (Table R5)
311-312 India (Table R5)
312.2-3 Sri Lanka (Table R5)
312.5-6 Burma (Table R5)
Southeast Asia
313-314 Thailand (Table R5)
315-316 Vietnam (Table R5)
316.5-6 Malaysia (Table R5)

Medicine and the state
Government health agencies (General)
By region or country
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
Southeast Asia -- Continued
317-318 Indonesia (Table R5)
319-320 Philippines (Table R5)
321-322 Japan (Table R5)
331-332 Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table R5)
340.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
340.I7 Iraq
340.M2 Macao
340.S55 Singapore
Africa
345 General works
352.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Indian Ocean islands
361 General works
363.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
371-372 Australia (Table R5)
373-374 New Zealand (Table R5)
Pacific islands. Oceania
376 General works
Hawaii, see RA49+
388.A-Z Other, A-Z
Medical missions. Medical assistance
Class here works on missions for the promotion of medical knowledge and service
For missionary medicine and medical missionaries, see R722+
390.A2 General works
390.A3-Z By region or country originating the mission, A-Z
393 General works
394 General special
394.6 Addresses, essays, lectures
394.8 Mathematical models
394.9 Health planning
By region or country
United States
395.A3 General works
395.A4A-Z By region or state, A-Z
395.A5-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Regulation of medical education. Licensure
Cf. R735+, Medical education
396.A1 General works
396.A3-A4 United States
396.A3 General works
396.A4A-Z By region or state, A-Z
396.A5A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Expert testimony, etc , see RA1056

	Medicine and the state -- Continued
398.A-Z	Registration of physicians, pharmacists, etc.
	Cf. RK5+, Dentistry
	Cf. RS4+, Pharmacy
398.A1	General works
398.A3-A4	United States
398.A3	General works
398.A4A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
398.A5-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Regulation of medical practice. Evaluation and quality control of medical care. Medical audit
	Including professional standards review organizations and physician practice patterns
	Cf. RA1056.5, Malpractice
399.A1	General works
399.A3-A4	United States
399.A3	General works
399.A4A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
399.A5	Other regions or countries, A-Z
399.5	Disease management
	Pharmaceutical policy
401.A1	General works
401.A3-A4	United States
401.A3	General works
401.A4A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
401.A5-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
404.A-Z	Reporting cases of sickness
	Cf. RC267.5+, Cancer
404.A1	General works
404.A3-A4	United States
404.A3	General works
404.A4A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
404.A5-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Death certification
	Cf. RB115, Nomenclature, classification, and nosology of diseases
405.A1	General works
405.A3-A4	United States
405.A3	General works
405.A4A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
405.A5-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Health status indicators. Medical statistics and surveys
	Cf. HA38+, Registration of vital statistics
	Cf. HB848+, Vital statistics
407.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
407.A2	Congresses
407.A3-Z	General works
	By region or country
	United States
407.3	General works
407.4.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
407.5.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z

Medicine and the state
Health status
indicators. Medical statistics
and surveys -- Continued
407.6 Developing countries
Special groups, A-Z
408.A3 Aged
408.B33 Baby boom generation
408.B5 Blind
408.F3 Farmers
408.I49 Indians
Infants, see RJ59+
408.M4 Men
408.M5 Migrant
408.M54 Minority aged
Mothers, see RG530+
408.P59 Political prisoners
408.P6 Poor
408.P75 Prisoners of war
408.W65 Women
408.5 Health survey methods
Statistical methods
409 General works
409.5 Computer programs. Computer calculations
Medical economics. Economics of medical care
Cf. HG9371+, Health insurance
Cf. HV687+, Medical charities
Cf. R728+, Practice of medicine
410.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
410.A2 Congresses
410.A3 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
410.A5-Z General works
410.5 General special
By region or country
United States
410.53 General works
410.54.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
410.55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
410.56 Marketing
410.58 Hospital-physician joint ventures. Medical practice acquisitions
Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of physicians and medical personnel
410.6 General works
By region or country
United States
410.7 General works
410.8.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
410.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Provisions for personal medical care
State and private medical care plans
411 General works

Medicine and the state
Provisions for personal medical care
State and private medical care plants -- Continued
By region or country, see RA395.A+
State medical care plans. Socialized medicine.
National health insurance. Compulsory health insurance
Cf. HX550.M4, Communism/socialism and medicine
412 General works
By region or country
United States
412.2 General works
Medicare
Including pharmaceutical assistance for the aged
412.3 General works
412.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Medicaid. Public medical assistance
412.4 General works
412.45.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
412.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Private medical care plans
Class here plans that provide medical care, including managed care plans, health maintenance organizations, preferred provider organizations
Cf. R729.5.H43, Health maintenance organization practice. Managed care practice
Cf. RK59.3.D45, Dental health maintenance organizations
For private health insurance, see HG9371+
413 General works
(413.3) For special plans
see RA413.5
413.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2 Local, A-Z
413.7.A-Z Special groups, A-Z
413.7.A4 Aged
Cf. HV1450+, Free medical advice for the aged
Cf. RA412.3+, Medicare
Cf. RA997+, Nursing homes
Government employees
see JK794.H38; JN450.H4, etc.
413.7.I7 Iron and steel workers
413.7.M55 Miners
413.7.M57 Minorities
413.7.R3 Railroad workers
413.7.S54 Small business employees
Steel workers, see RA413.7.I7

Medicine and the state
Provisions for personal medical care
Special groups, A-Z -- Continued
413.7.U53 Uninsured persons
(414-415) Special types of care
see the type of care, e. g. RA960+, Hospital care RK52+, Dental care, etc.
Medical savings accounts
416 General works
416.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RA413.5.A-Z
Medicine and society. Social medicine. Medical sociology
418 General works
418.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
418.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
418.5.F3 Family
Cf. RA418.5.F36, Fatherless family
Cf. RA777.7, Personal health
For clinical aspects of family practice, see RC46
For non-clinical aspects of family practice, see R729.5.G4
418.5.F36 Fatherless family
Homelessness, see RA564.9.H63
418.5.M4 Medical innovations
418.5.P6 Poor. Poverty
Poverty, see RA418.5.P6
418.5.T73 Transcultural medical care
418.5.U53 Unemployed. Unemployment
Unemployment, see RA418.5.U53
Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Including community health services
Cf. RK52+, Public health dentistry
Cf. RT97, Public health nursing
421 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
422 Congresses
422.5 Collected works (nonserial)
422.9 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
423 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
423.2 Communication in public health
423.5 Directories
Cf. RA7+, Directories of sanitary authorities
424 History
Biography
424.4 Collective
424.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
General works
424.8 Through 1900
425 1901-
427 General special
427.2 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
427.25 Moral and ethical aspects

Public health. Hygiene.
Preventive medicine -- Continued
427.3 Health risk assessment
Cf. RA566.27, Environmental health
Medical screening
427.5 General works
427.6 Multiphasic screening
427.8 Health promotion
Cf. RA975.5.H4, Health promotion services in hospitals
Cf. RC969.H43, Industrial medicine
Cf. RT90.3, Nursing
427.9 Primary health care
Public health laboratories, institutes, etc.
Including laboratory technique
428 General works
428.3.A-Z Individual laboratories, A-Z
428.5 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
430 Problems, exercises, examinations
430.5 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
431 Popular works
Cf. RA773+, Personal health
432 Juvenile works
436 Addresses, essays, lectures
Museums. Exhibitions
437 General works
438.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2 Special. By city, A-Z
Study and teaching
Cf. LB1140.5.H4, Preschool education
Cf. LB1587+, Elementary education
Cf. LC1621, Higher education (Women)
Cf. QP39+, Physiology and hygiene
Cf. RA975.5.P38, Patient education programs in hospitals
Cf. RG973, Childbirth education
Cf. RK60.8, Dental health education
Cf. RT90.3, Nursing
440.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
440.A15 Congresses
440.A2-Z General works
440.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RA413.5.A-Z
440.4 Evaluation
440.5 Health education of the public
Including safety education, materials, and methods
Cf. HV675+, Accidents
440.55 Audiovisual aids
For catalogs of materials, see RA440.55.Z9A-Z
Higher education in public health and health services administration

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Study and teaching
Higher education in public health and health services administration -- Continued
440.6 General works
440.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RA413.5.A-Z
440.8 Training of health officers, inspectors, etc.
Research. Experimentation
440.85 General works
440.87.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
440.9 Public health as a profession
441 World health. International cooperation
Cf. RA8.A+, World Health Organization
441.5 Developing countries
Cf. RA390.A2+, Medical missions. Medical assistance
Cf. RA427.9, Primary health care
Tropics, see RC960+
By region or country
Including public and community health services, health centers, etc.
Cf. RA791+, Medical geography
For medical centers, see RA966+
For medical centers, see RA980+
For reports of government health agencies, see RA10+
America
442 General works
North America
443 General works
United States
445 General works
446 States (Collectively). Counties
446.5.A-Z By region, A-Z
447.A-W By state, A-W
448.A-Z By city, A-Z
Ethnic groups, etc.
448.4 General works
448.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Afro-Americans, see RA448.5.N4
448.5.A83 Asian Americans
448.5.C45 Chinese Americans
448.5.H38 Hawaiians
448.5.H57 Hispanic Americans
448.5.I44 Immigrants
448.5.I5 Indians
Cf. E98.M4, American Indian medicine and medicine men
448.5.J5 Jews
448.5.K65 Korean Americans
448.5.M4 Mexican Americans
448.5.M5 Migrant laborers

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
By region or country
America
North America
United States
Ethnic groups, etc.
Individual, A-Z -- Continued
Minority women, see RA564.86
448.5.N4 Negroes. Afro-Americans
448.5.P33 Pacific Islander Americans
448.5.P83 Puerto Ricans
448.5.T48 Thais
449-450 Canada (Table R5)
Latin America
450.5 General works
451-452 Mexico (Table R5)
Central America
453 General works
454.A-Z By country, A-Z
West Indies
455 General works
456.A-Z By country, A-Z
South America
457 General works
459-460 Argentina (Table R5)
461-462 Bolivia (Table R5)
463-464 Brazil (Table R5)
465-466 Chile (Table R5)
467-468 Colombia (Table R5)
469-470 Ecuador (Table R5)
Guianas
471 General works
472.A-Z By country, A-Z
475-476 Paraguay (Table R5)
477-478 Peru (Table R5)
479-480 Uruguay (Table R5)
481-482 Venezuela (Table R5)
Europe
483 General works
Great Britain
485 General works
487-488 England (Table R5)
488.2-3 Wales (Table R5)
489-490 Scotland (Table R5)
491-492 Northern Ireland (Table R5)
492.2-3 Ireland (Table R5)
493-494 Austria (Table R5)
495-496 Belgium (Table R5)
497-498 Denmark (Table R5)
499-500 France (Table R5)
500.5 Overseas departments and territories (General)
501-502 Germany (Table R5)
Including West Germany

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
By region or country
Europe -- Continued

502.5-6	East Germany (Table R5)
503-504	Greece (Table R5)
505-506	Netherlands (Table R5)
507-508	Italy (Table R5)
509-510	Norway (Table R5)
511-512	Portugal (Table R5)
513-514	Russia (Table R5)
515-516	Spain (Table R5)
517-518	Sweden (Table R5)
519-520	Switzerland (Table R5)
523.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z Apply table at RA413.5.A-Z
	Asia
525	General works
527-528	China (Table R5)
528.5-6	Taiwan (Table R5)
528.7-8	Pakistan (Table R5)
529-530	India (Table R5)
530.2-3	Sri Lanka (Table R5)
530.5-6	Burma (Table R5)
531-532	Japan (Table R5)
533-534	Iran (Table R5)
535-536	Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table R5) For Transcaucasia, see RA513+
537-538	Turkey (Table R5)
541.A-Z	Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
541.P6-P7	Philippines *Subarrangement:* *1 General works* *2.A-Z Local, A-Z*
543	Islamic countries
	Africa
545	General works
549-550	Egypt (Table R5)
552.A-Z	Other African regions or countries, A-Z Apply table at RA413.5.A-Z
	Indian Ocean islands
552.5	General works
552.6.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z *Under each island:* *.x General works* *.x2A-Z Local, A-Z*
	Australia
553	General works
554.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	New Zealand Cf. DU423.M38, Maori medicine
555	General works
556.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Pacific islands

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
By region or country
Pacific islands -- Continued
557 General works
558.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Hawaii, see RA447.A+
558.S6 Solomon Islands
Subarrangement:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Local, A-Z
Developing countries, see RA441.5
By ethnic group, etc.
Cf. RA448.5.A+, Ethnic groups, etc., in the United States
561 Jews
562 Blacks
563.A-Z Other, A-Z
563.C54 Chinese
563.I58 Inuit
563.M56 Minorities
Minority women, see RA564.86
563.P35 Palestinian Arabs
By age group, class, etc.
Cf. RA408.A+, Medical statistics
Cf. RA773+, Personal health and hygiene
Cf. RC965.A+, Occupations
Children, see RJ101+
Infants, see RJ59+, RJ251+
Prison hygiene, see HV8833+
School hygiene, see LB3401+
564.5 Youth
Adults
564.7 General works
564.8 Aged
Including retirees
Cf. RC952+, Geriatrics
564.83 Men
Women
Cf. RC963.6.W65, Industrial medicine
Cf. RG1+, Gynecology and obstetrics
564.85 General works
564.86 Minority women
564.87 Lesbians
564.88 Physically handicapped women
564.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
564.9.H63 Homeless persons
564.9.H65 Homosexuals
Poor, see RA418.5.P6
564.9.P72 Princes
564.9.P74 Prisoners of war
564.9.R43 Refugees
564.9.T73 Transsexuals

Public health. Hygiene.
Preventive medicine -- Continued
Environmental health
Cf. RA1226, Environmental toxicology
Cf. RB152.5+, Environmentally induced diseases
Cf. TD1+, Environmental technology

565.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
565.A2	Congresses
565.A3-Z	General works
566	General special
566.22	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
566.23	Problems, exercises, examinations
566.235	Juvenile works
566.24	Environmental health as a profession
566.25	Study and teaching
566.26	Research. Experimentation
566.27	Health risk assessment
566.29	Planning
	By region or country
	United States
566.3	General works
566.4.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
566.5.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
566.6	Indoor environments
	Cf. RA577.5, Indoor air pollution
	Cf. RA616+, Public buildings
	Cf. RA770, Housing
	Urban health. Urbanization in relation to public health
566.7	General works
	By region or country, see RA566.3+
	Rural health, see RA771+
	Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
567	General works
567.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
567.7	Infectious wastes
568	Drainage in relation to health
	Cf. TC970+, Drainage engineering
568.2.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
568.5	Energy development in relation to public health
569	Radioactive substances and ionizing radiation
	Cf. RA648.3, Nuclear warfare
	Cf. RA1231.R2, Toxicology
569.3	Noniodizing radiation in relation to public health
	Including electromagnetic waves, radiofrequency radiation, and microwaves
569.5	Laser beams
569.8	Ozone layer depletion
	Carcinogens, see RC268.6+
	Soil
570	Soils and soil moistures in relation to public health

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Environmental health
Soil -- Continued
571 Soil pollution. Soil remediation
Cf. RA642.S6, Transmission of disease
Cf. TD878+, Environmental technology, sanitary engineering
Air
Cf. RA642.A5, Transmission of disease
Cf. RA791+, Medical climatology
575 General works
575.5 General special
Air pollution (General)
Including gases. odors, and smoke
Cf. QP82.2.A3, Physiological effect
Cf. TD881+, Sanitary engineering
For nuisances, see RA580+
For economic aspects, see HC, e.g. HC110, United States; HC120, Canada
576.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
576.A2 Congresses
576.A3-Z General works
By region or country
United States
576.5 General works
576.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
576.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
577.A-Z By substance, A-Z
577.A68 Aromatic compounds
577.A9 Automobile exhaust gas. Gasoline
577.C36 Carbon monoxide
577.C45 Chlorine
577.C63 Coal
577.D53 Diesel motor exhaust gas
577.D8 Dust
577.F55 Fluorine compounds
577.L4 Lead
Cf. RA1231.L4, Toxicology
577.M28 Manganese
577.M4 Mercury
577.M86 Mutagens
577.N52 Nickel
577.N56 Nitrogen
577.O97 Ozone
577.P56 Photochemical oxidants
577.P6 Pollen
577.S9 Sulphur compounds
577.V35 Vanadium
577.5 Indoor air pollution
578.A-Z By activity, industry, manufacturing process, etc., A-Z

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Environmental health
Air
Air pollution (General)
By activity, industry, manufacturing process, etc., A-Z -- Continued
578.A6 Abattoirs. Slaughterhouses
Cf. HD9410+, Animal industry
Cf. TS1960+, Butchering, slaughterhouses
578.B8 Breweries and distilleries
578.C5 Chemical plants
Distilleries, see RA578.B8
578.F4 Fertilizer factories
578.G5 Glue factories
578.H38 Hazardous waste incineration
578.L43 Leaf burning
578.M4 Metal industries
578.N8 Nuclear reactors
578.R4 Rendering works
Slaughterhouses, see RA578.A6
578.S5 Smelting
578.S6 Soap making
578.S94 Synthetic fuels industry
578.T2 Tanning
578.W4 Welding
Industrial pollution (other than air)
579 General works
579.5.A-Z By activity, industry, manufacturing process, etc., A-Z
579.5.C63 Coal-fired power plants
Nuisances (other than industrial)
580 General works
581 Garbage and refuse, offal, dead animals, etc.
Animal culture
Including livestock
581.5 General works
582 Stables
583 Swine
Water supply in relation to public health. Water pollution
Cf. RA642.A+, Transmission of disease
For technical aspects (Examination and analysis), see TD380+
For technical aspects (Purification), see TD429.5+
For technical aspects (Qualities of water), see TD370+
For technical aspects (Water supply engineering), see TD201+
591 General works
591.5 General special
591.6 Hard water. Water softening
Cf. TP263, Chemical technology

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Environmental health
Water supply in relation
to public health -- Continued
591.7 Fluoridation
Cf. QP801.F5, Physiology
Cf. RK52+, Dental public health
Cf. RK331, Caries
Cf. RK341, Endemic fluorosis
Cf. TD467, Water supply engineering
By region or country
United States
592.A1 General works
592.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z
593.A1 General works
593.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Europe
594.A1 General works
594.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Asia
595.A1 General works
595.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Africa
596.A1 General works
596.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Australia
597.A1 General works
597.A2-Z By state or territory, A-Z
597.5 New Zealand
Pacific islands, A-Z
598.A1 General works
598.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
598.5 Developing countries
599 Ice and ice supply in relation to public health
Cf. QR105.5, Bacteriology
600 Seawater. Ocean
Cf. RA606, Bathing beaches
Cf. RC1000+, Submarine medicine
Food and food supply in relation to public health
Cf. QR115+, Microbial ecology
Cf. TX341+, Home economics
601 General works
601.5 Foodborne diseases
602.A-Z Special foods, A-Z
602.E5 Eggs
602.F5 Fish
602.M54 Milk
Cf. QP144.M54, Nutrition
Cf. RC596, Food allergies
Cf. SF254.A1+, Milk contamination
Cf. SF257, Milk hygiene
Cf. TX379, Food

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Food and food supply in relation to public health
Special foods, A-Z -- Continued
602.O9 Oysters
602.S6 Shellfish (General)
602.V4 Veal
604 Parks, recreation areas, camp grounds, etc.
Cf. GV191.74, Sanitary measures in camping
Cf. GV198.S3, Sanitation of organized camps
Cf. TD931, Sanitary engineering
Public baths, comfort stations, etc.
Cf. NA7010, Architecture
605 General works
606 Bathing beaches. Baths and swimming pools
Cf. RA780, Personal hygiene
607 Comfort stations
Hygiene of special groups of the population, see RA561+
Industrial hygiene, prevention of disease in industry, see RC967
Military hygiene, see UH600+
Naval hygiene, see VG470+
Prison hygiene, see HV8833+
Public health aspects of transportation
Cf. RA655+, Quarantine
For traffic accidents, see RA772.T7
615 General works
615.1 Railroads. Streetcars and buses
Cf. TF445+, Railroad car sanitation
615.2 Airplanes
615.3 Ships, boats, etc.
615.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
Public buildings
616 General works
Government buildings, see JK1613+
617 Barber shops. Beauty shops
Cf. TT950+, Hairdressing, barbers' work, beauty culture, etc.
618 Hotels
Cf. HD7285+, Housing
Cf. HD7393, Restaurants, etc.
Cf. TX911.3.S3, Sanitary measures in hotels
Disposal of the dead
Cf. GT3150+, Manners and customs
Cf. RA405.A+, Death certification
Cf. UH570, Army treatment of the dead
619 General works
Morgues
620 General works

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Disposal of the dead
Morgues -- Continued
621.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2 *Capital city*
.x3A-Z *Other local, A-Z*
Undertaking and embalming
622.A1 Periodicals. Serials
622.A5 Societies
622.A7 Directories
622.A8-Z General works
622.5 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Biography
622.7.A1 Collective
622.7.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
622.8 Study and teaching
Catalogs, see TS2301.U5
Boards of undertaking and embalming examination and registration
622.95 General works
By region or country
United States
623.A2 General works
623.A3A-Z By region or state, A-Z
623.A5A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
623.A6-Z Embalming
Cf. DT62.M7, Egyptian mummies and embalming
Cf. GT3340, Manners and customs
623.5 Mortuary cosmetology. Post-mortem plastic surgery
623.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
623.7 Importation and transportation of dead bodies
624 Cryonics. Long-term cold storage of dead bodies
Burial. Interment
Cf. GT3320+, Manners and customs
625 General works
Cemeteries
Including management, laying-out, etc.
For sepulchral monuments, see NA6120+
For sepulchral monuments, see NB1800+
626 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
626.3 Directories
627 General works
By region or country
Class here works on cemeteries in their medical and public health aspects, and administrative reports, regulations, by-laws, etc.
For historical and descriptive works, see classes D and F
United States
629.A3 General works

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Disposal of the dead
Burial. Interment
Cemeteries
By region or country
United States -- Continued
629.A4A-Z By region or state, A-Z
629.A5-Z By city, etc., A-Z
630.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x2 *General works*
.x3A-Z *By region or state, A-Z*
.x4A-Z *By city, etc., A-Z*
Cremation
Cf. GT3330+, Manners and customs
631 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
History
633 General works
634.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
635 General works
Crematories
Cf. NA6117, Architecture
636 General works
By region or country
636.5 United States
636.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
637 Exhumation
638 Immunity and immunization in relation to public health
Cf. QR180+, Immunology
Cf. RJ240, Pediatrics
Cf. RM270+, Immunotherapy
For vaccination in individual diseases, see RA644.A+
Prevention of disease (General), see RA425
Transmission of disease
Cf. RA565+, Environmental health
Transmission by animals. Zoonoses
Cf. QL99, Medical zoology (Systematic works)
Cf. RC113.5, Internal medicine
Cf. SF740+, Veterinary medicine
639 General works
639.3 Vector control
For control of particular vectors, see RA639.5
639.5 Insects
640 Mosquitoes
641.A-Z Other, A-Z
641.A65 Arachnida
641.A7 Arthropods
641.B38 Bats
641.B5 Birds
641.C45 Chiggers
641.C6 Cockroaches
641.D6 Dogs
641.F5 Fleas

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Transmission of disease
Transmission by animals. Zoonoses
Other, A-Z -- Continued
641.F6 Flies
Flies, Tsetse, see RA641.T7
641.G3 Gasteropoda. Snails
641.G7 Ground squirrels
641.L6 Lice
641.M5 Mites
641.M6 Mollusks
641.P7 Primates
641.R15 Raccoons
641.R2 Rats
641.R6 Rodents
641.S55 Simuliidae
641.S59 Skunks
Snails, see RA641.G3
641.T5 Ticks
641.T7 Tsetse flies
641.5 Transmission by humans. Carrier state
642.A-Z Other means of transmission, A-Z
642.A5 Airborne infection
642.B56 Bloodborne infection
Foodborne infection, see RA601.5
642.S6 Soilborne infection
642.W3 Waterborne infection
Communicable diseases and public health
Including preventive measures and vaccination in individual diseases
Cf. RA638, Immunization
Cf. RA648.5+, Epidemics
Cf. RA655+, Quarantine
Cf. RA761+, Disinfection
For diagnosis and treatment, see RC1+
643 General works
By region or country
United States
643.5 General works
643.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
643.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
644.A-Z Individual diseases or groups of diseases, A-Z
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, see RA644.A25
644.A25 AIDS. HIV infections
644.A57 Amebiasis
644.A6 Anthrax
644.A82 Ascariasis
644.B32 Bacterial diseases
644.B7 Brucellosis
Cerebrospinal meningitis, see RA644.M6
644.C26 Chagas' disease
644.C3 Cholera
644.C74 Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Communicable diseases and public health
Individual diseases
or groups of diseases, A-Z -- Continued

644.D4	Dengue
	Diarrhea, see RA644.D9
644.D6	Diphtheria
644.D64	Distomatosis
644.D75	Dracunculiasis
644.D9	Dysentery. Diarrhea
644.E34	Echinococcosis
644.E52	Encephalitis, Epidemic. Equine encephalomyelitis in humans
644.E54	Enterovirus diseases
	Equine encephalomyelitis in humans, see RA644.E52
644.E83	Escherichia coli infections
644.F5	Filiariasis
644.G53	Giardiasis
	Gonorrhea, see RA644.V4
644.H32	Hantavirus infections
644.H38	Helminthiasis
644.H4	Hepatitis
644.H45	Herpes virus diseases
	HIV infections, see RA644.A25
644.H65	Hookworm disease
644.H85	Human monkeypox
	Infectious hepatitis, see RA644.H4
644.I6	Influenza
644.I65	Intestinal parasites
644.L23	Legionnaires' disease
644.L25	Leishmaniasis
644.L3	Leprosy
644.L4	Leptospirosis
644.L94	Lyme disease
644.M2	Malaria
644.M5	Measles
644.M6	Meningitis, Cerebrospinal
644.M8	Mumps
644.M92	Mycoses
644.N66	Nosocomial infections
644.O53	Onchocerciasis
644.P18	Parasitic diseases
	Parrot fever, see RA644.P95
644.P7	Plague
644.P8	Pneumonia
644.P9	Poliomyelitis
644.P93	Prion diseases
644.P95	Psittacosis. Parrot fever
644.Q25	Q fever
644.R3	Rabies
644.R4	Respiratory infections
644.R5	Rheumatic fever
644.R53	Rickettsial diseases

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Communicable diseases and public health
Individual diseases
or groups of diseases, A-Z -- Continued

644.R54 Rift Valley fever
644.R8 Rubella
644.S15 Salmonellosis
644.S2 Scarlet fever
644.S3 Schistosomiasis
Serum hepatitis, see RA644.H4
Sexually transmitted diseases, see RA644.V4
644.S6 Smallpox
644.S7 Spirochetosis
644.S75 Streptococcal infections
Syphilis, see RA644.V4
644.T4 Tetanus
644.T66 Treponematoses
644.T69 Trypanosomiasis
644.T7 Tuberculosis
644.T75 Tularemia
644.T8 Typhoid fever
644.T9 Typhus fever
644.U73 Urethritis
644.V4 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases
644.V5 Verruga peruana
644.V55 Virus diseases
644.W6 Whooping cough
644.Y4 Yellow fever

Chronic and noninfectious diseases and public health
Cf. RA790+, Mental health
Cf. RA973.5, Hospital care
Cf. RA997+, Nursing homes. Long-term care facilities
Cf. RJ380+, Pediatrics
Cf. RT120.C45, Nursing
For diagnosis and treatment, see RC1+

644.5 General works
By region or country
United States
644.6 General works
644.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
644.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
645.A-Z Individual diseases or groups of diseases, A-Z
645.A24 Abnormalities. Birth defects
645.A44 Allergy
645.A49 Alzheimer's disease
645.A53 Anemia
645.A83 Asthma
645.A86 Atherosclerosis
645.B32 Backache
Birth defects, see RA645.A24
645.B54 Blindness
645.B73 Brain injuries

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Chronic and noninfectious diseases and public health
Individual diseases
or groups of diseases, A-Z -- Continued

645.C3	Cancer
645.C34	Cardiovascular diseases
645.C47	Cerebral palsy
645.C49	Cerebrovascular disease
645.C66	Communicative disorders
645.C67	Contact dermatitis
645.C68	Coronary heart disease
645.D5	Diabetes
645.D54	Digestive disorders
645.E64	Epilepsy
645.G34	Gallstones
645.G4	Genetic disorders
645.G64	Goiter
645.H4	Heart diseases
645.H63	Hodgkin's disease
645.H87	Hypercholesteremia
645.H9	Hypertension
645.H94	Hypokinesia
645.I53	Inflammatory bowel diseases
645.I55	Iodine deficiency diseases Cf. RA645.G64, Goiter
645.I75	Iron deficiency anemia
645.K5	Kidney diseases
645.L58	Liver cirrhosis
645.L84	Lung diseases
645.M45	Melanoma
645.M68	Mountain sickness
645.M82	Multiple sclerosis
645.M85	Musculoskeletal disorders
645.N48	Neurological diseases
645.N87	Nutrition disorders Including malnutrition and nutritionally induced diseases
645.O23	Obesity
645.O26	Occupational diseases
645.O74	Osteoarthritis
645.O75	Osteoporosis
645.P4	Pellagra
645.P46	Peptic ulcer
645.P48	Peripheral vascular diseases
645.P76	Prostate diseases
645.R35	Renal insufficiency
645.R4	Respiratory diseases
645.R5	Rheumatic diseases
645.S53	Sickle cell anemia
	Smoking, see RA645.T62
645.S66	Spinal cord injuries
645.S68	Sports injuries
645.T62	Tobacco habit. Smoking

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Chronic and noninfectious diseases and public health
Individual diseases
or groups of diseases, A-Z -- Continued
645.T73 Traumatology. Wounds and injuries (General)
Cf. RA645.S68, Sports injuries
Cf. RA772.A25, Accidents
645.V56 Vitamin A deficiency
Wounds and injuries, see RA645.T73
Home health care services
Cf. RA973, Hospital-based home care programs
Cf. RT120.H65, Home nursing
645.3 General works
By region or country
United States
645.35 General works
645.36.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
645.37.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Emergency medical services
Cf. RA975.D57, Disaster hospitals
Cf. RA975.5.E5, Hospital emergency services
Cf. RA975.5.T83, Trauma centers
Cf. RA995+, Ambulance service
Cf. RB36.3.E54, Emergency laboratory services
645.5 General and United States
645.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
645.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
645.8 Emergency medical services at large gatherings, festivals, meetings, etc.
645.9 Natural disasters
War and public health
646 General works
647 Bacterial warfare
Cf. UG447.8, Military aspects
648 Chemical warfare
Cf. UG447+, Military aspects
648.3 Nuclear warfare
Epidemics. Epidemiology
For atlases, see G1046
For works limited to chronic and noninfectious diseases, see RA644.5+
For works limited to infectious and parasitic diseases, see RA643+
648.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
648.6 Congresses
649 History
Biography
649.4 Collective
649.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
By region or country
America
650 General works
650.5 United States

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Epidemics. Epidemiology
By region or country
America -- Continued
650.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2 Local. By province, department, etc., A-Z
Europe
650.6.A1 General works
650.6.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RA650.55.A-Z
Asia
650.7.A1 General works
650.7.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RA650.55.A-Z
Africa
650.8.A1 General works
650.8.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RA650.55.A-Z
Australia and Pacific islands, A-Z
650.9.A1 General works
650.9.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RA650.55.A-Z
650.9.A8 Australia
Apply table at RA650.55.A-Z
651 General works
652 General special
652.2.A-Z Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z
652.2.C55 Clinical aspects
652.2.C6 Codes
652.2.D38 Data processing
652.2.M3 Mathematical models
652.2.P82 Public health surveillance
Statistical methods, see RA652.2.M3
Surveillance, see RA652.2.P82
Telegraph codes, see RA652.2.C6
652.4 Technique
652.7 Problems, exercises, examinations
653 Popular works
653.5 Juvenile works
654 Study and teaching
Quarantine (Land, maritime, and air)
655 General works
661 General special
663 International
By region or country
North America
664 General works
United States
665 General works
667.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Quarantine (Land, maritime, and air)
By region or country
North America -- Continued

671	Canada
673	Mexico
675.A-Z	Central America, A-Z
677.A-Z	West Indies, A-Z
	South America
678	General works
679	Argentina
681	Bolivia
683	Brazil
685	Chile
687	Colombia
689	Ecuador
691	Guianas
693	Paraguay
695	Peru
697	Uruguay
699	Venezuela
	Europe
700	General works
701	Great Britain. England
703	Scotland
704	Wales
705	Northern Ireland
706	Ireland
707	Austria
709	Belgium
711	Denmark
713	France
	Germany
	Including West Germany
715	General works
716.A-Z	German states, A-Z
716.5	East Germany
717	Greece
719	Netherlands
721	Italy
723	Norway
725	Portugal
727	Russia
729	Spain
731	Sweden
733	Switzerland
737.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
	Asia
738	General works
739	China
740	Pakistan
741	India
742	Sri Lanka

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Quarantine (Land, maritime, and air)
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
742.5 Burma
743 Japan
745 Iran
747 Turkey
749 Former Soviet Union in Asia
751.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
751.A5 Arabia
751.P6 Philippines
Africa
753 General works
754 Egypt
755.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
756 Australia
756.5 New Zealand
758.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Disinfection. Fumigation. Sterilization.
Decontamination
Cf. R857.C6, Clean air systems
Cf. RD91+, Surgery
Cf. RG730, Obstetrics
Cf. RK506+, Dentistry
Cf. RS199.S73, Pharmacy
761 General works
762 Disinfection of objects
Physical agents of disinfection
763 General works
Special, see RA766.A+
765 Chemical agents of disinfection (General)
766.A-Z Individual disinfectants or germicides, A-Z
766.C48 Chlorhexidine
766.C5 Chlorine compounds
766.E8 Ethylene oxide
766.F6 Formaldehyde
766.H4 Heat
Cf. RA766.S8, Steam
766.H8 Hydrocyanic acid
766.M5 Mercury compounds
766.P43 Peroxyacetic acid
766.R2 Radiation
766.R3 Refrigeration
766.S8 Steam
Cf. RA766.H4, Heat
766.S9 Sulphur dioxide
767.A-Z Individual contaminants, A-Z
767.A35 Aflatoxins
767.N58 Nitrosoamines
770 Housing and public health
Cf. RA564.9.A+, Public health of homeless persons

Public health. Hygiene.
Preventive medicine -- Continued
770.5 Household hygiene
Cf. TX301+, The house (Home economics)
Rural health and hygiene. Rural health services
Cf. R729.5.R87, Rural medical practice
Cf. RA975.R87, Rural hospitals
771.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
771.A2 Congresses
771.A3-Z General works
By region or country
United States
771.5 General works
771.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
771.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
772.A-Z Other subjects of public health, A-Z
772.A25 Accidents
772.F57 Firearms accidents
772.F6 Floods
772.H65 Home accidents
772.I5 Inflammable materials
772.N7 Noises
Cf. RF293.5, Otology
772.T7 Traffic accidents
Cf. HE5613.5+, Motor vehicles
Personal health and hygiene
773 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
773.6 Communication in health
General works
775 Through 1900
776 1901-
776.5 General special
776.7 Problems, exercises, examinations
Study and teaching, see RA440+
776.75 Longevity. Rejuvenation. Youth extension
Health behavior and habits
776.9 General works
776.95 Health self-care
776.98 Grooming (General)
Including the use of cosmetics
Cf. GT2340+, Manners and customs
Cf. TP983+, Cosmetics manufacture
Cf. TT950+, Hairdressing
Personal health and grooming guides for classes of people
Children. Youth
Cf. RJ101+, Health care of children
777 General works
777.2 Boys
777.25 Girls
777.3 College students
777.5 Middle aged

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Personal health and hygiene
Personal health and grooming
guides for classes of people -- Continued

777.6	Aged
	Cf. RC952+, Care and treatment of the aged
777.65	Executives
777.7	Family
777.75	Medical personnel
777.8	Men
	Women
	Including beauty and use of cosmetics
	Cf. RG121, Gynecology
	Cf. TP983+, Cosmetics manufacture
	Cf. TT950+, Hairdressing, beauty culture, etc.
778.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
778.A2-Z	General works
778.2	Lesbians
778.4.A-Z	By ethnic group, A-Z
778.4.A36	Afro-Americans
778.4.H57	Hispanic Americans
778.5	Hygiene products
779	Clothing. Shoes
	Cf. TS989+, Boot and shoe making
	Cf. TT490+, Clothing manufacture, dressmaking, and tailoring
780	Cleanliness. Bathing
	Cf. RA606, Bathing beaches, baths, and swimming pools
	Cf. RM801+, Hydrotherapy
780.5	Massage
	Cf. RM721+, Therapeutic massage
	Exercise for health
	Cf. RG558.7, Exercise in pregnancy
	Cf. RJ133, Pediatrics
	Cf. RM725+, Exercise therapy
	For exercises on muscular development and specific activities, see GV1+
781	General works
781.15	Aerobic exercises
781.17	Aquatic exercises
781.2	Isometric exercises
781.5	Posture
	Including the Alexander technique
	Cf. BF172, Psychology
781.6	Reducing exercises. Figure control
781.63	Stretching
781.65	Walking
781.68	Aṣṭāṅga yoga

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Personal health and hygiene
Exercise for health -- Continued
781.7 Haṭha yoga
Including prânayâmaq
Cf. BL1238.56.H38, Hinduism
Cf. RM727.Y64, Therapeutics
781.75 Breema
781.8 Ch'i kung
781.85 Tao yin
782 Breathing
Cf. QP121+, Physiology
Cf. RM733, Respiration as cure
783 Outdoor life. Vacations
Cf. GV191.2+, Recreation
Cf. HD5260+, Employee vacations
783.5 Travel hygiene
784 Nutrition
Cf. QP141+, Physiology
Cf. RM214+, Diet therapy
Cf. TX341+, Home economics
784.5 Detoxification. Detox
785 Relaxation. Rest. Stress management
Cf. RC455.4.S87, Psychiatry
Cf. RC489.R45, Psychiatry
Sleep
Cf. BF1068+, Psychology of the unconscious
Cf. QP425+, Physiology of sleep
Cf. RC547+, Sleep disturbances
786 General works
786.3 Snoring
788 Sex hygiene
Cf. HQ56+, Sex instruction
Cf. HQ763+, Birth control
Cf. RC881, Diseases of genital organs (Popular works)
Cf. RG121, Female hygiene
Cf. RT87.S49, Nursing
Mental health. Mental illness prevention
Cf. BF636+, Applied psychology
Cf. BF710, Emotional maturity
Cf. BL65.M45, Mental health and religion
Cf. RC435+, Psychiatry
Cf. RJ499+, Mental health of children
For the mental health care of specific groups of people, see RC451.4.A+
For the mental health care of specific groups of people, see RJ499+
790.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
790.A2 Congresses
790.A3-Z General works
790.5 General special
790.53 Mental health promotion

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Mental health. Mental
illness prevention -- Continued
790.55 Community psychology
Cf. RC455, Community psychiatry
By region or country
United States
790.6 General works
790.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
790.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
790.75 Mental health as a profession
Study and teaching
790.8 General works
790.85 Audiovisual aids
For catalogs of materials, see RA790.Z9A-Z
790.87 Mental health education of the public
790.95 Mental health consultation
Cf. RC455.2.C65, Psychiatric consultation
Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology
Including weather and disease
791 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
791.2 Congresses
Medical geography (General)
792 General works
792.5 Cartography. Mapping
For collections of maps and atlases, see G1046
793 Medical climatology and meteorology
794 Health resorts, spas, etc.
Including seashore resorts
Cf. GB1198+, Hot springs
Cf. TN923+, Mineral waters
Cf. TP625, Artificial mineral waters
By region or country
For the tropics and Arctic regions, see RC955+
801 America
For health and diseases of American Indians (Modern medicine only), see RA448.5.I5
For tribal medicine, see E-F
North America
802 General works
803 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
United States
804 General works
805 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
807.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *General works*
.x2A-Z *Local, A-Z*
Canada
809 General works
809.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
810.A-Z Local, A-Z
Mexico

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology
By region or country
Mexico -- Continued

811	General works
811.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
812.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Central America
813	General works
813.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
814.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	West Indies
815	General works
815.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
816.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	South America
817	General works
819-820	Argentina
819	General works
819.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
820.A-Z	Local, A-Z
821-822	Bolivia
821	General works
821.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
822.A-Z	Local, A-Z
823-824	Brazil
823	General works
823.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
824.A-Z	Local, A-Z
825-826	Chile
825	General works
825.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
826.A-Z	Local, A-Z
827-828	Colombia
827	General works
827.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
828.A-Z	Local, A-Z
829-830	Ecuador
829	General works
829.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
830.A-Z	Local, A-Z
831-832	Guianas
831	General works
831.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
832.A-Z	Local, A-Z
837-838	Paraguay
837	General works
837.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
838.A-Z	Local, A-Z
839-840	Peru
839	General works
839.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
840.A-Z	Local, A-Z
841-842	Uruguay

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology
By region or country
South America
Uruguay -- Continued

841	General works
841.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
842.A-Z	Local, A-Z
843-844	Venezuela
843	General works
843.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
844.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Europe
845	General works
846	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
	Great Britain
847	General works
848	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
	England
849	General works
849.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
850.A-Z	Local, A-Z
850.B3	Bath, England. Hot Springs
	Scotland
851	General works
851.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
852.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Wales
853	General works
853.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
854.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Northern Ireland
855	General works
855.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
856.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Ireland
856.2	General works
856.25	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
856.3.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Austria
857	General works
857.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
858.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Belgium
859	General works
859.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
860.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Denmark
861	General works
861.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
862.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	France
863	General works
863.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology
By region or country
Europe
France -- Continued

864.A-Z	Local, A-Z
864.R6	Riviera
864.V6	Vichy. Vichy water

Germany
Including West Germany

865	General works
865.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
866.A-Z	Local, A-Z

East Germany

866.2	General works
866.25	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
866.3.A-Z	Local, A-Z

Greece

867	General works
867.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
868.A-Z	Local, A-Z

Netherlands

869	General works
869.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
870.A-Z	Local, A-Z

Italy

871	General works
871.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
872.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Riviera, see RA864.R6
872.53	Malta

Norway

873	General works
873.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
874.A-Z	Local, A-Z

Portugal

875	General works
875.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
876.A-Z	Local, A-Z

Russia

877	General works
877.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
878.A-Z	Local, A-Z

Spain

879	General works
879.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
880.A-Z	Local, A-Z

Sweden

881	General works
881.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
882.A-Z	Local, A-Z

Switzerland

883	General works
883.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology
By region or country
Europe
Switzerland -- Continued
884.A-Z Local, A-Z
887.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
887.R8 Romania
Asia
891 General works
China
901 General works
901.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
902.A-Z Local, A-Z
Pakistan
909 General works
909.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
910.A-Z Local, A-Z
India
911 General works
911.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
912.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sri Lanka
913 General works
913.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
914.A-Z Local, A-Z
Vietnam
916 General works
916.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
917.A-Z Local, A-Z
Burma
918 General works
918.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
919.A-Z Local, A-Z
Japan
921 General works
921.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
922.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iran
924 General works
924.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
925.A-Z Local, A-Z
Former Soviet Union in Asia
For Transcaucasia, see RA878.A+
927 General works
927.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
928.A-Z Local, A-Z
Turkey
931 General works
931.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
932.A-Z Local, A-Z
934.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
934.D9 Dutch East Indies. Indonesia
Indonesia, see RA934.D9

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology
By region or country
Asia
Other Asian regions
or countries, A-Z -- Continued
934.P5 Philippines
Africa
943 General works
Egypt
947 General works
947.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
948.A-Z Local, A-Z
949.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
949.A4 Algeria
949.A9 Azores
949.C3 Cameroon
Australia
951 General works
951.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
952.A-Z Local, A-Z
952.5 New Zealand
Pacific islands
953 General works
953.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
954.A-Z Local, A-Z
Tropics, tropical hygiene, see RC960+
Arctic regions, see RC955+
Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics
For reports of cases, see RC31.A+
960 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
961 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
962 Several authors
962.12 Individual authors
962.2 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
963 General works
963.5 Juvenile works
964 History
964.5 Research. Experimentation
965 Sociological aspects
965.3 Psychological aspects
965.5 Public relations. Hospital and community
Cf. RA999.P8, Nursing homes
965.6 Hospital patients. Hospital-patient relations
Including patient representative services
Cf. RA975.5.P38, Patient education programs
Cf. RA975.5.P39, Patient escort services
Hospitals and the law, see K3604
965.8 Accreditation of health facilities
Medical centers, clinics, etc.
966 General works
Individual centers, see RA980+

Medical centers. Hospitals.
Dispensaries. Clinics -- Continued
Health facilities. Hospital buildings
Cf. NK2195.H43, Interior decoration
For special hospitals, see RA975.A+
For special hospitals, see RA982.A+
967 Architectural planning and construction
967.5.A-Z Specifications. By place, A-Z
967.7 Location. Grounds
Environmental services
Cf. RA975.5.H6, Housekeeping
Cf. RA975.5.L3, Laundry services
967.75 General works
967.8 Hospital engineering. Maintenance and repair
967.9 Energy consumption. Energy conservation
968 Hospital equipment and furnishings. Fixtures and supplies
Cf. RD63, Operating rooms, equipment, and supplies
969 Sanitation
Cf. RA999.S36, Long-term care facilities
969.3 Water supply
969.33 Bathing facilities
969.35 Toilet facilities
Air conditioning. Ventilation. Heating
969.4 General works
969.43 Clean air systems
Including laminar flow
969.45 Waste disposal
969.48 Electric power
969.49 Communication systems
969.5 Lighting
969.6 Odor control
969.7 Noise control
969.9 Safety measures
Cf. TH9445.H7, Fires and fire prevention
969.95 Security measures
Hospital and health facility administration
971 General works
Communication
971.2 General works
971.23 Computer networks. Computer network resources
Including the Internet
Finance and business management
Cf. HF5686.H7, Accounting
Cf. RA410.58, Hospital-physician joint ventures
971.3 General works
971.32 Prospective payment
Cf. RA974.3, Prospective payment for outpatient services
971.33 Materials management. Purchasing of equipment, furnishings, supplies, etc.

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics
Hospital and health
facility administration -- Continued
971.35 Personnel management. Labor-management relations
971.38 Risk management
971.6 Administrative records and reports
Including data processing
For medical records departments, see RA976+
For medical reports, see RC31.A+
971.8 Admission and discharge of patients
971.85 Waiting lists
971.9 Hospital-physician relations
Cf. RA410.58, Hospital-physician joint ventures
972 Medical management of hospitals. Hospital staff (Medical and surgical). Interns' and resident physicians' manuals
Hospital employees (Non-medical and non-surgical)
Cf. RA971.35, Labor-management relations
972.5 General works
972.55 Clerical staff
Including hospital admitting clerks, insurance clerks, ward clerks, etc.
972.7 Volunteer services in hospitals
Cf. RA999.V64, Nursing homes
973 Convalescent care. Home care programs
Cf. RA645.3+, Home care services
Cf. RA975.C64, Convalescent hospitals
973.5 Care of chronic patients
Outpatient services. Hospital-based ambulatory medical care
Including hospital day
Cf. RC439.2, Psychiatric hospitals
Cf. RD110+, Outpatient surgery. Ambulatory surgery
974 General works
974.3 Prospective payment
974.5 Outpatient clinics. Dispensaries
Clinical and pathological laboratories, see RB36+
975.A-Z Special types of hospitals, A-Z
For hospitals in special fields of medicine, see the field, e.g. RC439, and RC443+, Psychiatric hospitals
975.C37 Catholic hospitals and health facilities
975.C64 Convalescent hospitals. Subacute care facilities
Day hospitals, see RA974+
975.D57 Disaster hospitals
Hospices, see RA1000+
Military hospitals, see UH460+
Naval hospitals, see VG410+
975.P74 Proprietary hospitals
975.R44 Religious hospitals and health facilities
975.R87 Rural hospitals
975.S49 Seventh-Day Adventist health facilities

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics
Special types of hospitals, A-Z -- Continued
Subacute care facilities, see RA975.C64
975.T43 Teaching hospitals
975.U5 University hospitals
975.U72 Urban hospitals
975.5.A-Z Other special services and departments, A-Z
Ambulance service, see RA995+
975.5.A5 Anesthesia services
Blood banks, see RM172
975.5.B87 Burn care units
975.5.C3 Cardiovascular services
975.5.C36 Case management services
975.5.C4 Central service departments
975.5.C45 Child care services
975.5.C6 Coronary care units
Delivery rooms (Obstetrics), see RG500+
Dental service, see RK51.7
975.5.D47 Diagnostic services
975.5.D5 Diet kitchens. Food service
Cf. RA999.F65, Nursing homes
Cf. RM219+, Dietic cookbooks
975.5.E5 Emergency services
975.5.E65 Encephalography departments
Escort services for patients, see RA975.5.P39
975.5.E9 Extended care units
Cf. RA997+, Nursing homes. Long-term care facilities
Food service, see RA975.5.D5
975.5.G37 Gastroenterology services
975.5.H4 Health promotion services
975.5.H6 Housekeeping
Including housekeepers' manuals
Inhalation therapy units, see RA975.5.R47
975.5.I56 Intensive care units
975.5.I85 Isolation services
975.5.L3 Laundry services
Maternity services, see RG500+
Medical records departments, see RA976+
975.5.N4 Nephrological services
Operating rooms, see RD63, RG500+
975.5.P38 Patient education programs
975.5.P39 Patient escort services
Patient representatives service, see RA965.6
975.5.P5 Pharmacies
Cf. RA999.P45, Nursing homes
Cf. RS152, Hospital pharmacy
975.5.P6 Physical therapy departments
975.5.R3 Radiological services
975.5.R43 Rehabilitation services
975.5.R47 Respiratory services
Including inhalation and respiratory therapy services

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics
Other special services
and departments, A-Z -- Continued
975.5.S92 Substance abuse services
975.5.T83 Trauma centers
X-ray departments, see RA975.5.R3
Medical records departments. Medical records administration
Cf. R864, Medical records
Cf. RA999.M43, Nursing homes
Cf. RC65, Case history taking and recording
976 General works
976.5 Medical records personnel
Hospital libraries, see Z675.H7
Directories
976.9 General works
By region or country
United States
977 General works
977.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
978.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
By region or country
980 America
United States
981.A2 General works
Government hospitals
981.A3 General works
981.A35 Indian hospitals
981.A4 Public Health Service hospitals
Military hospitals, see UH473+
Naval hospitals, see VG410+
981.A45 Afro-American hospitals
981.A5-Z By region or state, A-Z
982.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Special institutions. By name, A-Z
983.A-Z Canada
983.A1 General works
983.A4A-Z Provinces and territories, A-Z
983.A5-Z By city, A-Z
Apply table at RA982.A-Z
984.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2 Government hospitals. By author
.x3 By state, province, etc., A-Z
.x4 By city, A-Z
984.4 Atlantic Ocean islands
984.5.A-Z Individual islands or groups of islands, A-Z
Apply table at RA984.A-Z
Europe
985 General works

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
Great Britain. England
986 General works
987.A-Z By country (British Isles), A-Z
987.N67 Northern Ireland
987.S4 Scotland
987.W2 Wales
988.A-Z By city, A-Z
Apply table at RA982.A-Z
Ireland
988.3 General works
988.4.A-Z By province, etc., A-Z
988.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
989.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at RA984.A-Z
Asia
990.A1 General works
990.A2-Z By region or country
Apply table at RA984.A-Z
990.5 Arab countries (Collectively)
For individual countries, see RA990.A2+
Africa
991.A1 General works
991.A2-Z By region or country
Apply table at RA984.A-Z
991.5 Indian Ocean islands
Australia
992.A1 General works
992.A2-Z By state or territory, A-Z
Apply table at RA984.A-Z
992.3.A-Z By city, A-Z
New Zealand
992.5 General works
992.6.A-Z By provincial district or territory, A-Z
992.7.A-Z By city, A-Z
Pacific islands
993.A1 General works
993.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Apply table at RA984.A-Z
Ambulance service
Including ambulance service for children
995.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
995.A2 Congresses
995.A6-Z General works
By region or country
United States
995.5.A1 General works
995.5.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
Apply table at RA807.A-Z
996.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at RA413.5.A-Z

Medical centers. Hospitals.
Dispensaries. Clinics -- Continued
Aeronautics in medicine
Including flying doctors and ambulances
Cf. TL722.8, Aeronautical engineering
996.5 General works
996.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
996.56 Helicopter ambulances
Nursing homes. Long-term care facilities
Cf. RA975.C64, Subacute care facilities
Cf. RA975.5.E9, Hospitals
Cf. RC954.3+, Nursing home care
Cf. RT120.L64, Nursing
By region or country
General and United States
997.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
997.A15 Congresses
997.A2 Directories
997.A3-Z General works
997.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
998.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
998.5 Design and construction
999.A-Z Special services and departments, A-Z
999.A35 Administration
999.F65 Food service
999.I5 In-service training
999.M43 Medical records
999.P39 Personnel management
999.P45 Pharmaceutical services
999.P8 Public relations
999.R42 Recreational activities
999.R57 Risk managment
999.S34 Safety measures
999.S36 Sanitation
999.V64 Volunteer services
Hospices. Terminal care facilities
Cf. R726.8, Terminal care
Cf. RT87.T45, Nursing
1000 General works
By region or country
United States
1000.3 General works
1000.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1000.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Forensic medicine. Medical jurisprudence. Legal medicine
For medical toxicology, see RA1228
1001 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Collected works (nonserial)
1011 Several authors
1012 Individual authors
1016 Congresses
1017 Dictionaries and encyclopedias

Forensic medicine.
Medical jurisprudence.
Legal medicine -- Continued

1018	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
	Statistics and surveys
1018.5	General works
	By region or country
	United States
1018.55	General works
1018.56.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
1019	Atlases. Pictorial works
	History
1021	General works
1022.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
1025.A1	Collective
1025.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Study and teaching
1027	General works
1027.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Research. Experimentation
1027.8	General works
1027.9.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
1028	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
	Laboratories, institutes, etc.
1032	General works
1034	Laboratory technique
1038	Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
	Museums. Exhibitions
1042	General works
1042.2.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Apply table at RA438.A-Z
	General works
1050	Through 1850
1051	1851-
1053	General special
1054	Addresses, essays, lectures
1055	Medicolegal examination. Identification of persons, living or dead
1055.4	Industrial medicine
1055.5	Disability evaluation
	Cf. RC470, Psychiatry
	Cf. RC963.4, Industrial medicine
	Cf. RD734.3, Orthopedic disability evaluation
	For disability evaluation in specific diseases, see RA1170.A+
1056	Medical evidence (Expert testimony)
1056.5	Malpractice
	Cf. R729.8, Medical errors
	Cf. R730, Quackery
1057	Forensic chemistry
	Cf. HV8073+, Investigation of crimes (Social pathology)

Forensic medicine.
Medical jurisprudence.
Legal medicine -- Continued
1057.5 Forensic genetics
1057.55 DNA fingerprints
(1058) Forensic pathology
see RA1063.4
1058.5 Forensic radiography
1058.7 Forensic thermography
1059 Forensic examination of the skeleton and bones.
Forensic osteology
Cf. GN69.8, Forensic anthropology
Forensic examination of blood, hair, skin, etc.
Cf. HV8077.5.B56, Bloodstain patterns
Cf. RB145, Pathology of the blood
1061 General works
1061.5 Intoxication tests. Blood alcohol determination
1061.6 Forensic serology
1062 Forensic examination of teeth. Forensic dentistry
1062.5 Forensic examination of eyes. Forensic ophthalmology
1062.8 Forensic examination of ears. Forensic audiology
Death determination and certification
Including recognition of apparent death and prevention of premature burial
Cf. HA38+, Registration of deaths
Cf. RA405.A+, Public health administration
1063 General works
1063.3 Brain death
Medicolegal investigation of death. Forensic pathology. Autopsy
1063.4 General works
1063.45 Forensic entomology
1063.47 Forensic taphonomy
1063.5 Destruction or attempted destruction of the human body
Forensic obstetrics
1064 General works
1065 Tests of live birth. Docimasia pulmonum, etc.
1067 Abortion. Infanticide
Cf. RG631+, Fetal and neonatal death
Cf. RG648, Spontaneous abortion
Cf. RG734+, Induced abortion
Asphyxia
1071 General works
1076 Drowning and suffocation
1081 Hanging and strangulation
1082 Autoerotic asphyxia
Cf. RC560.A97, Psychiatry
Newborn infants, see RJ256
1085 Burns. Fire
1091 Electricity
Including lightning
1101 Cold
1116 Starvation

Forensic medicine.
Medical jurisprudence.
Legal medicine -- Continued

1121 Wounds and injuries. Accidents
Cf. RD92+, Surgery
Assault and battery
Including family violence
1122 General works
1122.5 Battered child syndrome
Cf. RC569.5.C55, Child abuse
Cf. RD93.5.C4, Treatment of injuries
Cf. RJ375, Pediatrics
1122.8 Torture
1123 Homicide
Cf. RC569.5.H65, Psychiatry
Euthanasia, see R726
Suicide
Cf. HV6543+, Suicide as a crime
1136 General works
1137 Psychological autopsy
1138 Medicolegal aspects of consanguinity, maternity, paternity, pregnancy, etc.
1141 Sexual offenses, diseases, etc.
Cf. HV6556+, Sex crimes
Cf. RC560.S47, Psychiatry
1146 Malingering. Feigned diseases. Self injuries
Cf. RC569.5.F27, Factitious disorders
1147 Forensic neurology
1147.5 Forensic neuropsychology
1148 Forensic psychology
Cf. RA1137, Psychological autopsy
Forensic psychiatry
1151 General works
1152.A-Z Specific conditions, A-Z
1152.M84 Multiple personality
1152.P67 Post-traumatic stress disorder
1155 Forensic nursing
1160 Forensic pharmacology
Cf. RA1061.5, Intoxication tests
Cf. RA1228, Forensic toxicology
1165 Forensic epidemiology
1170.A-Z Medicolegal aspects of specific diseases, A-Z
1170.A78 Arthritis
1170.B33 Backache. Back injuries
1170.C35 Cancer
Forensic cardiology, see RA1170.H4
1170.H4 Heart disease. Forensic cardiology
1170.S54 Sleep disorders
1171 Other special
e.g. Medicolegal aspects of the use of X-ray, hypnotism, etc.; surgeon's liability in connection with foreign substances in operations
Cf. HV6110, Hypnotism and crime

Toxicology
Cf. RC347.5, Neurotoxicology
Cf. RC365, Central nervous system
Cf. RC528.T6, Toxic psychoses
Cf. RC582.17, Immunotoxicology
Cf. RC677, Cardiovascular toxicology
Cf. RC720, Inhalation toxicology. Pulmonary toxicology
Cf. RC848.H48, Hepatotoxicology
Cf. RC918.N45, Nephrotoxicology
Cf. RE901.T67, Ophthalmology
Cf. RF285.O83, Ototoxic effects
Cf. RL803, Dermatotoxicology

1190 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1191 Congresses
1193 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Communication in toxicology
1193.3 General works
1193.4 Information centers
1193.7 Directories
History
1195 General works
By region or country
United States
1196 General works
1196.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1197.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1197.M3 Malaysia
Biography
1197.5 Collective
1197.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Study and teaching
1198 General works
1198.2 Audiovisual aids
1198.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Research. Experimentation
1199 General works
1199.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1199.4.A38 Acute toxicity testing
1199.4.A54 Animal models
1199.4.D66 Dose-response relationship
1199.4.H85 Human cells
1199.4.I5 In vitro
1199.4.I53 In vivo
1199.4.L57 Liver cells
1199.4.M37 Mathematical models
1199.4.M53 Microbiological assay (Toxicology)
Mutagenicity testing, see RA1224.4.M86
1199.4.S73 Statistical methods
1199.4.S77 Structure-activity relationships
1199.4.T37 Target organs
1199.5.A-Z By laboratory animal, A-Z
1199.5.I57 Invertebrates

	Toxicology
	Research. Experimentation
	By laboratory animal, A-Z -- Continued
1199.5.P74	Primates
1199.5.R36	Rats
	General works
1201	Through 1900
1211	1901-
1213	Popular works
1214	Juvenile works
1215	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
	Statistics and surveys
1215.5	General works
1215.52.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
1216	General special
1218	Addresses, essays, lectures
1219	Clinical cases
1219.3	Chemical toxicology
1219.5	Biochemical toxicology
1220	Metabolism. Physiological effect of poisons
1220.3	Molecular toxicology
1220.5	Toxicological interactions
	Analytic toxicology. Examination for poisons
1221	General works
	Popular works, see RA1213
1223.A-Z	Special tests or methods, A-Z
1223.B54	Biological monitoring
1223.B56	Biopsy
1223.C45	Chromatography
	Chromatography, Gas, see RA1223.G37
1223.G37	Gas chromatography
1223.H58	Histochemistry
1223.I45	Immunoassay
1223.R33	Radiography
1224	Behaviorial toxicology
1224.2	Reproductive toxicology
	Genetic toxicology
	For specific poisons, see RA1230+
1224.3	General works
1224.4.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Ionizing radiation, see RA1224.4.R34
1224.4.M86	Mutagenicity testing
1224.4.R34	Radioisotopes. Ionizing radiation
1224.45	Developmental toxicology
1224.5	Toxicological emergencies
1225	Pediatric toxicology
1226	Environmental toxicology
1228	Medicolegal toxicology
	Including cases
	Cf. HV6549+, Poisoning and poisoners (Crimes against the person)
	Cf. RA1160, Forensic pharmacology

Toxicology -- Continued
Industrial toxicology
For general toxicology in specific industries, see RC965.A+
For specific poisons or industries limited to specific poisons, see RA1230+

1229	General works
1229.3	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
1229.4	Biological monitoring
1229.5	Threshold limit values
	Special poisons and groups of poisons
	Cf. RC268.6+, Carcinogens
	Inorganic poisons
1230	General works
1231.A-Z	Special, A-Z
1231.A5	Aluminum
1231.A6	Ammonia
1231.A65	Antimony
1231.A7	Arsenic and arsenic compounds
1231.A8	Asbestos
1231.B4	Beryllium
1231.C3	Cadmium
1231.C43	Cerium
1231.C44	Cesium
1231.C5	Chromium
1231.C7	Copper
	Cyanide, see RA1242.H9
1231.F4	Ferro-silicon
1231.F55	Fluorine and fluorine compounds
	Cf. RC627.F57, Fluorosis
1231.G6	Gold
	Heavy metals, see RA1231.M52
1231.L4	Lead and lead compounds
	Cf. RA577.L4, Air pollution
1231.L5	Lithium
1231.M4	Manganese
1231.M5	Mercury and mercury compounds
1231.M52	Metals
	Including heavy metals
	Metals, Platinum group, see RA1231.P53
	Metals, Rare earth, see RA1231.R27
1231.M55	Minerals
	Including mineral dusts
1231.M6	Molybdenum
1231.N37	Neptunium
1231.N44	Nickel
1231.N47	Nitrates
1231.N5	Nitrogen oxide
1231.P5	Phosphorus
1231.P52	Phyllosilicates
1231.P53	Platinum group metals
1231.P55	Plutonium
1231.P6	Potassium cyanide

Toxicology
Special poisons and groups of poisons
Inorganic poisons
Special, A-Z -- Continued

1231.Q37	Quartz
1231.R2	Radioactive substances
	Cf. RA569, Public health
	Cf. RC93+, Internal medicine
1231.R23	Radium
1231.R27	Rare earth metals
1231.S45	Selenium
1231.S5	Silver
1231.S76	Strontium
1231.T4	Tellurium
1231.T45	Thallium
1231.T5	Thorium
1231.T55	Tin
1231.T57	Titanium
1231.T7	Trace elements
1231.T73	Transuranium elements
1231.T75	Tritium
1231.U7	Uranium
1231.V3	Vanadium

Organic poisons

1235	General works
1238	Drugs (General)
1242.A-Z	Special, A-Z
1242.A26	Acesulfame-K
1242.A29	Acetaminophen
1242.A3	Acetates
1242.A32	Acetone
1242.A33	Acrylamide
1242.A333	Acrylates
1242.A34	Acrylonitrile
1242.A344	Aflatoxins
1242.A347	Alachlor
1242.A35	Alcohol
	Cf. HV5001+, Temperance
	Cf. QP801.A3, Physiological effect
	Cf. RC564.7+, Alcoholism
1242.A353	Aldicarb
1242.A36	Algae
1242.A38	Alkaloids
1242.A43	Amanita phalloides
1242.A46	Aminodiphenylamine
1242.A5	Amphetamine
1242.A54	Amyl acetate
1242.A57	Anethole
1242.A6	Aniline
	Animal foodstuffs, see RA1259
1242.A65	Anthraquinones
1242.A72	Arachnida
1242.A73	Aspartame

Toxicology
Special poisons and groups of poisons
Organic poisons
Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.A74	Asphalt
1242.A79	Atrazine
1242.A8	Atropine
1242.A9	Azaconazole
1242.A94	Azo compounds. Azo dyes
1242.B3	Barbiturates
1242.B4	Benzene
1242.B42	Benzenedicarbonitrile
1242.B425	Benzidine
1242.B43	Benzodiazepines
1242.B76	Butadiene
1242.B8	Butane
1242.B86	Butyl methyl ether
1242.C17	Cannabis. Marijuana
1242.C19	Carbamates
1242.C2	Carbolic acid
1242.C23	Carbon disulphide
1242.C24	Carbon tetrachloride
1242.C26	Castor bean
1242.C37	Chloranil
1242.C4	Chlordan
1242.C43	Chlordecone
1242.C435	Chlorinated paraffin
	Chlorodinitrobenzene, see RA1242.D53
1242.C437	Chloroaniline
1242.C439	Chlorobenzene
1242.C4394	Chlorocresol
1242.C44	Chlorofluorocarbons
1242.C45	Chloroform
1242.C46	Chloronitrobenzenes
1242.C47	Chlorophenols
1242.C49	Chlorotoluenes
1242.C69	Coal
1242.C7	Coal-tar derivatives
1242.C75	Cocaine
1242.C8	Coriaria
1242.C82	Cotton dust
1242.C84	Crotalaria
1242.C87	Crotonaldehyde
1242.D35	DDT
1242.D4	Detergents, Synthetic
1242.D43	Diaminodiphenylmethane
1242.D44	Diazepam
1242.D443	Dibutylphthalate
1242.D446	Dichlorobenzidine
1242.D45	Dichloroethane
1242.D452	Dichloroethyl ether
1242.D453	Dichloroethylene
1242.D457	Dichloromethane

Toxicology
Special poisons and groups of poisons
Organic poisons
Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.D4574	Dichloromethyl ether
1242.D458	Dichloronitrobenzene
1242.D46	Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
1242.D47	Dieldrin
1242.D474	Diethyl phthalate
1242.D476	Diethylaniline
1242.D48	Diethylstilbestrol
1242.D49	Digoxin
1242.D498	Dimethyl sulphate
1242.D5	Dimethylaniline
1242.D52	Dinitrobenzenes
1242.D53	Dinitrochlorobenzene
1242.D535	Dinitrotoluenes
1242.D54	Dioxane
1242.D55	Dioxins Cf. RA1242.T44, Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
1242.D57	Diphenylamine
1242.D58	Diphenylguanidine
1242.E45	Endosulfan
1242.E5	Enzymes
1242.E55	Epichlorohydrin
1242.E6	Ergot
1242.E64	Estrogen. Estrogen antagonists
1242.E66	Ether
1242.E67	Ethoxylates
1242.E69	Ethyl acrylate
1242.E7	Ethylaniline
1242.E718	Ethylene glycol
1242.E72	Ethylene oxide
1242.E75	Ethylhexyl acrylate
1242.F45	Fenitrothion
1242.F56	Fish
	Food, see RA1258+
1242.F6	Formaldehyde
1242.F86	Fusarium
1242.G3	Gasoline Cf. RA577.A9, Air pollution (Automobile exhaust gas) Cf. RA577.L4, Air pollution (Lead)
1242.H35	Halocarbons
	Hashish, see RA1242.C17
	Hemp, see RA1242.C17
1242.H45	Heptachlor
1242.H47	Hexachlorobenzene
1242.H474	Hexachlorobutadiene
1242.H476	Hexachloroethane
1242.H48	Hexane
1242.H5	Hexone
1242.H87	Hydrocarbons

Toxicology
Special poisons and groups of poisons
Organic poisons
Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.H9	Hydrocyanic acid and salts
1242.I55	Iodochlorhydroxyquin
1242.I77	Isoprene
1242.I8	Isopropyl alcohol
1242.K44	Kelevan
1242.L3	Lacquer
1242.L35	Lathyrus
1242.L5	Linseed oil
1242.L96	Lysergic acid diethylamide
	MSG, see RA1242.S63
1242.M28	Malathion
1242.M3	Maleic hydrazide
	Marijuana, see RA1242.C17
1242.M34	Marine phytoplankton
1242.M36	Methacrylic acid
1242.M38	Methanesulfonates
	Methanol, see RA1242.W8
1242.M4	Methaqualone
	Methyl butyl ether, see RA1242.B86
1242.M45	Methyl ethyl ketone
1242.M46	Methyl methacrylate
1242.M47	Methylnaphthalenes
1242.M55	Mirex
	Monosodium glutamate, see RA1242.S63
1242.M6	Morphine
1242.M9	Mushrooms
1242.M94	Mycotoxins
1242.N28	Naphthalene
1242.N3	Narcotics
1242.N5	Nicotine
1242.N57	Nitrilotriacetic acid
1242.N58	Nitro compounds
1242.N584	Nitroaniline
1242.N586	Nitrobenzene
1242.N59	Nitropropanes
1242.N62	Nitrotoluene
1242.N65	Nonylphenol
1242.O25	Ochratoxins
1242.O7	Opium
1242.O9	Oxalic acid
1242.P34	Paraquat
1242.P35	Parathion
1242.P4	Pentachlorophenol
1242.P413	Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
1242.P42	Petroleum chemicals
1242.P45	Phenyldichlorarsine
1242.P47	Phenylenediamines
1242.P54	Phenytoin
1242.P56	Phosphorus organic compounds

Toxicology
Special poisons and groups of poisons
Organic poisons
Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.P58	Phthalate esters
1242.P6	Physostigmine
	Plant foodstuffs, see RA1260
1242.P66	Plastics
	Poison ivy and sumac, see RA1242.R4
1242.P69	Polybrominated biphenyls
1242.P7	Polychlorinated biphenyls
1242.P72	Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins
1242.P73	Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
1242.P75	Polymers
1242.P78	Polyurethanes
1242.P79	Propylene oxide
1242.P95	Pyridine
1242.Q56	Quintozene
1242.R35	Rattlesnake venom
1242.R36	Resorcinol
1242.R37	Retinoids
1242.R4	Rhus. Poison ivy and sumac
1242.S3	Salicylates
1242.S4	Scilla
1242.S46	Scorpion venom
1242.S48	Seafood toxins
1242.S52	Shellfish
1242.S53	Snake venom
1242.S63	Sodium glutamate
1242.S72	Starches
1242.S73	Steroid hormones
1242.S8	Strychnine
1242.S85	Styrene
	Synthetic detergents, see RA1242.D4
1242.S9	Systox
	TNT, see RA1242.T7
1242.T37	Tannins
1242.T42	Tetrachlorobenzene
1242.T44	Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
1242.T447	Tetrachloroethane
1242.T45	Tetrachloroethylene
1242.T46	Tetrachloronitrobenzene
1242.T47	Tetradifon
1242.T48	Tetrahydronaphthalene
1242.T5	Thalidomide
1242.T53	Thiaarenes
1242.T6	Tobacco components Including cigarette smoke Cf. RA1242.N5, Nicotine
1242.T62	Tolidine
1242.T63	Toluene
1242.T64	Toxaphene
1242.T642	Triazines

Toxicology
Special poisons and groups of poisons
Organic poisons
Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.T643	Tributylamine
1242.T645	Tributyltin oxide
1242.T65	Trichlorobenzene
1242.T66	Trichloroethane
1242.T67	Trichloroethylene
1242.T68	Trichothecenes
1242.T685	Triethyl phosphate
1242.T69	Trifluoromethylaniline
1242.T7	Trinitrotoluene (TNT)
1242.T74	Tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate
1242.T78	Tryptophan
1242.U78	Urushiol
1242.V58	Vitamin E
1242.W3	Walnut wood
1242.W79	Wood
1242.W8	Wood alcohol
1242.X9	Xylene
1242.Z54	Zinc naphthenate

Gaseous poisons
Cf. RA576+, Air pollution

1245	General works
1247.A-Z	Special, A-Z
1247.A3	Acrolein
	Aerosols, see RA1270.A+
	Ammonia, see RA1231.A6
1247.C15	Carbon dioxide. Carbonic acid
1247.C2	Carbon monoxide
	Carbonic acid, see RA1247.C15
1247.C5	Chlorine
1247.C53	Chlorobenzylidene malononitrile
	Cigarette smoke, see RA1242.T6
1247.C65	Combustion gases
1247.D53	Dichlorodifluoromethane
1247.E68	Ethyl bromide
1247.G2	Gas, Illuminating
	Gasoline, see RA1242.G3
1247.H8	Hydrogen sulphide
	Illuminating gas, see RA1247.G2
1247.M36	Methane
1247.M38	Methyl bromide
1247.M4	Methyl chloride
1247.M43	Methyl ether
1247.M45	Methyl isocyanate
1247.M8	Mustard gas
1247.O9	Oxygen
1247.O96	Ozone
1247.R33	Radon
	Toluene, see RA1242.T63
1247.V54	Vinyl chloride

Toxicology
Special poisons and groups of poisons -- Continued

1250	Vegetable poisons (General)
	For special poisons, see RA1242.A +
1255	Animal poisons (General)
	For special poisons, see RA1242.A +
	Food poisons
	Cf. RC143, Bacterial food poisoning
	Cf. RC596, Food allergies
	For special poisons, see RA1242.A +
1258	General works
1259	Poisons from animal foodstuffs
1260	Poisons from plant foodstuffs
1270.A-Z	Other poisons and groups of poisons, A-Z
1270.A34	Aerosols
1270.A4	Agricultural chemicals
1270.A53	Anesthetics
1270.A7	Arrow poisons
	Chemical warfare agents, see RA648
1270.C63	Composite materials
1270.C65	Cosmetics
1270.D46	Dental materials
1270.E93	Explosives
1270.F4	Feed additive residues
1270.F52	Fibers
	Including organic and inorganic fibers
1270.F56	Flavoring essences
1270.F6	Food additives
1270.F86	Fungicides
1270.H3	Herbicides
1270.I5	Insecticides
1270.L37	Latex paint
1270.L83	Lubricating oils
1270.M64	Molluscicides
1270.N58	Nitrogen fertilizers
1270.P37	Perfumes
1270.P39	Pesticide residues
1270.P4	Pesticides
1270.S48	Sewage
1270.S6	Solvents
	Including organic and inorganic solvents
1270.S84	Sugar substitutes
1270.S87	Surface active agents
1270.S9	Synthetic poisons
1270.V47	Veterinary drug residues
1270.X46	Xenobiotics

	Pathology
	Cf. R134.8, Paleopathology
1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3	Congresses
	Collected works (nonserial)
6	Several authors
6.2	Individual authors
	Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations, see RB115
10	Directories
	Museums. Exhibitions, see R871+
	History
15	General works
15.2.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
	Cf. RA1025.A+, Forensic pathologists
16	Collective
17.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Pathological anatomy and histology
	General works
24	Through 1900
25	1901-
27	General special
30	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
31	Problems, exercises, examinations
32	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
33	Atlases. Pictorial works
35	Moulage. Molding and casting of anatomical models
	Cf. NB1180, Sculpture
	Laboratories, institutes, etc.
	Cf. R860+, Medicine (General)
	Cf. RA428+, Public health laboratories
36	General works
36.2	Equipment
36.3.A-Z	Special aspects, A-Z
	Design, see RB36.3.P55
36.3.E54	Emergency laboratory services
36.3.F55	Finance and business management
36.3.P55	Planning and design
36.3.Q34	Quality control
36.5.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Clinical pathology. Laboratory technique
	Class here works on chemical and microscopic diagnosis in general.
	For works on the diagnosis of individual diseases, or diseases of systems or organs, see RC, RA, etc.
37.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
37.A2	Congresses
37.A25	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
37.A3-Z	General works
37.5	Study and teaching
	Research. Experimentation, see RB125
37.6	Medical laboratory technology as a profession

Clinical pathology.
Laboratory technique -- Continued
38 Computer applications
Cf. RA427.6, Multiphasic screening
38.2 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
38.25 Problems, exercises, examinations
38.3 Mathematics. Statistical methods
40 Chemical examination
Cf. QD71+, Analytical chemistry
Cf. QP501+, Animal biochemistry
Cf. RB112.5, Clinical biochemistry
Cf. RS400+, Pharmaceutical chemistry
40.7 Chromatography
41 Electrochemical analysis
42 Radioactive techniques in laboratory examination
Microscopial examination. Cytodiagnosis
Cf. QM550+, Normal histology
Cf. QR1+, Microbiology
43 General works
43.5 Electron microscopy
Cf. RB46.7, Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry
43.6 Microprobe analysis. X-ray microanalysis
Molecular diagnosis
Including molecular probes in general
43.7 General works
43.8.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
43.8.C36 Capillary electrophoresis
43.8.D63 DNA probes
43.8.F58 Fluorescence in situ hybridization
43.8.P64 Polymerase chain reaction
44 Examination of chromosomes
Cf. RB155, Medical genetics
45 Examination of the blood
Cf. RB145, Pathology of the blood
45.15 Phlebotomy. Blood collection
45.2 Examination of blood gases
45.3 Blood coagulation tests
45.5 Examination of blood groups
46 Examination of serum
Immunological examination. Immunodiagnosis
46.5 General works
46.6 Immunohistochemistry
46.7 Immunocytochemistry
Including electron microscopic immunocytochemistry
47 Examination of the gastric contents
Cf. RC803+, Gastroenterology
47.5 Examination of hair
48 Examination of enzymes. Clinical enzymology
48.5 Examination of hormones
Cf. RC648+, Endocrine diseases
49 Examination of the feces
51 Examination of the sputum

Clinical pathology.
Laboratory technique -- Continued
52 Examination of body fluids
52.5 Examination of saliva
52.7 Examination of serous fluids
52.8 Examination of synovial fluid
53 Examination of the urine
Cf. QP551+, Animal biochemistry
Cf. SF773, Veterinary medicine
54 Examination of semen
55 Examination of cerebrospinal fluid
55.2 Examination of bone marrow
Examination for drugs
Cf. RS189+, Pharmaceutical drug assay
56 General works
56.5.A-Z Special drugs, A-Z
56.5.A43 Amiodarone
56.5.A45 Amphetamines
56.5.A56 Anti-inflammatory agents
56.5.A58 Antibiotics and anti-infective agents
56.5.B45 Benzodiazepines
57 Post-mortem examination. Autopsies
Cf. RA1063.4+, Forensic pathology
General pathology
For pathology of individual diseases, diseases of systems, or organs, see RC, RE, etc.
General works
110 Through 1900
111 1901-
112 General special
112.5 Clinical biochemistry
113 Physiological pathology. Clinical physiology
114 Comparative pathology
115 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
118 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
119 Problems, exercises, examinations
120 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
121 Addresses, essays, lectures
Study and teaching
123 General works
123.5 Audiovisual aids
For catalogs of materials, see RB123.5.Z9
123.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
124.A-Z Individual schools. By name, A-Z
125 Experimental pathology
For experimental animals, see QL55
Manifestations of disease
For general pathology, see RB110+
For symptoms referable to individual diseases, diseases of systems or organs, see the disease in RC, RE, etc.

Manifestations of disease -- Continued
127 Pain
Cf. RD98.4, Postoperative pain
Cf. RT87.P35, Nursing
128 Headache
Cf. RC392, Migraine
129 Fever
Cf. RC106, Eruptive fevers
131 Inflammation. Suppuration
131.5 Granuloma
132 Pathologic pigmentation
Cf. RL790, Dermatology
133 Necrosis. Gangrene
Cf. RD628, Surgery
135 Atrophy
Cf. RL391, Dermatology
Mineral infiltrates, concrements, etc.
137 General works
138 Calcification
Disorders of growth. Hypertrophy, hyperplasia, etc.
Cf. RC648+, Endocrinology
Cf. RJ135, Pediatrics
Cf. RJ482.G76, Pediatrics
Cf. RL401+, Dermatology
140 General works
140.3 Dwarfism
Cf. CT9992, Biography
Cf. GN69.3, Anthropology
140.5 Gigantism
Cf. GN69+, Anthropology
Emaciation, see RC627.E5
Obesity, see RC628+
Disorders or circulation and fluid balance
Including dropsy, edema, embolism, hemorrhage, hyperemia, infarction, ischemia, thrombosis
Cf. RC630, Metabolic diseases
Cf. RC666+, Diseases of the circulatory system
144 General works
144.5 Reperfusion injury
145 Pathology of the blood
Cf. QP91+, Physiology
Cf. RB45, Examination of the blood
Cf. RC636, Diseases of the blood
Cf. SF769.5, Veterinary hematology
Disorders of metabolism
Cf. RC627.5+, Metabolic diseases
147 General works
147.5 Mitochondrial pathology
148 Periodicity of diseases. Clinical chronobiology
149 Sequelae
150.A-Z Other manifestations of disease, A-Z

Manifestations of disease
Other manifestations of disease, A-Z -- Continued
150.A65 Anorexia
Cf. RC552.B84, Anorexia nervosa
Cf. RJ399.A6, Pediatrics
150.A67 Anoxemia
150.A87 Asthenia
150.C6 Coma
Consciousness, Loss of, see RB150.L67
150.F37 Fatigue
Including chronic fatigue syndrome
150.L67 Loss of consciousness
150.M84 Multiple organ failure
150.N38 Nausea
150.S5 Shock
Cf. RD59, Surgical and traumatic shock
150.S84 Sudden death
150.S9 Syncope
150.T7 Tremor
150.V4 Vertigo
Theories of disease. Etiology. Pathogenesis
151 General works
152 General special
Environmentally induced diseases
Cf. RA1226, Environmental toxicology
152.5 General works
152.6 Multiple chemical sensitivity
152.7 Persian Gulf Syndrome
Infection and resistance to infection
153 General works
154 Focal infection
155 Heredity. Medical genetics
Cf. RA1224.3+, Genetic toxicology
Cf. RC268.4+, Cancer genetics
Cf. RC627.8, Inborn errors of metabolism
Cf. RJ47.3+, Pediatrics
155.5 Genetic disorders. Human chromosome abnormalities
Cf. RA645.G64, Public health
Cf. RE661.G45, Retinal diseases
Cf. RG580.G45, Genetic disorders in pregnancy
Diagnosis
155.6 General works
155.65 Genetic screening
155.7 Genetic counseling
155.8 Gene therapy
156 Chronic disease
Cf. RC108, Internal medicine
157 Acquired disease
170 Oxidation. Free radicals
171 Maillard reaction
Special factors in the production of disease
Physical and chemical agents, see RC91+
Physical agents, see RC102+

Theories of disease. Etiology. Pathogenesis
Special factors in
the production of disease -- Continued
Chemical agents, see RA1190+
Bacteria, see QR74.8+, QR74.8, RC115+
Fungi, see QR245+, RC117.A+
Spirochetes and protozoa, see QR251+, RC118+
Viruses and rickettsia, see QR353+, RC114+
Parasites, see RC119+
Psychiatric factors, see RC435+
Immunologic factors, see RC581+
Allergic disturbances, see RC583+
Endocrine disturbances, see RC648+
Nutritional and metabolic disturbances, see RC620+
210 Influence of age
Cf. RC952+, Geriatrics
Cf. RJ1+, Pediatrics
212 Influence of sex
Cf. RC875+, Diseases of the genital organs
214 Other factors in the production of disease

Internal medicine
Including clinical family medicine
For works on medicine for nurses, see RT65
Periodicals, societies, serials, see R5+
31.A-Z Medical reports of hospitals. By place of hospital, A-Z
Subarranged by name of hospital
Cf. RA971.6, Hospital administrative reports
Cf. RC65, Case history taking and recording
Collected works (nonserial)
39 Several authors
40 Individual authors
41 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
46 General works
48 General special
Special aspects of the subject as a whole
48.5 Diseases of men
Cf. RC875+, Andrology
48.6 Diseases of women
Cf. RG1+, Gynecology
48.8 Rare diseases
Psychosomatic medicine
Cf. RC435+, Psychiatry
For psychosomatic aspects of individual diseases or diseases of an organ, region, or system, see the disease
49 General works
52 Research. Experimentation
55 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
58 Problems, exercises, examinations
59 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
60 Addresses, essays, lectures
Study and teaching, see R735+
64 Medical protocols
Class here works on the design and use of protocols for patient evaluation and treatment
65 Case history taking and recording
Cf. R864, Medical records
Cf. RA976+, Medical record departments and administration
66 Clinical cases
67 Clinical indications
Practice of internal medicine, see R728+
69 Semiology. Symptomatology
Examination. Diagnosis
Cf. RA427.6, Multiphasic screening
Cf. RB37.A1+, Diagnosis by laboratory methods
Cf. RT48, Nursing
For diagnosis of individual diseases, or diseases of an organ, region, or system, see the disease
71.A1-A19 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
71.A2-Z General works
Collected works (nonserial)
71.2 Several authors

Examination. Diagnosis
Collected works (nonserial) -- Continued
71.22 Individual authors
71.3 General special
71.4 Periodic health examination
71.5 Differential diagnosis
71.6 Noninvasive diagnosis
71.8 Function tests
Cf. RC683.5.H4, Heart function tests
Cf. RC734.P84, Pulmonary function tests
Cf. RC804.G26, Gastrointestinal function tests
Cf. RJ51.F9, Pediatrics
72 Basal metabolism
Cf. QP171+, Physiology
Pain (Diagnostic significance)
Cf. RB127, Pain pathology and treatment (General)
73 General works
73.2 Acupuncture points
73.3 Mouth. Tongue
73.4 Face. Facial expression
73.5 Eye
73.55 Iridology. Iridodiagnosis
73.6 Hands. Fingernails
73.7 Skin
74 Pulse. Blood pressure
Including sphygmographs and sphygmomanometers
Cf. RC683.5.A43, Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring
75 Temperature. Thermometry
Physical diagnosis
76 General works
76.3 Auscultation and percussion
Including stethoscope and phonendoscope
76.5 Palpation
Electrodiagnosis
77 General works
77.5 Electromyography
Radiography. Roentgenography
Cf. RM845+, Radiotherapy
For particular applications, see the subject, e.g., RE79.R3, Ophthalmology; RG107.5.R3, Gynecology; RJ51.R3, Pediatrics, etc.
78.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
78.A2 Congresses
78.A3 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
78.A6-Z General works
78.15 Problems, exercises, examinations
78.17 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
78.2 Atlases. Pictorial works
78.3 Accidents and complications
78.4 Positioning

Examination. Diagnosis
Radiography. Roentgenography -- Continued
78.5 Equipment and supplies
Including catalogs
Microscopic diagnosis, see RB37.A1+
Chemical examination, see RB40
Urine analysis, see RB53
Examination of the blood, see RB45
Autopsies, see RA1063.4+, RB57
78.7.A-Z Other special, A-Z
78.7.A7 Arterial catheterization
Blood cells, Radiolabeled, see RC78.7.R43
78.7.B74 Breath tests
78.7.C65 Contrast media
Cytologic diagnosis, see RB43+
78.7.D35 Data processing
78.7.D53 Diagnostic imaging
78.7.D86 Duplex ultrasonography
Emission tomography, see RC78.7.T62
78.7.E45 Electrical impedance tomography
78.7.E48 Endoscopic ultrasonography
78.7.E5 Endoscopy
78.7.F5 Fluoroscopic diagnosis
Imaging, Diagnostic, see RC78.7.D53
Imaging, Microwave, see RC78.7.M53
Immunoelectrophoresis, see RB46.5+
78.7.L9 Lymphangiography
78.7.M5 Microradiography
78.7.M53 Microwave imaging
78.7.N65 Nonionic contrast media
78.7.N83 Nuclear magnetic resonance
78.7.R38 Radioimmunoimaging
78.7.R4 Radioisotope scanning
78.7.R43 Radiolabeled blood cells
78.7.R5 Reflex testing
78.7.S65 Spectroscopy
78.7.S72 Stable isotopes
78.7.T5 Thermography
78.7.T6 Tomography
78.7.T62 Tomography, Emission
78.7.U4 Ultrasonics
Cf. RC78.7.E48, Endoscopic ultrasonography
78.7.X4 Xeroradiography
80 Prognosis
Popular medicine
81.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
81.A2 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
81.A3-Z General works
82 General special

Medical emergencies. Critical care. Intensive care. First aid
Cf. RA645.5+, Emergency medical services
Cf. RA1224.5, Toxicology
Cf. RC270.9, Cancer critical care
Cf. RC350.N49, Neurological intensive care
Cf. RC675, Cardiovascular emergencies
Cf. RC684.C36, Cardiac intensive care
Cf. RC735.R48, Respiratory intensive care
Cf. RC926, Musculoskeletal emergencies
Cf. RD92+, Emergency surgery. Wounds and injuries
Cf. RD113+, Bandaging, dressings, etc.
Cf. RF89, Otolaryngologic emergencies
Cf. RG158, Gynecology
Cf. RJ370+, Pediatrics
Cf. RT120.E4, Emergency nursing
Cf. RT120.I5, Intensive care nursing
Cf. TN297, Mining
Cf. UH396, Soldiers' first-aid manuals

86 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
86.2 Congresses
86.3 Communication in emergency medicine
86.5 Juvenile works
86.7 General works
86.8 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
86.9 Problems, exercises, examinations
86.92 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
86.95 Moral and ethical aspects
87 Popular works
87.1 Heat prostration. Sunstroke
87.3 Hazardous substances
Including noxious gases
87.5 Electric shock
Cf. RD96.5, Surgery for injuries
87.9 Artificial respiration. CPR
88 Drowning
88.5 Cold injuries
Including frostbite, chilblains, and immersion
88.9.A-Z By activity or environment, A-Z
For the medical and physiological aspects of special sports and activities, see RC1220.A+
Backpacking, see RC88.9.H55
88.9.B6 Boating. Yachting
88.9.C3 Camping
88.9.C5 Civil defense
88.9.H55 Hiking. Backpacking
88.9.I5 Industry
88.9.M35 Martial arts
Military medical services, see UH396
88.9.M6 Mountaineering
Naval medical services, see VG466

Medical emergencies.
Critical care. Intensive care. First aid
By activity or environment, A-Z -- Continued
88.9.O95 Outdoor life (General)
Cf. RC88.9.B6, Boating
Cf. RC88.9.C3, Camping
Cf. RC88.9.H55, Hiking
Cf. RC88.9.M6, Mountaineering
88.9.P6 Polar regions
88.9.S94 Survivalism
88.9.T47 Terrorism
Including weapons of mass destruction
88.9.T7 Traffic
88.9.T76 Travel
Weapons of mass destruction, see RC88.9.T47
88.9.W5 Winter sports
Yachting, see RC88.9.B6
Pastoral medicine, see BV4335+
90 Iatrogenic diseases
Cf. RJ520.I28, Pediatrics
Diseases due to physical and chemical agents
91 General works
Diseases due to radioactive substances
Cf. RA569, Public health aspects
Cf. RA1231.R2, Toxicology
Cf. RD96.55, Radiation burns
Cf. RJ384, Pediatrics
Cf. RM845+, Radiotherapy
93.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
93.A2 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
93.A3-Z General works
95.A-Z Special substances or forms of radiation, A-Z
95.A2 Actinium
95.A42 Alpha particles. Alpha rays
95.A46 Americium
95.G34 Gamma rays
95.R3 Radium
95.U7 Uranium
Diseases due to physical agents
Cf. RC955+, Arctic and tropical medicine
Cf. RC1050+, Aviation medicine
102 General works
103.A-Z Special, A-Z
Altitude sickness, see RC103.M63
103.A4 Anoxemia
103.C3 Caisson disease. Decompression sickness
Car sickness, see RC103.M6
Cold injuries, etc. (First aid aspects), see RC88.5
Decompression sickness, see RC103.C3
103.H4 Heat disorders
Cf. RC87.1, Heat prostration
103.L5 Light-induced diseases

Diseases due to physical and chemical agents
Diseases due to physical agents
Special, A-Z -- Continued
103.M6 Motion sickness
Including car sickness, seasickness
103.M63 Mountain sickness
Seasickness, see RC103.M6
Diseases due to chemical agents, see RA1190+
106 Eruptive fevers. Exanthemata
Cf. RB129, Fever as a manifestation of disease
For individual exanthematous diseases, see RC120+
108 Chronic diseases
Cf. RA644.5+, Public health
Cf. RC1045.C4, Automotive medicine
Cf. RJ380+, Pediatrics
Cf. RT120.C45, Nursing
Infectious and parasitic diseases
Cf. QR201.A+, Pathogenic microorganisms
Cf. RA643+, Public health
Cf. RC678, Cardiovascular infections
Cf. RC901.8, Urinary tract infections
Cf. RE96, Ophthalmology
Cf. RG218, Gynecology
Cf. RG578, Infectious diseases in pregnancy
Cf. RJ275, Newborn infants
Cf. RJ401+, Pediatrics
Cf. RL201+, Dermatology
Cf. RT95+, Nursing
For individual diseases, except tuberculosis, see RC120+
For tuberculosis, see RC306+
109 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Collected works (nonserial)
110 Several authors
110.2 Individual authors
111 General works
112 General special
113 Popular works
113.2 Atlases. Pictorial works
113.3 Examination. Diagnosis
113.5 Zoonoses. Diseases communicable from animals to man
Cf. RA639+, Public health
Virus and rickettsial diseases
For individual diseases, see RC120+
114 General works
Virus diseases
Cf. RC685.V57, Heart diseases
Cf. RG580.V5, Virus diseases in pregnancy
114.5 General works
114.55 Enterovirus diseases
114.6 Slow virus disease
114.7 Rickettsial disease

Infectious and parasitic diseases -- Continued
Bacterial diseases
Cf. QR201.A+, Bacteria of individual diseases
115 General works
116.A-Z Special groups, A-Z
For individual diseases, see RC120+
116.C5 Clostridium diseases
Cf. RC862.C47, Intestinal diseases
116.E6 Enterobacterial infections
116.G677 Gram-negative bacterial infections
116.H44 Haemophilus infections
116.M8 Mycobacterial diseases
116.M85 Mycoplasma diseases
116.P7 Pseudomonas aeruginosa disease
Rickettsial diseases, see RC114.7
Salmonella infections, see RC182.S12
116.S8 Staphylococcal infections
116.S84 Streptococcal diseases
Mycotic diseases
Cf. QK600+, Botanical works on fungi
Cf. QR245+, Medical mycology
Cf. RC776.F8, Fungous diseases of the lungs
Cf. RL765+, Skin diseases
117.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
117.A2 Congresses
117.A5-Z General works
Spirochetal and protozoan diseases
118 General works
118.5 Spirochetal diseases
118.7 Protozoan diseases
Cf. RA639+, Transmission of disease
Parasitic diseases
Cf. QL99, Medical zoology (Systematic works)
Cf. QL392.A1+, Helminthology
Cf. QL757, Parasitology
Cf. RA639+, Transmission of disease
For skin diseases due to parasites, see RL760+
119 General works
119.5 Diseases due to ectoparasites
119.7 Diseases due to endoparasites. Intestinal parasites
Individual diseases
For diseases or manifestations of diseases of an organ, region, or system, see the organ, region, or system
120 Actinomycosis
African trypanosomiasis, see RC186.T82
121.A3 Alastrim
Cf. RC183+, Smallpox
121.A5 Amebiasis (Amebic dysentery)
Cf. RC140, Dysentery
American trypanosomiasis, see RC124.4
121.A57 Angiostrongylosis
Ankylostomiasis, see RC199.95

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases -- Continued

121.A6 Anthrax
121.A8 Ascariasis
121.A85 Aspergillosis
Bacillary dysentery, see RC140
122.B3 Balantidium coli
122.B4 Behcet's disease
Bilharziasis, see RC182.S24
Black death, see RC171+
123.B6 Blastomycosis
Bornholm disease, see RC179.5
Botulism, see RC143
Breakbone fever, see RC137
123.B7 Brucellosis. Undulant fever
Bubonic plague, see RC171+
California encephalitis, see RC141.E6
123.C3 Candidiasis
Cf. RG269.C35, Gynecology
Carrion's disease, see RC203.5
124 Cerebrospinal meningitis (Epidemic, Meningococcic)
Cf. RC376, Meningitis
124.4 Chagas' disease. American trypanosomiasis
Chancroid, see RC203.C5
124.5 Chlamydia infections
125 Chickenpox. Varicella
Cholera
126 General works
127 History
By region or country
United States
131.A2 General works
131.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
132.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Local, A-Z
Europe
133.A1 General works
133.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
134.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Clostridium diseases, see RC116.C5
136.3 Coccidioidomycosis
136.35 Coccidiosis
Common cold, see RF361+
Coryza, see RF361+
136.5 Cryptosporidiosis
136.7 Cysticercosis
Cf. RC394.C87, Cerebrospinal cysticercosis
136.8 Cytomegalic inclusion
Deer-fly fever, see RC186.T85

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases -- Continued

137 Dengue fever. Breakbone fever
Diphtheria
138 General works
History
138.1 General works
138.2 Ancient
138.3 Medieval
138.4 Modern
By region or country
United States
138.5.A2 General works
138.5.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
138.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
138.6.A-Z Europe, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
138.7.A-Z Asia, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
138.8.A-Z Africa, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
138.9.A-Z Australia and Pacific islands, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
139 Distomatosis
Cf. RC848.F29, Fascioliasis
140 Dysentery
Cf. RC121.A5, Amebic dysentery
Cf. RC182.S47, Shigellosis
140.5 Ebola virus disease
Echinococcosis, see RC184.T6
Elephantiasis, see RC142.5
141.E6 Encephalitis lethargica. Epidemic encephalitis
Including California encephalitis, Japanese B encephalitis, Saint Louis encephalitis, and Tick-borne encephalitis
Cf. RC186.T82, Trypanosomiasis, African. Sleeping sickness
Cf. RC370, Encephalomyelitis
Cf. RC390, Encephalitis
Enterobacterial infections, see RC116.E6
141.5 Epstein-Barr virus disease
Ergotism, see RA1242.E6
142 Erysipelas
142.5 Filariasis
Including elephantiasis, onchocerciasis, etc.
143 Food poisoning (Infection and intoxication)
Including botulism
Cf. RA1258+, Food poisons
Cf. RC182.S12, Salmonella infections
Frambesia, see RC205
144.G3 Gas gangrene
German measles, see RC182.R8

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases -- Continued

145	Giardiasis
146	Glanders
147.G6	Glandular fever. Infectious mononucleosis
	Gonorrhea, see RC202
	Grippe, see RC150+
	Hansen's disease, see RC154+
147.H44	Hemorrhagic fever, Omsk
	Herpes simplex, see RC147.H6
147.H6	Herpes zoster. Shingles. Herpes simplex
	Cf. RC203.H45, Herpes genitalis
147.H7	Histoplasmosis
	Cf. RE901.H5, Ocular histoplasmosis
	Hookworm disease, see RC199.95
	Hydatid disease, see RC184.T6
148	Hydrophobia. Rabies
	Infantile paralysis, see RC180+
	Infectious mononucleosis, see RC147.G6
	Influenza. Grippe
150	General works
	History
150.1	General works
150.2	Ancient
150.3	Medieval
150.4	Modern
	By region or country
	United States
150.5.A2	General works
150.5.A3-Z	By region or state, A-Z
150.55.A-Z	Other American regions or countries, A-Z
	Apply table at RC132.A-Z
	Europe
150.6.A1	General works
150.6.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Apply table at RC132.A-Z
	Asia
150.7.A1	General works
150.7.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Apply table at RC132.A-Z
	Africa
150.8.A1	General works
150.8.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Apply table at RC132.A-Z
	Australia and Pacific islands
150.9.A1	General works
150.9.A2-Z	By country, A-Z
	Apply table at RC132.A-Z
	Japanese B encephalitis, see RC141.E6
152	Kala-azar. Visceral leishmaniasis
152.5	Lassa fever
152.7	Legionnaires' disease
	Cf. RA644.L23, Public health

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases -- Continued
Leishmaniasis
Cf. RL764.C8, Cutaneous leishmaniasis
153 General works
153.5 Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis
Visceral leishmaniasis, see RC152
Leprosy. Hansen's disease
154.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
154.A2 Congresses
154.A3-Z General works
History
154.1 General works
154.2 Ancient
154.3 Medieval
154.4 Modern
By region or country
United States
154.5.A2 General works
154.5.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Local, A-Z
154.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Europe
154.6.A1 General works
154.6.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Asia
154.7.A1 General works
154.7.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Africa
154.8.A1 General works
154.8.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Australia and Pacific islands
154.9.A1 General works
154.9.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
154.95 Leptospirosis
155 Listeriosis
155.5 Lyme disease
Lymphogranuloma venereum, see RC203.L9
Malaria
Cf. RA644.M2, Public health
Cf. RC152, Kala-azar
156.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
156.A3-Z General works
157 General special
158 Examination. Diagnosis
159.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases
Malaria
Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued
159.A5 Antimalarials. Chemotherapy
Chemotherapy, see RC159.A5
159.Q8 Quinine
160 History
By region or country
United States
161.A2 General works
161.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
162.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Europe
163.A1 General works
163.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Asia
164.A1 General works
164.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Africa
165.A1 General works
165.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Australia and Pacific islands
166.A1 General works
166.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
167 Marburg virus disease
168.M4 Measles. Morbilli
168.M45 Melioidosis
168.M6 Miliary fever. Sweating sickness
Moniliasis, see RC123.C3
Morbilli, see RC168.M4
168.M8 Mumps
Myalgia, Epidemic, see RC179.5
Mycobacterial diseases, see RC116.M8
Mycoplasma diseases, see RC116.M85
168.M95 Myiasis
Oidomycosis, see RC123.C3
Omsk hemorrhagic fever, see RC147.H44
Onchocerciasis, see RC142.5
Oroya fever, see RC203.5
168.P15 Papillomavirus diseases
168.P17 Paracoccidioidomycosis
Parasmallpox, see RC121.A3
168.P2 Paratyphoid fever
Cf. RC187+, Typhoid fever
Parrot fever, see RC182.P8
Pertussis, see RC204
Plague. Bubonic plague. Black death

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases
Plague. Bubonic plague. Black death -- Continued
171 General works
172 History
By region or country
United States
176.A2 General works
176.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
177.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Europe
178.A1 General works
178.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
179.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
179.5 Pleurodynia, Epidemic
Pneumonia, see RC771+
Poliomyelitis
Cf. RJ496.P2, Pediatrics
180.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
180.A2 Congresses
180.A3-Z General works
180.1 General special
180.2 Popular works
180.3 Pathology
180.4 Examination. Diagnosis
180.5.A-Z Special therapeutic methods and apparatus, A-Z
Iron lung, see RC180.5.R4
180.5.K4 Kenny method
180.5.P5 Physical therapy
180.5.R4 Respirators. Iron lung
180.5.S4 Serotherapy
180.6 Research. Experimentation
180.7 Clinical cases
180.8 Nursing
180.9 History
181.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Cf. RA644.P9, Immunology and other preventive measures
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Pseudomonas aeruginosa diseases, see RC116.P7
182.P8 Psittacosis. Parrot fever
Pyemia, see RC182.S4
182.Q35 Q fever
Rabbit fever, see RC186.T85
Rabies, see RC148
182.R3 Relapsing fever
182.R4 Rheumatic fever
182.R5 Rhinosporidiosis
182.R6 Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Tick fever
182.R8 Rubella. German measles

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases -- Continued
Rubeola, see RA644.R8, RC168.M4
Saint Louis encephalitis, see RC141.E6
182.S12 Salmonella infections
Class here infections other than typhoid and paratyphoid fever
182.S14 Sarcoidosis
Scabies, see RL764.S28
182.S2 Scarlet fever. Scarlatina
182.S24 Schistosomiasis. Bilharziasis
Scrub typhus, see RC186.T83
182.S3 Septic sore throat. Streptococcal sore throat
182.S4 Septicemia and pyemia
Cf. RG220, Toxic shock syndrome
182.S47 Shigellosis
Shingles, see RC147.H6
Sleeping sickness, see RC186.T82
Slow virus diseases, see RC114.6
Smallpox
For parasmallpox (alastrim), see RC121.A3
183.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
General works
183.A2 Through 1855
183.A3-Z 1856-
History
183.1 General works
183.2 Ancient
183.3 Medieval
183.4 Modern
By region or country
United States
183.49 General works
183.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
183.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
183.6.A1 General works
183.6.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Asia
183.7.A1 General works
183.7.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Africa
183.8.A1 General works
183.8.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Australia and Pacific islands
183.9.A1 General works
183.9.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
184.S6 Sporotrichosis
Spotted fever of the Rocky Mountains, see RC182.R6
Staphylococcal diseases, see RC116.S8
Stomatitis, Ulceromembranous, see RC186.T8
Streptococcal diseases, see RC184.S84
Streptococcal sore throat, see RC182.S3

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases -- Continued
184.S84 Strongyloidiasis
Sweating sickness, see RC168.M6
Syphilis, see RC201+
Tapeworm infestation
Cf. RC136.7, Cysticercosis
184.T5 General works
184.T6 Hydatid disease. Echinococcosis
185 Tetanus
Tick-borne encephalitis, see RC141.E6
Tick fever, see RC182.R6
186.T7 Torula infection
186.T75 Toxoplasmosis
Cf. RE901.T69, Ocular toxoplasmosis
Trachoma, see RE321+
186.T8 Trench mouth. Vincent's angina. Ulceromembranous stomatitis
186.T815 Trichinosis
186.T82 Trypanosomiasis, African. Sleeping sickness
Trypanosomiasis, American, see RC124.4
186.T83 Tsutsugamushi disease. Scrub typhus
Tuberculosis, see RC306+
186.T85 Tularemia
Typhoid fever
187 General works
History
188 General works
189 Ancient
190 Medieval
191 Modern
By region or country
United States
192.A2 General works
192.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
193.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Europe
194.A1 General works
194.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Asia
195.A1 General works
195.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Africa
196.A1 General works
196.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Australia and Pacific islands
197.A1 General works
197.A2-Z By country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases -- Continued
Typhus
199 General works
History
199.1 General works
199.2 Ancient
199.3 Medieval
199.4 Modern
By region or country
United States
199.5.A2 General works
199.5.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
199.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Europe
199.6.A1 General works
199.6.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Asia
199.7.A1 General works
199.7.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Africa
199.8.A1 General works
199.8.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Australia and Pacific islands
199.9.A1 General works
199.9.A2-Z By country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Ulceromembranous stomatitis, see RC186.T8
199.95 Uncinariasis. Ankylostomiasis. Hookworm disease
Undulant fever, see RC123.B7
Varicella, see RC125
Sexually transmitted diseases. Venereal diseases
Cf. RA644.V4, Public health
Cf. RC870+, Diseases of the genitourinary system
Periodicals, societies, serials, see RC201.A1
Congresses, see RC201.A2
History, see RC201.4+
General works
200.A2 Through 1900
200.A3-Z 1901-
200.1 General special
200.2 Popular works
200.25 Juvenile works
200.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
200.35 Immunological aspects
200.4 Pathology
Examination. Diagnosis
200.5 General works

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases
Sexually transmitted diseases. Venereal diseases
Examination. Diagnosis -- Continued
200.55.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
For prophylaxis, see RA644.V4
200.55.M64 Molecular diagnosis
200.55.S4 Serum diagnosis
200.6.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
200.6.P4 Penicillin
200.7.A-Z By age group, class, etc.
200.7.C45 Children
200.7.G38 Gay men
200.7.S55 Single people
200.8 Venereal disease and marriage
Syphilis
201.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
201.A2 Congresses
201.A3A-Z General works
201.1 General special
201.15 Pathology
Examination. Diagnosis
201.2 General works
Special diagnostic methods, see RC200.55.A+
Special therapies, see RC200.6.A+
201.3 Congenital syphilis
History
201.4 General works
201.43 Ancient
201.45 Medieval
201.47 Modern
By region or country
United States
201.5.A2 General works
201.5.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
201.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, etc. A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Europe
201.6.A1 General works
201.6.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Asia
201.63.A1 General works
201.63.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Africa
201.65.A1 General works
201.65.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Australia and Pacific islands
201.67.A1 General works
201.67.A2-Z By country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases
Sexually transmitted diseases. Venereal diseases
Syphilis -- Continued
201.7.A-Z By region, system, or organ of the body, A-Z
201.7.N4 Nervous system. Neurosyphilis
Neurosyphilis, see RC201.7.N4
201.8.A-Z By age group, class, A-Z
201.9.A-Z By ethnic groups, A-Z
202 Gonorrhea
203.A-Z Other venereal diseases, A-Z
203.C5 Chancroid
203.H45 Herpes genitalis
Locomotor ataxia, see RC203.T3
203.L9 Lymphogranuloma venereum
203.T3 Tabes dorsalis. Locomotor ataxia
203.5 Verruga peruana
Vincent's angina, see RC186.T8
203.7 Weil's disease
204 Whooping cough
205 Yaws
Yellow fever
206 General works
History
207 General works
208 Ancient
209 Medieval
210 Modern
By region or country
United States
211.A2 General works
211.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
212.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Europe
213.A1 General works
213.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Asia
214.A1 General works
214.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Africa
215.A1 General works
215.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Australia and Pacific islands
216.A1 General works
216.A2-Z By country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
251 Constitutional diseases (General)
Cf. RB155, Medical genetics
Cf. RX241+, Homeopathy

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
Cf. RD651+, Surgery
254.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
254.A7-Z General works
254.5 General special
254.6 Pathology
255 Examination. Diagnosis
Therapeutics
256 General works
257.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
258 Classification
259 Benign neoplasms. Paraneoplastic syndromes
260 Unspecified neoplasms. Mixed neoplasms
Cancer and other malignant neoplasms
Cf. RA1170.C35, Medical jurisprudence
Cf. RD651+, Surgery
Cf. RG580.C3, Cancer in pregnancy
Cf. RK651.5.C35, Prosthodontics
261.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
261.A2 Congresses
261.A7-Z General works
262 General special
263 Popular works
264 Juvenile literature
265 Addresses, essays, lectures
Biography of cancer patients
For biography of patients with cancer of a specific part of the body, see RC280.A+
265.5 Collective
265.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
266 Nursing
266.5 Study and teaching
267 Research. Experimentation
Reporting. Registries
267.5 General works
By region or country, see RC276+
Prevention
268 General works
268.15 Chemoprevention
268.2 Endocrine aspects
Cf. RC271.H55, Hormone therapy
Cf. RC280.A+, Endocrine gland neoplasms
268.25 Environmental aspects
268.3 Immunological aspects
Cf. QR188.6, Tumor immunology
Cf. RC271.I45, Immunotherapy
Genetic aspects
268.4 General works
268.415 Proto-oncogenes
268.42 Oncogenes
268.43 Antioncogenes
268.44.A-Z Individual marker genes, oncogenes, antioncogenes, and gene families, A-Z

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
Cancer and other malignant neoplasms
Genetic aspects
Individual marker genes, oncogenes, antioncogenes, and gene families, A-Z -- Continued

268.44.C43	CEA genes
268.44.F67	Fos oncogenes
268.44.M93	Myc oncogenes
268.44.P16	p53 antioncogene
268.44.R37	Ras oncogenes
268.45	Nutritional aspects
	Cf. RC271.D52, Diet therapy
268.48	Etiology
	Carcinogenesis
268.5	General works
268.52	Cocarcinogenesis
268.55	Radiation carcinogenesis
268.57	Microbial carcinogenesis. Viral carcinogenesis
	Cf. QR201.T84, Tumor microorganisms
	Cf. QR372.O6, Oncoviruses
	Chemical carcinogenesis. Carcinogens
268.6	General works
268.65	Carcinogenicity testing
268.7.A-Z	Special carcinogens, A-Z
268.7.A23	Acetylaminofluorene
268.7.A42	Alcohol
268.7.A44	Alkylating agents
268.7.A74	Aromatic amines
268.7.A75	Aromatic compounds
268.7.A76	Arsenic
268.7.A78	Asbestos
268.7.A94	Azo dyes
268.7.B42	Benzanthracenes
268.7.B44	Benzopyrene
	Chemicals (General), see RC268.6+
268.7.C56	Chloroacetic acids
268.7.C62	Coal tar dyes
268.7.C64	Coffee
268.7.C93	Cyclamates
268.7.C95	Cyclopentaphenanthrenes
268.7.D48	Dichloroethylene
268.7.D5	Dichloromethyl ether
268.7.D53	Diesel motor exhaust gas
268.7.E43	ELF electromagnetic fields
268.7.F55	Fluoride
268.7.F6	Food additives
268.7.H34	Haloethers
268.7.H88	Hydrazines
268.7.H9	Hydrocarbines
	Inorganic fibers, see RC268.7.M54
268.7.M45	Metals
	Mineral fibers, see RC268.7.M54

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
Cancer and other malignant neoplasms
Carcinogenesis
Chemical carcinogenesis. Carcinogens
Special carcinogens, A-Z -- Continued

268.7.M5	Mineral oils
268.7.M54	Minerals. Mineral fibers. Inorganic fibers
268.7.N52	Nickel compounds
268.7.N54	Nitrites
268.7.N55	Nitrofurans
268.7.N57	Nitroquinoline oxide
268.7.N58	Nitroso compounds
268.7.N59	Nitrosoamines
268.7.O72	Oral contraceptives
268.7.P47	Pesticides
268.7.P5	Phenanthrene
268.7.P64	Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
268.7.P74	Printing ink
268.7.S23	Saccharin
268.7.S7	Steroid hormones
268.7.T62	Tobacco
268.7.T74	Trihalomethanes
268.7.U73	Urethane
268.7.V54	Vinyl chloride
	Vinylidene chloride, see RC268.7.D48
269	Pathology
269.5	Metastasis
269.7	Cell biology. Cytology
	Examination. Diagnosis
270	General works
270.3.A-Z	Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
270.3.C97	Cytodiagnosis. Cytopathology
270.3.D53	Diagnostic imaging
270.3.E43	Electron microscopy
270.3.F56	Flow cytometry
270.3.F58	Fluorescent probes
270.3.H56	Histopathology
270.3.I44	Immunocytochemistry
270.3.I45	Immunodiagnosis
270.3.I46	Immunohistochemistry
270.3.M33	Magnetic resonance imaging
	Markers, Tumor, see RC270.3.T84
270.3.M65	Monoclonal antibodies
270.3.N44	Needle biopsy
270.3.R33	Radioimmunoimaging
270.3.R35	Radionuclide imaging
270.3.T65	Tomography
270.3.T84	Tumor markers
270.5	Spontaneous cancer regression
270.8	Therapeutics
270.9	Critical care
271.A-Z	Special therapies, A-Z
	Cf. RD651+, Surgery

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
Cancer and other malignant neoplasms
Therapeutics
Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

271.A35	Adjuvant treatment
	Adriamycin, see RC271.D68
271.A59	Aldehydes
271.A62	Alternative treatment
271.A63	Anthracyclines
271.A65	Antibiotics
271.A66	Antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy
271.A67	Antibody-toxin conjugates
271.A68	Antimetabolites
271.A69	Antisense nucleic acids
271.A78	Ascorbic acid
271.A8	Asparagin
271.A84	Asparaginase
271.B2	BCG
271.B4	Beet juice
271.B45	Bestatin
271.B53	Biological response modifiers
271.B57	Bleomycin
271.B59	Blood transfusion
271.B8	Busulfan
271.C35	Camptothecins
271.C44	Cellular therapy
271.C48	Chemokines
271.C5	Chemotherapy
271.C55	Cisplatin
271.C6	Colchicine
271.C7	Cruzin
271.C9	Cyclophosphamide
271.C95	Cytokines
271.D52	Diet therapy
271.D53	Differentiation therapy
271.D54	DNA topoisomerase inhibitors
271.D68	Doxorubicin
271.E4	Electrocoagulation (Cancer therapy)
271.E43	Electrons (Cancer therapy)
271.E68	Essiac
271.E7	Estrogen antagonists
271.E76	Etoposide
	Fast neutrons, see RC271.N48
271.F55	Fluoropyrimidines
271.F6	Folic acid and derivatives
271.G45	Gene therapy
271.G56	Ginseng
271.G72	Grapes
	Heat, see RC271.T5
271.H47	Herbs
271.H53	Holistic therapy
271.H55	Hormones
271.I2	Ibenzmethyzin

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
Cancer and other malignant neoplasms
Therapeutics
Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

271.I45	Immunotherapy
271.I46	Interferon
271.I47	Interleukin-2
271.K54	Killer cells
271.K7	Krebiozen
271.L3	Laetrile
271.L65	Lonidamine
271.L87	Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonists
271.M32	Marijuana
271.M35	Medroxyprogesterone
271.M4	Mental healing
271.M44	Methotrexate
271.M5	Mistletoe
271.M53	Mitomycin C
271.M55	Mitotane
271.M57	Mitoxantrone hydrochloride
271.M65	Monoclonal antibodies
271.M8	Mucorhicin
	Natulan, see RC271.I2
271.N46	Neovascularization inhibitors
271.N48	Neutrons. Fast neutrons
271.N56	Nitrosoureas
271.N83	Nucleosides
271.O25	Octreotide acetate
271.O7	Organometallic compounds
271.O73	Organotin compounds
271.P27	Paclitaxel
271.P33	Palliative treatment
271.P38	Peroxidase
271.P4	Petroleum
271.P43	Photochemotherapy
271.P44	Physical therapy
271.P45	Pituitary extract
271.P54	Plasma exchange
271.P55	Platinum organic compounds
271.P6	Podophyllum
271.P79	Psychotherapy
271.R24	Radiesthesia
271.R26	Radioimmunotherapy
271.R27	Radioisotope brachytherapy
271.R3	Radiotherapy
271.S55	Shark cartilage
271.S66	Somatostatin derivatives
	Surgery, see RD651+
271.T15	T cells
271.T36	Tamoxifen
(271.T38)	Taxol
	see RC271.P27
271.T4	Tecoma impetiginosa

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
Cancer and other malignant neoplasms
Therapeutics
Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued
271.T5 Thermotherapy. Heat
Transfusion, Blood, see RC271.B59
271.T68 Triazenes
271.T7 Triethylenethiophosphoramide
271.V56 Vindesine
271.V57 Vitamin A
Vitamin C, see RC271.A78
Vitamin M, see RC271.F6
271.V58 Vitamins
271.Z55 Zinostatin
275 History
By region or country
Including hospitals
United States
276 General works
277.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
279.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography
Cf. RC265.5+, Biography of cancer patients
279.5 Collective
279.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
280.A-Z By region, system, or organ of the body, or type of tumor, A-Z
280.A2 Abdomen
280.A26 Acoustic nerve
280.A28 Adipose tissues
280.A3 Adrenal gland
280.A4 Alimentary canal
280.B48 Bile ducts. Biliary tract
Biliary tract, see RC280.B48
280.B5 Bladder
Blood-forming organs, see RC280.H47
280.B6 Bones
280.B7 Brain
280.B8 Breast. Mammary glands
280.B9 Bronchi
280.C3 Cardia
Central nervous system, see RC280.N43
280.C4 Cerebellum
Cervix uteri, see RC280.U8
280.C5 Chest
280.C6 Colon
Including colorectal neoplasms
280.C65 Connective tissues
280.D5 Digestive organs
Duodenum, see RC280.S8
280.E2 Ear
280.E55 Endocrine glands
Endometrium, see RC280.U8

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
By region, system, or
organ of the body, or
type of tumor, A-Z -- Continued

280.E6	Endothelium
	Epiglottis, see RC280.T5
280.E66	Epithelium
280.E8	Esophagus
280.E9	Eye
280.F32	Face
280.F66	Foot
280.G3	Gall bladder
	Gastrointestinal system, see RC280.D5
	Genital organs
	For individual organs, see the organ, e.g. RC280.P37, Penis
280.G4	General works
280.G5	Female
280.G52	Male
280.H35	Hand
280.H4	Head
280.H45	Heart
280.H47	Hematopoietic system. Blood-forming organs
280.I5	Intestines
280.J3	Jaws
280.K5	Kidneys
	Larnyx, see RC280.T5
280.L46	Lips
280.L5	Liver
280.L8	Lungs
280.L9	Lymphatics. Lymphomas
	Mammary glands, see RC280.B8
280.M35	Mediastinum
280.M37	Melanoma
280.M4	Meninges
280.M6	Mouth
280.M8	Muscles
280.M83	Musculoskeletal system
	Nasopharynx, see RC280.P4
280.N35	Neck
	Nervous system
280.N4	General works
280.N43	Central nervous system
280.N58	Nonchromaffin paraganglia
280.N6	Nose
280.O8	Ovaries
280.P25	Pancreas
280.P3	Parathyroid glands
	Parotid glands, see RC280.S3
280.P35	Pelvis
280.P37	Penis
280.P38	Peritoneum
280.P4	Pharynx. Nasopharynx

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
By region, system, or
organ of the body, or
type of tumor, A-Z -- Continued

280.P45	Pineal body
280.P5	Pituitary gland
280.P6	Placenta
280.P7	Prostate gland
280.R37	Rectum
	Cf. RC280.C6, Colorectal neoplasms
280.R38	Respiratory organs
280.R4	Reticulo-endothelial systems
280.S28	Sacrococcygeal region
280.S3	Salivary glands
280.S5	Skin
	Cf. RD655, Surgery
	Cf. RD677, Dermoid cysts (Surgery)
280.S66	Soft tissue
280.S7	Spinal cord
280.S72	Spine
280.S75	Spleen
280.S8	Stomach and duodenum
280.S9	Synovial membrane
280.T4	Testicle
280.T5	Throat. Epiglottis. Larynx. Trachea. Vocal cords
280.T55	Thymus gland
280.T6	Thyroid gland
280.T69	Tongue
280.T7	Tonsils
	Trachea, see RC280.T5
280.U74	Urinary organs
280.U8	Uterus. Cervix uteri. Endometrium
	Vocal cords, see RC280.T5
280.V8	Vulva
281.A-Z	By age group, class, etc.
281.A34	Aged. Geriatric oncology
281.C4	Children
	Geriatric oncology, see RC281.A34
281.V48	Veterans
281.W65	Women
282.A-Z	By ethnic group, A-Z
	Afro-Americans, see RC282.B55
282.B55	Blacks
282.H57	Hispanic Americans
282.J4	Jews
282.N37	Navajo
	Tuberculosis
	Including tuberculosis of the lungs
	Cf. QR189.5.T7+, Bacteriology
	Cf. RA644.T7, Public health
306	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Collected works (nonserial)
306.5	Several authors

	Tuberculosis
	Collected works (nonserial) -- Continued
306.52	Individual authors
307.A2	Museums. Exhibitions
307.A4-Z	Congresses
	Hospitals, clinics, etc.
309.A1	General works
309.A2	Directories
	By region or country
	United States
309.A5	General works
309.A6-Z	By region or state, A-Z
	Assign second cutter for author only
309.5.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Assign second cutter for author only
310	History
	General works
310.5	Through 1900
311	1901-
311.1	General special
311.19	Pathology. Pathogenesis
311.2	Examination. Diagnosis
311.3.A-Z	Special therapies, A-Z
	For surgical therapeutics, see the region of the body in RD
311.3.C3	Capparis moonii
311.3.C45	Chemotherapy
311.3.C6	Collapse therapy
311.3.D5	Diet
311.3.I8	Isoniazid
311.3.M4	Methazid
311.3.P6	Pneumothorax
311.3.Q54	Quinolones
311.3.R54	Rifamycins
311.3.S4	Serotherapy
311.3.S7	Streptomycin
311.3.T4	Thiosemicarbazones
311.3.V5	Vitamins
311.4	Research. Experimentation
311.6	Home care and rehabilitation
311.8	Nursing
312	Popular works
312.2	Clinical cases
312.5.A-Z	By region, system, or organ of the body, A-Z
312.5.B6	Bones
312.5.B7	Breast
312.5.E3	Ear
312.5.E9	Eye
	Genital organs
312.5.G4	General and male
312.5.G5	Female
312.5.H4	Heart
312.5.H5	Hip joint

	Tuberculosis
	By region, system, or organ of the body, A-Z -- Continued
312.5.J6	Joints
312.5.K5	Kidneys
	Lungs
	see RC310+
312.5.L9	Lymphatics
312.5.M45	Meninges
312.5.N4	Nervous system
312.5.N6	Nose
312.5.P55	Pleura
312.5.R4	Respiratory system
312.5.S5	Skin
312.5.S6	Spine
312.5.T5	Throat
312.6.A-Z	By age group, class, etc., A-Z
	Class here general works only
	For country subdivisions, see RC313+
312.6.A3	Adolescents
312.6.A4	Aged
312.6.C4	Children
312.6.P7	Prisoners
312.7.A-Z	By ethnic group, A-Z
	Class here general works only
	For country subdivisions, see RC313+, e.g., RC313.A55, U.S. Indians; RC313.A57, Afro-Americans
	Afro-Americans, see RC313.A57
312.7.B55	Blacks
	By region or country
313.A-Z	United States
313.A1-A16	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
313.A2	General works
	By region
313.A3	New England
313.A4	South
313.A5	West
	By ethnic group
313.A55	Indians
313.A57	Afro-Americans
313.A58A-Z	Other, A-Z
313.A6-W	By state, A-W
	Canada
314	General works
314.23.A-Z	By province, A-Z
314.5.A-Z	West Indies, A-Z
	Apply table at RC132.A-Z
314.5.C8	Cuba
315.A-Z	Other American regions or countries, A-Z
	Apply table at RC132.A-Z
	Europe
316.A1	General works

Tuberculosis
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
316.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Asia
317.A1 General works
317.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Africa
318.A1 General works
318.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Australia
319.A1 General works
319.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
319.5 New Zealand
Pacific islands
320.A1 General works
320.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Apply table at RC132.A-Z
Arctic regions
320.5.A1 General works
320.5.G7 Greenland
Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Cf. QM451+, Human neuroanatomy
Cf. QP351+, Neurophysiology and neuropsychology
Cf. RJ486.5+, Biological child psychiatry. Pediatric psychiatry
Cf. RM315+, Neuropsychopharmacology
321 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
326 Societies
327 Congresses
328 Hospitals, clinics, etc.
Cf. RC439, Psychiatric hospitals
329 Yearbooks
331 Serials. Monographic series
Collected works (nonserial)
332 Several authors
333 Individual authors
334 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
335 Directories
336 Study and teaching
337 Research. Experimentation
337.8 Documentation
History
Cf. RC438+, History of psychiatry
338 General works
By region or country
United States
339.A1 General works
339.A2A-Z By region or state, A-Z
339.A3-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry.
Neuropsychiatry -- Continued
Biography
Cf. RC438.5+, Biography of psychiatrists, psychotherapists
Cf. RD592.8+, Biography of neurosurgeons
339.5 Collective
339.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
General works
Cf. RC346+, Neurology
Cf. RC454, Psychiatry
340 Through 1900
341 1901-
343 General special
343.4 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
343.5 Problems, exercises, examinations
343.6 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
344 Addresses, essays, lectures
Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
Including manifestations of diseases
Cf. QM451+, Anatomy
Cf. QP351+, Physiology
Cf. RA1147, Forensic neurology
Cf. RB127+, Pain (General)
Cf. RD592.5+, Neurosurgery
Cf. RG580.N47, Diseases in pregnancy
Cf. RJ486+, Pediatric neurology
346 General works
346.3 Neurological errors
346.4 Genetic aspects
346.5 Immunological aspects
347 Pathology
347.5 Neurotoxicology
Cf. RC365, Central nervous system
Examination. Diagnosis
Cf. RC386.5+, Diseases of the brain
348 General works
349.A-Z Special diagnostic procedures, A-Z
349.D52 Diagnostic imaging
349.E53 Electrodiagnosis
Electroencephalography, see RC386.6.E43
349.E55 Electrophoresis (Neurology)
Evoked potentials, see RC386.6.E86
Imaging, Diagnostic, see RC349.D52
349.M34 Magnetic resonance imaging
349.N48 Neural conduction measurement
349.R3 Radiography
349.R33 Radioisotope scanning
349.T65 Tomography
349.U47 Ultrasonic imaging
Therapeutics
349.8 General works

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
Therapeutics -- Continued
350.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
For surgical therapeutics, see the region of the body in RD
350.B3 Balneotherapy
350.B56 Biofeedback training
350.B72 Brain stimulation
350.C54 Chemotherapy
350.D78 Drug infusion pumps
350.E5 Electrotherapy
350.E85 Exercise
350.G45 Gene therapy
350.G75 Growth factors
350.H47 Herbs
350.I4 Impletol
Intensive care, Neurological, see RC350.N49
350.I45 Interferon
350.N48 Neural stimulation
350.N49 Neurological intensive care
350.P48 Physical therapy
350.S73 Steroids
350.4 Aftercare. Rehabilitation
350.5 Neurological nursing
Cf. RD596, Neurosurgical nursing
350.7 Neurological emergencies
Cf. RC350.N49, Neurological intensive care
351 Popular works
Cf. RA790+, Mental health
355 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
356 Problems, exercises, examinations
357 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
358 Addresses, essays, lectures
358.8 Atlases
359 Clinical cases
359.5 Infections. Neurovirology
Diseases of the central nervous system
360 General works
361 General special
361.5 Examination. Diagnosis
For special diagnostic techniques, see RC349.A+
362 Congenital malformations. Dysraphia
363 Inflammatory diseases (General)
365 Metabolic, toxic, and degenerative diseases (General)
366 Myelin sheath pathology
367 Vascular lesions (General)
Central pain
368 General works
368.3 Deafferentation pain syndrome
370 Encephalomyelitis

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
Diseases of the
central nervous system -- Continued
Epilepsy
Cf. RA645.E64, Public health
Cf. RJ496.E6, Pediatrics
372.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
372.A2 Congresses
372.A3A-Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
Cf. HV3006+, Institutions for the mentally handicapped
372.A4-Z General works
372.2 Juvenile works
372.3 Epilepsy literature
372.5 Pathology
373 Examination. Diagnosis
374.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
Cf. RD593, Neurosurgery
374.C48 Chemotherapy (General)
374.L35 Lamotrigine
374.M48 Metindione
374.P48 Phenytoin
374.P75 Progabide
374.5 Petit mal epilepsy
375 Tourette syndrome
376 Meningitis
Cf. RC124, Cerebrospinal meningitis
Cf. RC312.5.M45, Tuberculosis meningitis
376.5 Movement disorders. Basal ganglia diseases. Extra-pyramidal disorders
377 Multiple sclerosis
378 Myoclonus
Neoplasms (General), see RC280.N43
Neurosyphilis, see RC201.7.N4
382 Parkinson's disease
Including postencephalitic Parkinson's disease and symptomatic Parkinson's disease
382.2 Perception disorders
Cf. RC394.A37, Agnosia
Cf. RC394.S93, Synesthesia
Cf. RE91+, Vision disorders
Cf. RF290, Hearing disorders
Tourette's syndrome, see RC375
Tuberculosis, see RC312.5.N4
385 Other diseases (not A-Z)
Class here diseases not limited to the brain or spinal cord
Diseases of the brain
Including manifestations of diseases
386 General works
386.2 General special

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
Diseases of the central nervous system
Diseases of the brain -- Continued
Examination. Diagnosis

386.5 General works
386.6.A-Z Special diagnostic procedures, A-Z
386.6.A45 Ambulatory electroencephalography
386.6.A54 Angiography
386.6.B46 Bender-Gestalt Test
386.6.B55 Biopsy
386.6.B65 Booklet Category Test
386.6.B7 Brain mapping
386.6.B73 Brain microdialysis
386.6.D52 Diagnostic imaging
Cf. RC473.B7, Psychiatry
386.6.E43 Electroencephalography
Electroencephalography, Ambulatory, see RC386.6.A45
Emission tomography, see RC386.6.T65
Encephalography, see RC386.6.R3
Encephalography, Ultrasonic, see RC386.6.U45
386.6.E86 Evoked potentials
Cf. RF294.5.E87, Evoked response audiometry
386.6.H34 Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery
Imaging, see RC386.6.D52
386.6.L87 Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery
386.6.M32 Magnetic brain stimulation
386.6.M34 Magnetic resonance imaging
386.6.M36 Magnetoencephalography
386.6.M44 Mental status examination
386.6.N48 Neuropsychological tests
386.6.N83 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
386.6.P57 Pneumoencephalography
Cf. RC473.P6, Psychiatry
386.6.R3 Radiography
386.6.R33 Radioisotope scanning
386.6.R48 Rheoencephalography
386.6.T64 Tomography
386.6.T65 Tomography, Emission
386.6.U45 Ultrasonic encephalography
387 Brain abscess
387.5 Brain damage
388 Cerebral palsy
Cf. RA645.C47, Public health
Cf. RJ496.C4, Pediatrics
388.5 Cerebrovascular disease. Stroke
Including carotid artery diseases, cerebral ischemia, vertebrobasilar insufficiency

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
Diseases of the central nervous system
Diseases of the brain -- Continued

389	Chorea (St. Vitus' dance)
	Cf. RC394.H85, Huntington's chorea
390	Encephalitis
	Cf. RC141.E6, Epidemic encephalitis
	Cf. RC370, Encephalomyelitis
	Cf. RJ496.E5, Pediatrics
391	Hydrocephalus
	Cf. RJ496.H9, Pediatrics
392	Headache. Migraine
	Cf. RB128, Headache as a manifestation of disease
	Cf. RJ496.H3, Pediatrics
	Neoplasms, see RC280.B7
394.A-Z	Other diseases, A-Z
394.A37	Agnosia
394.A43	Akinetic mutism
	Alexia, see RC394.W6
394.A5	Amnesia
	Aphasia, see RC425+
	Apoplexy, see RC394.H37
394.A75	Apraxia
394.A85	Attention-deficit disorder in adults
	Basal ganglia diseases, see RC376.5
	Brain dysfunction, Minimal, see RC394.M55
394.B7	Brain stem diseases
394.C3	Calcification
394.C47	Cerebellar degeneration
	Cerebrospinal cysticercosis, see RC394.C87
	Chorea, Huntington's, see RC394.H85
394.C64	Cognition disorders
394.C7	Concussion
394.C77	Convulsions
	Cf. RC372+, Epilepsy
	Cf. RJ496.C7, Pediatrics
394.C83	Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
394.C87	Cysticercosis, Cerebrospinal
394.D35	Degeneration (General)
394.D4	Dementia paralytica. Paresis
	Dyskinesia, Tardive, see RC394.T37
	Dyslexia, see RC394.W6
394.E3	Edema
	Extrapyramidal disorders, see RC376.5
394.F37	Fatal familial insomnia
394.H35	Hematoma
394.H37	Hemorrhage
394.H4	Hepatolenticular degeneration
394.H85	Huntington's chorea
394.I5	Infarction

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
Diseases of the central nervous system
Diseases of the brain
Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued

(394.J34) Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease
see RC394.C83
394.K6 Korsakoff's syndrome
394.K8 Kuru
394.L37 Learning disabilities
394.L4 Leucodystrophy
394.M46 Memory disorders
Cf. BF376, Psychology
394.M48 Metabolic disorders
394.M55 Minimal brain dysfunction
Cf. RJ496.B7, Pediatrics
Mutism, Akinetic, see RC394.A43
394.N47 Neuroleptic malignant syndrome
394.O45 Olivopontocerebellar atrophies
Paresis, see RC394.D4
Presenile dementia, see RC522+
394.P76 Progressive supranuclear palsy
394.R34 Radiation damage
Senile dementia, see RC524
Stroke, see RC388.5
394.S7 Sturge-Weber syndrome
394.S93 Synesthesia
Cf. BF495+, Psychology
394.S95 Syringobulbia
394.T37 Tardive dyskinesia
394.T5 Thrombosis
394.T7 Transient global amnesia
394.V57 Visual agnosia
394.W47 Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome
394.W6 Word-blindness. Alexia. Dyslexia
394.W63 Word deafness
395 Congenital anomalies
Epilepsy, see RC372+
Diseases of the spinal cord
Including cerebrospinal fluid
400 General works
Examination. Diagnosis
402 General works
402.2.A-Z Special diagnostic procedures, A-Z
402.2.E94 Evoked potentials
402.2.M94 Myelography
402.2.R33 Radiography
403 Landry's paralysis
405 Myelitis
Cf. RC370, Encephalomyelitis
Tabes dorsalis and locomotor ataxis, see RC203.T3
406.A-Z Other, A-Z

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
Diseases of the central nervous system
Diseases of the spinal cord
Other, A-Z -- Continued

406.A24	Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis
406.C66	Compression
406.F7	Friedreich's ataxia
406.H45	Hemiplegia
406.P25	Paralysis of upper extremities
406.P3	Paraplegia
406.Q33	Quadriplegia
	Spina bifida, see RJ496.S74
406.S9	Syringomyelia
	Tetraplegia, see RC406.Q33
	Tumors, see RC280.S7
406.V3	Vascular diseases
407	Diseases of the autonomic (vegetative) nervous system (General)
	Including the sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous system
	Diseases of the nerves and peripheral ganglia
409	General works
410	Cranial nerves
411	Spinal nerves
412	Neuralgia
416	Neuritis
418	Facial movement disorders. Facial paralysis
420	Sciatica
422.A-Z	Other diseases, A-Z
422.C26	Carpal tunnel syndrome
422.C3	Causalgia
422.C4	Cervical syndrome
422.D52	Diabetic neuropathies
422.E56	Entrapment neuropathies
422.P4	Perineurial cysts
422.P64	Polyneuropathies
422.R43	Reflex sympathetic dystrophy
	Speech and language disorders
	Including neurological and psychoneurotic disorders
	Cf. RF510+, Laryngology
	Cf. RJ496.S7, Pediatrics
423.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
423.A2-Z	General works
424	Stuttering
	Cf. RJ496.S8, Pediatrics
424.5	Cluttering
424.7	Articulation disorders
	Aphasia
	Cf. RJ496.A6, Pediatrics
425	General works

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
Speech and language disorders
Aphasia -- Continued
425.3 Conduction aphasia
425.5 Agrammatism
425.6 Anomia
425.7 Paragrammatism
426 Echolalia
427 Speech clinics
428 Study and teaching of speech therapy
428.5 Speech therapy as a profession
428.8 Psychological aspects
429 Other (not A-Z)
Wounds and injuries of the nervous system and foreign bodies, see RD593
Psychiatry
Cf. HV7936.P75, Psychiatrists in police work
Cf. RA790+, Mental health
Cf. RA1151+, Forensic psychiatry
Cf. RC967.5, Industrial psychiatry
Cf. RJ499+, Child psychiatry
Cf. RZ400+, Mental healing
Periodicals, societies, see RC321
Serials, see RC331
Hospitals, clinics, etc , see RC439
Congresses, see RC327
Collected works (nonserial)
435 Several authors
435.2 Individual authors
436 Yearbooks
436.5 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
437 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
437.2 Communication in psychiatry
437.25 Directories
Study and teaching, see RC459+
Research, experimentation, see RC337
437.5 Philosophy. Methodology
History
438 General works
By region or country, see RC443+
Biography
Including psychiatrists, psychotherapists, and clinical psychologists
For biography of patients, see RC464.A+
438.5 Collective
438.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Hospitals and hospital treatment
Cf. RC443+, Specific psychiatric institutions
Cf. RC475+, Psychotherapy
Cf. RJ504.5, Psychiatric hospital care of children

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Hospitals and hospital treatment -- Continued
By region or country, see RC443+
439 General works
Emergency services, see RC480.6
439.2 Partial hospitalization. Psychiatric day treatment. Outpatient services
439.3 Discharge planning
439.4 Violence in psychiatric hospitals
Including violence in outpatient psychiatric settings
Cf. RC569.5.V55, Psychopathology of violence in general
439.5 Aftercare of hospitalized patients. Rehabilitation. Home care
Alternatives to psychiatric hospitalization
439.53 General works
439.55 Group homes
440 Psychiatric nursing
Allied mental health personnel. Mental health associates
440.2 General works
440.5 Psychiatric aides
440.6 Volunteer workers
440.7 Mental health care teams
Psychiatry as a profession
440.8 General works
440.82 Women in psychiatry. Women psychiatrists. Women psychotherapists
440.84 Gay psychiatrists. Gay psychotherapists. Lesbian psychiatrists. Lesbian psychotherapists
440.9 Certification
By region or country
443-445 United States
443 General works
445.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *Periodicals. Societies*
.x2 *General works*
.x3A-Z *Institutions. Hospitals, clinics, etc. By place, A-Z*
447-448 Canada
447 General works
448.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
Apply table at RC445.A-Z
Europe
450.A1 General works

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
450.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.xA1-.xA5 *Periodicals. Serials*
.xA6-.xZ *General works*
.x2A-Z *Local, A-Z*
451.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at RC450.A2-Z
451.4.A-Z By age group, profession, etc.
Adolescents, see RJ503
451.4.A5 Aged. Geriatric psychiatry
Cf. RC480.54, Psychotherapy for the aged
Cf. RC524, Senile psychosis
Cf. RC537.5, Depression
Aliens, see RC451.4.E45
451.4.A68 Armenian massacres survivors
451.4.A7 Artists
Astronauts, see RC1090
451.4.A83 Athletes
451.4.A96 Authors
Aviators, see RC1090
451.4.B73 Brain injured
451.4.C44 Celebrities
Children, see RJ499+
Children of holocaust survivors, see RC451.4.H62
Children of Nazis, see RC451.4.N37
College students, see RC451.4.S7
451.4.C65 Concentration camp inmates
Criminals, see RC451.4.P68
451.4.D4 Deaf
451.4.D57 Disaster victims
451.4.E42 Electronic data processing personnel
451.4.E45 Emigrants and immigrants
451.4.E57 Entertainers
451.4.G39 Gay men and lesbians
451.4.H35 Handicapped
Cf. RC451.4.M47, Mentally handicapped
451.4.H62 Holocaust survivors. Children of holocaust survivors
451.4.H64 Homeless persons
451.4.H67 Hospital staff
451.4.H68 Housewives
Immigrants, see RC451.4.E45
Infants, see RJ502.5
Lesbians, see RC451.4.G39
451.4.M44 Medical personnel
451.4.M45 Men

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
By age group, profession, etc. -- Continued

451.4.M47	Mentally handicapped
	Cf. RC569.7+, Care and treatment of the mentally handicapped
451.4.M54	Middle aged
451.4.M543	Middle aged women
	Minorities (Ethnic), see RC451.5.A2
451.4.M57	Minorities (Non-ethnic)
	Minority students, see RC451.4.S7
451.4.M58	Minority women
451.4.N37	Nazis. Children of Nazis
451.4.N85	Nurses
451.4.N87	Nursing home patients. Spouses of nursing home patients
	Overweight persons, see RC552.O25
451.4.P47	Pharmacists
451.4.P5	Physicians
451.4.P56	Political prisoners
451.4.P57	Political refugees
	Politicians, see RC451.4.S64
451.4.P6	Poor
	Cf. RC451.4.R87, Rural poor
451.4.P68	Prisoners. Criminals
	Cf. RA1151+, Forensic psychiatry
	Cf. RJ506.J88, Juvenile delinquency
451.4.P7	Prisoners of war
	Cf. RC451.4.H62, Holocaust survivors
451.4.P75	Professional employees
451.4.P78	Psychologists
451.4.P79	Psychotherapists. Psychoanalysts. Psychiatrists
451.4.R43	Refugees
	Cf. RC451.4.H62, Holocaust survivors
	Cf. RC451.4.P57, Political refugees
451.4.R87	Rural poor
451.4.S55	Single people
451.4.S62	Socially handicapped
	Soldiers, see RC550
	Spouses of nursing home patients, see RC451.4.N87
451.4.S64	Statesmen. Politicians
451.4.S7	Students
	Including college students, minority students
	Cf. LB3430, Mental hygiene
451.4.T47	Terminally ill
451.4.T67	Torture victims
	Tourists, see RC451.4.T73
451.4.T73	Travelers. Tourists
451.4.T85	Twins
451.4.U53	Unemployed

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
By age group, profession, etc. -- Continued
451.4.V48 Veterans
Cf. RC550, War neuroses
Cf. RC552.P67, Post-traumatic stress disorder
451.4.V53 Victims
451.4.W53 Widowed persons
451.4.W6 Women
Cf. RC451.4.M543, Middle aged women
Workers, see RC967
451.4.Y67 Young adults
Youth, see RJ503
451.5.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
451.5.A2 General works
Afro-Americans, see RC451.5.N4
451.5.A75 Asian Americans
Blacks, see RC451.5.N4
451.5.C45 Chinese Americans
451.5.C82 Cubans
451.5.F54 Filipino Americans
451.5.H57 Hispanic Americans
451.5.I5 Indians
451.5.I52 Indochinese in the United States. Indochinese Americans
451.5.I53 Irish Americans
451.5.J36 Japanese
451.5.J4 Jews
451.5.M48 Mexican Americans
451.5.N4 Negroes
451.5.P84 Puerto Ricans
General works
Through 1900, see RC340+
454 1901-
454.4 General special
455 Social psychiatry. Community psychiatry
455.2.A-Z Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z
455.2.A28 Abuse of mental patients
Certification, see RC440.9
455.2.C4 Classification
455.2.C65 Consultation. Consultation-liaison psychiatry
455.2.D38 Data processing
455.2.D42 Decision making
455.2.E64 Epidemiology
455.2.E76 Errors in diagnosis and treatment
455.2.E8 Ethics
455.2.F35 False memory syndrome
455.2.F67 Forecasting
455.2.M38 Medical records
Methodology. Philosophy, see RC437.5
455.2.P43 Peer review

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Special aspects of
the subject as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

455.2.P5 Photography
Cf. RC489.P56, Photography in psychotherapy
Practice, see RC465.5+
Prevention of mental illness, see RA790+
Psychiatric ethics, see RC455.2.E8
Psychiatry as a profession, see RC440.8+
455.2.P85 Public opinion
455.2.R43 Referral
Research, see RC337
455.2.T45 Television. Video tapes
Video tapes, see RC455.2.T45
455.4.A-Z Special aspects of mental illness, A-Z
Adjustment, see RC455.4.S87
Adjustment disorders, see RC455.4.S87
455.4.A35 Adoption
Affect (Psychology), see RC455.4.E46
455.4.A54 Animal models
455.4.A77 Art and mental illness
455.4.A84 Attachment behavior
455.4.A85 Attention
455.4.A86 Attitude. Thought and thinking
Bereavement, see RC455.4.L67
455.4.B5 Biological aspects. Physiological aspects of mental illness
455.4.B54 Birth order
(455.4.B64) Body image
see RC569.5.B65
455.4.B66 Boredom
455.4.B76 Brothers and sisters
455.4.C6 Comparative psychiatry
Cf. BF660+, Comparative psychology
Cf. QL750+, Animal behavior
Cf. RC455.4.A54, Animal models
455.4.C65 Conflict (Psychology)
Cultural psychiatry, see RC455.4.E8
455.4.D43 Defense mechanism
455.4.D45 Denial
455.4.D83 Dual-brain psychology
455.4.E35 Ego
455.4.E46 Emotions. Affect (Psychology)
455.4.E54 Endocrine aspects of mental illness
455.4.E58 Environmental aspects of mental illness
455.4.E8 Ethnopsychiatry. Cultural psychiatry. Transcultural psychiatry

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Special aspects
of mental illness, A-Z -- Continued

455.4.F3 Family relationships. Problem families. Adult children of dysfunctional families
Cf. RC455.4.B76, Brothers and sisters
Cf. RC455.4.M37, Marriage and mental illness
Cf. RC488.5+, Family psychotherapy
Cf. RC489.F33, Family dynamics in psychotherapy
Cf. RC569.5.A3, Adult children of divorced parents
Cf. RC569.5.F3, Family violence
Cf. RJ507.D59, Divorced parents (Child psychiatry)

Gender role, see RC455.4.S45

455.4.G4 Genetic aspects of mental illness

Genius and mental illness, see BF423

Grief, see RC455.4.L67

Helplessness, see RC455.4.S43

455.4.I54 Inhibition

455.4.L53 Life change events

455.4.L64 Loneliness

455.4.L67 Loss. Bereavement. Grief
Including grief therapy

455.4.M37 Marriage and mental illness

455.4.N3 Narcissistic injuries

455.4.N8 Nutritional aspects of mental illness and mental health

455.4.O23 Object relations
Cf. RC489.O25, Object relations in therapy

455.4.P35 Paradox
Cf. RC489.P37, Paradox in psychotherapy

455.4.P47 Person schemas

Physiological aspects of mental illness, see RC455.4.B5

Pregnancy and mental illness, see RG588

455.4.P75 Projection

455.4.P78 Psycholinguistic aspects of mental illness
Cf. RC489.P73, Psychotherapy
Cf. RC514, Schizophrenia

455.4.R4 Religion and psychiatry

455.4.R42 Repetition compulsion

455.4.R43 Repression

455.4.R56 Risk factors of mental illness

455.4.S36 Schemas (Psychology)

455.4.S42 Self. Self-perception. Self-respect
Cf. RC489.S43, Self and psychotherapy
Cf. RC553.S45, Selflessness

455.4.S43 Self-defeating behavior. Helplessness

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Special aspects
of mental illness, A-Z -- Continued
455.4.S44 Sex. Sexual behavior
455.4.S45 Sex-role aspects of mental illness. Gender role
Cf. RC451.4.W6, Women
Cf. RC455.4.M37, Marriage and mental illness
455.4.S53 Shame
Sisters and brothers, see RC455.4.B76
455.4.S67 Social adjustment
455.4.S87 Stress. Adjustment. Adjustment disorders
Cf. RA785, Stress management
455.4.T45 Temperament
Thought and thinking, see RC455.4.A86
Transcultural psychiatry, see RC455.4.E8
456 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
457 Problems, exercises, examinations
457.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
458 Addresses, essays, lectures
458.5 Atlases. Pictorial works
Psychiatry as a profession, see RC440.8+
Study and teaching
459 General works
459.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Research, see RC337
460 Popular works
460.2 Juvenile works
Biography of mental patients and psychotherapy patients
464.A1 Collective
464.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
465 Clinical cases
Practice of psychiatry and psychotherapy.
Psychiatric and psychotherapeutic economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
465.5 General works
By region or country
United States
465.6 General works
465.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
465.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
466 Mental health counseling
466.3 Mass media in counseling
Clinical psychology
Cf. R726.7, Clinical health psychology
Cf. RJ503.3, Pediatrics
466.8 History
466.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
467 General works
467.2 Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Clinical psychology -- Continued
467.7 Study and teaching
467.8 Research. Experimentation
467.95 Practice of clinical psychology. Clinical psychology economics
Including group practice, business methods and employment surveys
467.97 Prescription privileges
Examination. Diagnosis
Cf. BF698.4, Personality assessment
Cf. RC455.2.E76, Diagnostic errors
Cf. RJ503.5+, Pediatrics
469 General works
470 Psychiatric disability evaluation
For specific conditions, see RA1152.A+
471 Electrodiagnosis
473.A-Z Other diagnostic tests and procedures, A-Z
473.B43 Behavioral assessment
473.B46 Bender-Gestalt Test
473.B7 Brain imaging
473.C37 Case formulation
473.C45 Childhood Hand that Disturbs Test
473.C64 Cognitive Diagnostic Battery
473.C65 Cognitive Synthesis Test
473.D43 Defense Mechanisms Inventory
473.D54 Differential diagnosis
473.D72 Draw-a-Story
473.E36 Ego Function Assessment
473.F35 Family-Centered-Circle Drawings
473.G7 Graphology
473.H35 Hand Test
(473.H58) History taking
see RC480.7
473.I47 Interpersonal Relatedness Drawing
473.K47 Kestenberg Movement Profile
473.L32 Laboratory diagnosis
473.L64 Logotest
473.M44 Medical examinations
473.M47 Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory
473.M48 Millon Inventories
473.M5 Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory
473.M84 Multiaxial Diagnostic Inventory
473.N48 Neuropsychological tests
473.N82 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
473.P56 Personality Assessment Inventory
473.P6 Pneumoencephalography
473.P7 Projective techniques
473.P78 Psychiatric rating scales
473.P79 Psychological tests. Psychometrics
Psychometrics, see RC473.P79

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Examination. Diagnosis
Other diagnostic tests
and procedures, A-Z -- Continued
473.R6 Rorschach test
473.S9 Szondi test
473.T48 Thematic Apperception Test
473.W34 Wada test
Therapeutics. Psychotherapy
Cf. RC439, Hospital treatment
Cf. RC455.2.E76, Treatment errors
Cf. RJ504+, Child psychotherapy
For psychotherapy in somatic diseases, see the disease, e.g., RC271.P79, Psychotherapy in cancer treatment
475 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
475.5 Congresses
475.7 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Philosophy, see RC437.5
History, see RC438+
Biography of psychotherapists, see RC438.5+
Biography of psychotherapy patients, see RC464.A+
480 General works
480.5 General special
480.515 Popular works
Study and teaching, see RC459+
Research, see RC337
Clinical cases, see RC465
480.52 Differential therapeutics
Including differential therapeutics in psychotherapy
480.53 Chronic mental illness
For particular chronic mental illness, see the illness
Critical mental illness, see RC480.6
Practice of psychotherapy, see RC465.5+
480.54 Psychotherapy for the aged
480.55 Brief psychotherapy
Including single-session psychotherapy
480.6 Crisis intervention. Hospital emergency services
Including mobile emergency mental health services
For crisis intervention in specific problems or crises, see the problem or crisis
480.7 Interviewing in psychiatry and mental health. History taking
480.75 Outcome assessment
480.8 Psychotherapist and the patient. Mental health personnel and patient
481 Client-centered psychotherapy
482 Physical therapy

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Therapeutics. Psychotherapy -- Continued
Chemotherapy
Cf. BF207, Psychological psychopharmacology
Cf. RC451.4.A+, Geriatric psychopharmacology
Cf. RM315+, Medical psychopharmacology

483	General works
483.3	Psychopharmacology consultation
483.5.A-Z	Special chemotherapies, A-Z
483.5.A45	Alprazolam
483.5.A56	Anticonvulsants
483.5.B45	Benzamide
483.5.B48	Benzodiazepines
483.5.B77	Bromazepam
483.5.C45	Chlorpromazine
483.5.F55	Fluoxetine
483.5.F58	Flurothyl
483.5.H3	Hallucinogenic drugs
483.5.H33	Haloperidol
483.5.H6	Hormones
483.5.L5	Lithium
	LSD, see RC483.5.L9
483.5.L9	Lysergic acid diethylamide. LSD
483.5.M44	Melatonin
	Narcotics, see RC483.5.O64
483.5.N5	Nicotinic acid
483.5.N66	Nominfensine
	Nutrition therapy, see RC455.4.N8
483.5.O64	Opioids. Narcotics
483.5.P74	Propranolol
483.5.T42	Thioridazine
483.5.T44	Thiothixene
483.5.T45	Thyroid hormones
483.5.T7	Trazodone
483.5.V5	Vitamin therapy
	Shock therapy
483.9	General works
485	Electroconvulsive therapy
485.5	Insulin shock
487	Occupational therapy
	Group therapy
	Cf. RC510, Group psychoanalysis
488.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
488.A2	Congresses
488.A3-Z	General works

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Therapeutics. Psychotherapy
Group therapy -- Continued
Family psychotherapy. Marital psychotherapy.
Couples psychotherapy
Cf. RC455.4.F3, Family relations in mental illness
Cf. RC489.F33, Family dynamics in psychotherapy
Cf. RC569.5.F3, Family violence
488.5 General works
488.53 Family assessment
488.55 Contextual therapy
488.6 Divorce therapy
489.A-Z Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z
489.A34 Acting out. Enactment
Affect, see RC489.E45
489.A38 Adventure therapy
489.A7 Art therapy
489.A72 Arts
489.A77 Assertiveness training
Cf. BF575.A85, Psychology
489.B4 Behavior therapy
489.B45 Betrayal
489.B48 Bibliotherapy
489.B5 Bioenergetics
489.B53 Biofeedback
Cf. BF319.5.B5, Psychology
489.B57 Birth order
Body and mind therapies, see RC489.M53
489.C37 Catharsis
Character types, see RC489.T95
Client-centered psychotherapy, see RC481
489.C6 Cognitive-analytic therapy
489.C62 Cognitive-experiential psychotherapy
489.C63 Cognitive therapy. Cognitive-behavior therapy
489.C65 Communicative psychotherapy
Contracts, see RC489.T77
489.C68 Countertransference
489.C69 Covert conditioning
Creative writing, see RC489.W75
489.D3 Dance therapy
Including Authentic movement therapy
489.D35 Data processing
489.D45 Desensitization
489.D46 Developmental therapy
489.D5 Diaries. Journals
Differential therapeutics, see RC480.52
Drama, see RC489.P7
489.D74 Dream therapy. Dreams
489.E24 Eclectic psychotherapy

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Therapeutics. Psychotherapy
Other therapies and special
aspects of therapy, A-Z -- Continued

489.E26 Ecopsychiatry
489.E3 Educational therapy
489.E35 Ego
489.E45 Emotions. Affect
489.E46 Empathy
Enactment, see RC489.A34
489.E7 Erhard seminars training
489.E75 Erotic aspects
est, see RC489.E7
489.E83 Ethical therapy
489.E9 Exercise
489.E93 Existential psychotherapy
489.E96 Experiential psychotherapy
489.E98 Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing
489.F27 Failure
489.F3 Fairy tales. Parables
489.F33 Family dynamics
489.F35 Fantasy. Imagery
489.F42 Feeling therapy
489.F44 Feldenkrais method
489.F45 Feminist therapy
489.F62 Focused expressive psychotherapy
489.F64 Folklore
489.F67 Forgiveness
489.G4 Gestalt therapy
Grief therapy, see RC455.4.L67
489.H64 Holding
Homeopathic treatment, see RX301.M45
489.H67 Horseback riding
489.H85 Humor
Imagery, see RC489.F35
489.I45 Impasse
489.I54 Internet (Computer network)
489.I55 Interpersonal psychotherapy
489.I57 Interpretation
For dream interpretation, see BF1074+
Jogging, see RC489.R86
Journals, see RC489.D5
Language, see RC489.P73
489.L4 Learning
Letter writing, see RC489.W75
489.L6 Logotherapy
489.M42 Mediation therapy
489.M43 Meditation
Cf. BF637.T68, Transcendental meditation
489.M47 Metaphor
489.M5 Milieu

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Therapeutics. Psychotherapy
Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z -- Continued

489.M53	Mind and body therapies
489.M6	Modeling
489.M65	Morita psychotherapy
489.M654	Motion pictures
489.M655	Motivation
489.M66	Movement therapy
489.M84	Multimodal therapy
489.M85	Multiple psychotherapy
	Music therapy, see ML3920
489.M96	Mythology
489.N3	Narcotherapy
489.N47	Neurolinguistic programming
489.N65	Nonverbal communication
489.N83	Nudity
489.O24	Object constancy
489.O25	Object relations
	Parables, see RC489.F3
489.P37	Paradoxical psychotherapy
489.P46	Personal construct therapy
489.P47	Pet therapy
489.P54	Photocollage
489.P56	Photography
	Play therapy, see RC489.R4, RJ505.P6
489.P6	Poetry
489.P67	Primal therapy
489.P68	Problem-solving therapy
489.P7	Psychodrama. Drama. Role playing
489.P72	Psychodynamic psychotherapy
489.P73	Psycholinguistics
	Cf. RC455.4.P78, Psycholinguistic aspects of mental illness
	Cf. RC514, Schizophrenia
489.P74	Psychological mindedness
489.P76	Psychosynthesis
489.P86	Puppets
489.R24	Radical therapy
489.R3	Rational-emotive therapy
489.R37	Reality therapy
489.R39	Reconstruction
489.R4	Recreational therapy
489.R42	Regression
489.R43	Reincarnation therapy
489.R44	Relapse prevention
489.R45	Relaxation
	Cf. RA785, Personal health
489.R46	Religious aspects
489.R47	Remotivation therapy

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Therapeutics. Psychotherapy
Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z -- Continued

489.R48 Reparation
489.R49 Resistance
Restricted environmental stimulation, see RC489.S44
Role playing, see RC489.P7
489.R64 Rolfing
489.R86 Running
489.S25 Sandplay
489.S43 Self. Self-esteem. Self-acceptance
489.S435 Semiotics
489.S44 Sensory deprivation. Restricted environmental stimulation
489.S45 Separation-individuation. Separation anxiety
489.S47 Sex between psychotherapist and patient
Sex therapy, see RC556+
489.S5 Sleep therapy
489.S62 Social interaction. Social structure
489.S63 Social skills
489.S65 Solution-focused therapy
489.S67 SpeyerMethod
489.S68 Sports therapy
489.S74 Storytelling
489.S76 Strategic therapy
489.S83 Subjectivity
489.S86 Supportive psychotherapy
Television, see RC455.2.T45
489.T45 Termination of psychotherapy
489.T66 Therapeutic alliance
489.T67 Therapeutic community
489.T68 Token economy
489.T69 Touch
489.T7 Transactional analysis
489.T73 Transference
489.T75 Transpersonal psychotherapy
489.T77 Treatment contracts
489.T82 Triangles
489.T95 Typology. Character types
489.V34 Values
Video tapes, see RC455.2.T45
489.V57 Virtual reality therapy
Wit and humor, see RC489.H85
489.W75 Writing. Written communication
Including creative writing, letter writing
Psychosurgery, see RD594+

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry -- Continued
Hypnotism and hypnosis. Suggestion therapy
Cf. BF1111+, Hypnotism and suggestion
Cf. RD85.H9, Anesthesiology
Cf. RJ505.H86, Child psychotherapy
Cf. RZ400+, Mental healing
For works on hypnotism as a method of narcosis, and therapeutics is individual diseases, see the disease

490	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
490.5	Congresses
	Biography
490.9	Collective
490.95.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	General works
494	Through 1900
495	1901-
497	General special
498	Popular works
499.A-Z	Special methods, A-Z
499.A8	Autogenic training. Self-hypnosis
499.D7	Dreaming
499.H94	Hypno-play therapy
499.H96	Hypnotic age regression
	Self-hypnosis, see RC499.A8
499.S57	Sleep learning
499.S92	Subliminal perception
499.T68	Totems

Psychoanalysis
Cf. BF173+, Psychology
Cf. RJ504.2, Child analysis
For special aspects of clinical psychoanalysis, see RC489.A+

500	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
500.5	Congresses
	Collected works (nonserial)
501	Several authors
501.2	Individual authors
501.4	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
502	Study and teaching
503	History
504	General works
506	General special
508	Popular works
509	Addresses, essays, lectures
509.7	Computer applications. Data processing
509.8	Clinical cases
510	Group psychoanalysis

Psychopathology
General works, see RC454
Psychoses

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Psychoses -- Continued
512 General works
514 Schizophrenia
Including all subtypes of schizophrenia
Cf. RC553.S34, Schizoaffective disorders
Cf. RC569.5.S36, Schizotypal personality disorder
516 Manic-depressive illness. Bipolar disorder
Cf. RC537+, Affective disorders in general
517 Involutional melancholia
520 Paranoia and paranoid states
520.7 Delirium
Dementia
521 General works
Presenile dementia
Cf. RC394.C83, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
522 General works
Alzheimer's disease
523 General works
523.2 Popular works
523.5 Binswanger's disease
524 Senile dementia. Senile psychosis
Alcoholic psychoses
Cf. RC564.7+, Alcoholism
525 General works
526 Delirium tremens
527.A-Z Other alcoholic psychoses, A-Z
528.A-Z Other psychoses, A-Z
528.F6 Folie a deux
Puerperal psychoses, see RG851
528.S9 Symptomatic psychoses
528.T6 Toxic psychoses
Neuroses
530 General works
531 Anxiety
Including anxiety sensitivity
532 Hysteria
533 Obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Compulsive behavior
Cf. RC455.4.R42, Repetition compulsion
Cf. RC552.C65, Compulsive eating
Cf. RC560.S43, Sexual addiction
Cf. RC569.5.E94, Exercise addiction
Cf. RC569.5.G35, Compulsive gambling
Cf. RC569.5.H34, Compulsive hair pulling
Cf. RC569.5.S56, Compulsive shopping
Cf. RC569.5.W67, Workaholism

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Neuroses -- Continued
535 Phobias. Fear. Terror
Including panic attacks and disorders
Cf. RC552.A44, Agoraphobia
Cf. RC552.F42, Fear of death
Cf. RC552.F423, Fear of failure
Cf. RC552.F43, Fear of success
Cf. RC552.S62, Social phobia
Depression. Affective disorders
Cf. BF575.G7, Psychological aspects of grief
Cf. RC455.4.L67, Psychiatric aspects of loss
Cf. RC516, Manic-depressive illness
Cf. RC553.S34, Schizoaffective disorders
Cf. RC569, Suicide
Cf. RG852, Postpartum depression
537 General works
537.5 Depression in old age
540 Alexithymia
541 Anhedonia
543 Lovesickness
545 Seasonal affective disorder
Paranoid states, see RC520
Psychosomatic disorders, see RC49+
Sleep disorders
Cf. RC569.5.E5, Enuresis
Cf. RC737.5, Sleep apnea syndrome
Cf. RJ506.S55, Child psychiatry
Cf. RM325, Hypnotics
547 General works
Insomnia
548 General works
548.5 Restless legs syndrome
549 Narcolepsy
550 War neuroses
Cf. RC451.4.P7, Prisoners of war
552.A-Z Other neuroses, A-Z
552.A43 Acrophobia
552.A44 Agoraphobia
552.A45 AIDS phobia
552.A5 Anorexia nervosa
Cf. RB150.A65, Anorexia
Appetite disorders, see RC552.E18
Artist's block, see RC552.W74
552.B84 Bulimia
552.C65 Compulsive eating
552.E18 Eating disorders

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Neuroses
Other neuroses, A-Z -- Continued
552.F42 Fear of death
Cf. BF789.D4, Psychological aspects of death
Cf. RC535, Psychopathological fear
552.F423 Fear of failure
552.F43 Fear of success
552.H8 Hypochondria
552.N5 Neurasthenia
Cf. BF482, Psychology of fatigue
552.O25 Obesity. Overweight persons
552.O3 Occupational neuroses
Cf. RC967.5, Industrial psychiatry
552.P67 Post-traumatic stress disorder
Cf. RA1152.P67, Forensic psychiatry
552.R44 Relationship addiction
552.S4 Self-mutilation
Sexual addiction, see RC560.S43
552.S62 Social phobia
Somatization disorder, see RC552.S66
Somatoform disorders. Somatization disorder
552.S66 Speech anxiety
552.S69 Tic disorders
552.T5 Cf. RJ496.T5, Pediatrics
Traumatic neuroses
552.T7 Writer's block. Artist's block
552.W74 Cf. PN171.W74, Authorship
Specific pathological states, A-Z
553.A-Z Adjustment disorders, see RC455.4.S87
Alienation
553.A4 Asperger's syndrome, see RC553.A88
Autism. Asperger's syndrome
553.A88 Cf. RJ506.A9, Pediatrics
Cognition disorders. Thought disorders
553.C64 Cf. RC473.C64, Cognitive Diagnostic Battery
Delusions
553.D35 Depersonalization
553.D4 Dissociation
553.D5 Erotomania
553.E76 Flight of ideas
553.F55 Fugue
553.F83 Guilt
(553.G8) see RC569.5.G84
Hallucinations
553.H3

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Specific pathological states, A-Z -- Continued
553.M36 Masochism
Cf. RC560.S23, Sadomasochism; sexual masochism
553.M43 Megalomania
Memory disorders, see RC394.M46
553.N36 Narcissism
553.N4 Negativism
553.S34 Schizoaffective disorders
553.S45 Selflessness
Thought disorders, see RC553.C64
553.T56 Time perception disorders
Personality disorders. Behavior problems
Cf. HV6080+, Criminal psychology
554 General works
555 Antisocial personality disorders
Sexual problems. Psychosexual disorders
Cf. HQ71+, Sociological aspects
Cf. HV42.5, Social services
Cf. RA1141, Forensic medicine
Cf. RC875+, Male functional disorders
Cf. RG159+, Female functional disorders
556 General works
Sexual therapy
557 General works
557.5.A-Z Specific aspects, A-Z
557.5.S94 Surrogates
Homosexuality
Class here works on homosexuality as a psychiatric disorder
Cf. RC451.4.G39, Mental health of gay men and lesbians
For general works on homosexuality, see HQ75+
558 General works
558.3 Male homosexuality
558.5 Female homosexuality. Lesbianism
560.A-Z Other special problems, A-Z
560.A56 Anorgasmy
560.A97 Autoerotic asphyxia
Cf. RA1082, Forensic medicine
560.B56 Bisexuality
Cf. HQ74+, Sociological aspects
(560.C4) Change of sex. Transsexualism
see RC560.G45

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Personality disorders. Behavior problems
Sexual problems. Psychosexual disorders
Other special problems, A-Z -- Continued

560.C46 Child molesting
Cf. RC569.5.A28, Adult child sexual abuse victims
Cf. RJ507.S49, Sexually abused children
560.E9 Exhibitionism
560.F4 Fetishism
560.F7 Frigidity
560.G45 Gender identity disorders. Transsexualism
560.I45 Impotence
Cf. RC889, Functional disorders
560.I53 Incest. Incest victims
Cf. HV6570.6+, Sociological aspects
Cf. RC569.5.E46, Emotional incest
560.J42 Jealousy
Masochism, see RC553.M36
Masochism, Sexual, see RC560.S23
560.M3 Masturbation
Cf. HQ447, Sociological aspects
Cf. RA1082, Autoerotic asphyxia
560.N4 Necrophilia
560.N63 Nocturnal emissions
560.N9 Nymphomania
560.P73 Premature ejaculation
560.R36 Rape. Rape victims. Rape trauma syndrome
Cf. HV6558+, Sociological aspects
560.S23 Sadomasochism. Sexual masochism
Cf. HQ79, Sociological aspects
(560.S35) Scopophilia
see RC560.V68
560.S43 Sex addiction
Cf. RC569.5.A32, Adult children of sex addicts
560.S44 Sexual abuse victims
Cf. RC569.5.A28, Adult child sexual abuse victim
560.S45 Sexual aversion disorders
560.S46 Sexual desire disorders
Sexual masochism, see RC560.S23
560.S47 Sexual offenses
Cf. RA1141, Forensic medicine
Transsexualism, see RC560.G45
560.V34 Vaginismus
560.V68 Voyeurism

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Personality disorders.
Behavior problems -- Continued
Drug abuse. Substance abuse
Cf. HV5800+, Social pathology
Cf. RA975.5.S92, Substance abuse services in hospitals

563	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
563.2	Congresses
563.6	Directories
564	General works
564.15	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
564.29	Popular works
564.3	Juvenile works
564.5.A-Z	By age group, profession, etc., A-Z
564.5.A34	Aged
564.5.D46	Dentists
564.5.G39	Gay men and lesbians
564.5.H43	Health occupations students
	Lesbians, see RC564.5.G39
564.5.M45	Medical personnel
	Mentally ill, see RC564.68
564.5.N87	Nurses
564.5.P48	Physically handicapped
	Pregnant women, see RG580.S75
564.5.P76	Professional employees
564.5.S83	Successful people
564.5.W65	Women
564.5.W66	Women physicians
564.6.A-Z	By ethnic group, A-Z
564.6.A35	Afro-Americans
	By region or country
	United States
564.65	General works
564.66.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
564.67.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
564.68	Dual diagnosis
	Alcoholism
	Cf. BF209.A43, Psychological aspects
	Cf. HV5001+, Social pathology
	Cf. QP801.A3, Physiological effect of alcohol
	Cf. RC525+, Alcoholic psychoses
	Cf. RC569.5.A29, Adult children of alcoholics
	Cf. RC848.A42, Alcoholic liver diseases
	Hospitals, clinics, etc.
564.7	General works
	By region or country
	United States

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Personality disorders. Behavior problems
Drug abuse. Substance abuse
Alcoholism
Hospitals, clinics, etc.
By region or country
United States -- Continued
564.73 General works
564.74.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
564.75.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
565 General works
565.6.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
565.6.M56 Minorities
By region or country
United States
565.7 General works
565.8.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
565.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Medication abuse, see RM146+
Narcotic habit
For individual narcotics, see RC568.A+
566.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
566.A2 Congresses
566.A3-Z General works
567 Nicotine. Tobacco habit
Cf. HV5725+, Sociology
567.5 Caffeine. Coffee habit
Food addiction, see RC552.O25
Food addiction, see RC552.C65
568.A-Z Other substances, A-Z
568.A45 Amphetamines
Angel dust, see RC568.P45
568.B3 Barbiturates
568.B45 Benzodiazepines
568.C2 Cannabis
568.C6 Cocaine. Crack
Crack, see RC568.C6
Hashish, see RC568.C2
568.H4 Heroin
Marijuana, see RC568.C2
568.M4 Methadone
568.M45 Methaqualone
568.O45 Opioids
568.O6 Opium
568.P45 Phencyclidine. Angel dust
568.Q37 Qat
568.S44 Sedatives
568.S64 Solvents
568.S74 Stimulants

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Personality disorders.
Behavior problems -- Continued

569 Suicide. Suicidal behavior
Cf. HV6543+, Social aspects
Cf. RA1136+, Forensic medicine
Cf. RC537+, Depression

569.5.A-Z Other personality disorders, behavior problems, situations, etc., A-Z

569.5.A24 Abrasiveness
569.5.A25 Acting out
569.5.A28 Adult child sexual abuse victims
Cf. RC455.2.F35, False memory syndrome
569.5.A29 Adult children of alcoholics
569.5.A3 Adult children of divorced parents
569.5.A32 Adult children of sex addicts
569.5.A34 Aggressiveness
Cf. RC569.5.V55, Violence
569.5.A53 Anger. Rage
Arson, see RC569.5.P9
569.5.A93 Avoidant personality disorder
569.5.B64 Body dysmorphic disorder
569.5.B65 Body image disturbance
569.5.B67 Borderline personality disorder
569.5.C55 Child abuse. Adult child abuse victims
Cf. RC569.5.M83, Munchausen syndrome by proxy
Cf. RC569.5.P75, Psychological child abuse
Cf. RJ507.A29, Abused children
569.5.C63 Codependency
569.5.C65 Commitment, Lack of
Cf. BF619, Psychology of commitment
569.5.C68 Complexes
Compulsive behavior, see RC533
Compulsive hair pulling, see RC569.5.H34
Compulsive shopping, see RC569.5.S56
Compulsive working, see RC569.5.W67
Criminal behavior, see HV6080+
569.5.D44 Deception
569.5.D47 Dependency
Email addiction, see RC569.5.I54
569.5.E46 Emotional incest
569.5.E48 Entitlement attitudes
569.5.E5 Enuresis
Cf. RJ476.E6, Pediatrics
569.5.E94 Exercise addiction
569.5.F27 Factitious disorders
Cf. RA1146, Malingering
569.5.F3 Family violence. Wife beating

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Personality disorders. Behavior problems
Other personality disorders, behavior problems, situations, etc., A-Z -- Continued

569.5.F5 Filicide
569.5.F67 Formes frustes
569.5.G35 Gambling. Compulsive gambling
569.5.G84 Guilt
569.5.H34 Hair pulling. Compulsive hair pulling. Trichotillomania
569.5.H65 Homicide. Homicidal behavior
Cf. HV6499+, Criminology
Cf. RA1123, Forensic medicine
569.5.I46 Impulsive personality
Cf. BF575.I46, Impulse
569.5.I54 Internet addiction
Including email addiction
569.5.K54 Kleptomania
Lack of commitment, see RC569.5.C65
569.5.M66 Money-related problems
569.5.M8 Multiple personality
569.5.M83 Munchausen syndrome by proxy
569.5.M9 Mythomania
569.5.N35 Nail-biting
569.5.P37 Passive-aggressive personality
569.5.P45 Perfectionism
569.5.P75 Psychological abuse. Psychological child abuse
Including psychologically abused adult and adult psychological child abuse victims
569.5.P9 Pyromania. Arson
Rage, see RC569.5.A53
Regret, see RC569.5.R45
569.5.R45 Remorse. Regret
569.5.R46 Remoteness (Personality trait)
569.5.R55 Rigidity
569.5.R58 Risk-taking
Cf. BF637.R57, Applied psychology
569.5.R59 Ritual abuse victims
569.5.S35 Schizoid personality
569.5.S36 Schizotypal personality disorder
569.5.S44 Self-containment
569.5.S45 Self-destructive behavior
Cf. RC552.S4, Self-mutilation
Cf. RC569, Suicidal behavior
Cf. RC569.5.S48, Self-injurious behavior

Neurosciences.
Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Personality disorders. Behavior problems
Other personality disorders, behavior problems, situations, etc., A-Z -- Continued
569.5.S48 Self-injurious behavior
Cf. RC569.5.S45, Self-destructive behavior
569.5.S56 Shopping. Compulsive shopping
Speech disorders, see RC423+
569.5.S74 Stereotyped behavior
569.5.T47 Terrorism
Cf. HV6430+, Criminology
Trichotillomania, see RC569.5.H34
569.5.U53 Under achievement
Victims of violence, see RC569.5.V55
569.5.V55 Violence. Victims of violence
Cf. BF575.A3, Psychology
Cf. RC439.4, Violence in psychiatric hospitals
Cf. RJ506.A35, Child psychiatry
Violence, Family, see RC569.5.F3
Wife abuse, see RC569.5.F3
569.5.W67 Workaholism. Compulsive working
Mental retardation. Developmental disabilities
Cf. BF432.M37, Intelligence levels
Cf. HV3003.2+, Social and public welfare
Cf. RC451.4.M47, Psychopathology of the mentally handicapped
Cf. RJ506.D47, Developmental disabilities (Pediatrics)
Cf. RJ506.M4, Mental retardation (Pediatrics)
569.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
569.9 Congresses
569.95 Dictionaries
570 General works
570.2 General special
570.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
570.7 Sensory and communication disorders associated with mental retardation
571 Down syndrome
Cf. RJ506.D68, Pediatrics
574 X-linked mental retardation
Congenital disorders not associated with specific systems, functions, or infections
Cf. RC455.4.G4, Genetic aspects of mental illness
578 General works
580.A-Z Special syndromes, A-Z
580.E35 Ehlers-Danlos syndrome
580.M37 Marfan syndrome

Congenital disorders not associated
with specific systems, functions, or infections
Special syndromes, A-Z -- Continued
580.P7 Progeria
580.W47 Werner's syndrome
Specialities of internal medicine
Immunologic diseases
Class here works emphasizing clinical immunology
Cf. RJ385+, Pediatrics
For works emphasizing basic aspects of immunology, see QR
For works on the immune reponse to a particular disease or parasite, see the disease or parasite in RC - RL or SF
581 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
581.2 Congresses
582 General works
582.15 Immunopathology
582.17 Immunotoxicology
582.2 Examination. Diagnosis
Cf. RB46.5, Immunodiagnosis
Allergy. Hypersensitivity, Immediate and delayed
Cf. RJ386+, Pediatrics
583 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
583.2 Congresses
584 General works
585 General special
585.5 Research
585.9 Pathology
Examination. Diagnosis
586 General works
587.A-Z Special diagnostic procedures, A-Z
587.P76 Provocation tests
587.R33 Radioallergosorbent test
587.S6 Skin testing
588.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
588.A47 Alternative treatment
588.C45 Chemotherapy
588.D53 Diet therapy
588.H47 Herbs
588.I45 Immunotherapy
Respiratory allergy
589 General works
590 Hay fever
591 Asthma
Cf. RJ436.A8, Pediatrics
(592-593) Allergic diseases of the skin
see RL242-RL249
594.A-Z Other allergic disorders, A-Z
594.A4 Angioneurotic edema
596 Food allergies
Cf. RC588.D53, Allergy diets

Specialities of internal medicine
Immunologic diseases
Allergy. Hypersensitivity,
Immediate and delayed -- Continued
598.A-Z Hypersensitivity to other substances. By substance, A-Z
598.A76 Arthropod venom. Insect venom
598.B4 Bee proteins
598.C56 Cleaning compounds
598.D7 Drugs
598.F4 Feathers
598.F57 Fire ant venom
598.F67 Formaldehyde
Imported fire ant venom, see RC598.F57
Insect venom, see RC598.A76
600 Autoimmune diseases
Immunodeficiency
Cf. QR188.35, Immunology
Cf. RJ387.D42, Pediatrics
606 General works
607.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, see RC607.A26
607.A26 AIDS
Cf. RA644.A25, Public health
607.A83 Ataxia telangiectasia
Nutritional diseases
Cf. RA645.N87, Public health
Cf. RA784, Personal health
Cf. RC455.4.N8, Nutritional aspects of mental illness
Cf. RJ399.N8, Nutritional diseases of children
Cf. RK281, Nutritional aspects of dental health
Cf. RM214+, Diet therapy
Cf. TX359, Nutrition policy
620.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
620.A2-Z General works
620.5 General special
620.6 Nutrition disorders in old age
620.9 Pathology
621 Examination. Diagnosis
622 Nutritionally induced diseases
623 Malnutrition
Deficiency diseases
623.5 General works
623.7 Avitaminosis
627.A-Z Special diseases, states, and factors in disease, A-Z
627.B45 Beriberi
627.C37 Carnitine deficiency
627.C68 Copper deficiency. Hypocupremia
Cyanocobalamine, see RC627.V55
627.D9 Dystrophy
627.E5 Emaciation
627.E78 Essential fatty acid deficiency

Specialties of internal medicine
Nutritional diseases
Special diseases, states, and factors in disease, A-Z -- Continued

627.F5 Fiber deficiency
627.F57 Fluorosis
Cf. RK341, Endemic dental fluorosis
627.F6 Folic acid deficiency
Hypocupremia, see RC627.C68
627.I63 Iodine deficiency
627.I75 Iron deficiency
Cf. RC641.7.I7, Iron deficiency anemia
Lipid metabolism disorders, see RC632.L54
627.M3 Magnesium deficiency
627.O7 Osteomalacia
627.P44 Pellagra
627.P6 Potassium deficiency
627.P7 Protein deficiency
627.R43 Refined carbohydrates
Saccharine disease, see RC627.R43
627.S24 Salt
627.S36 Scurvy. Vitamin C deficiency
627.S7 Starvation
627.T4 Thiamine deficiency
627.T5 Thirst
627.T7 Trace element deficiency
627.V54 Vitamin A deficiency
627.V543 Vitamin B deficiency
627.V55 Vitamin B12 deficiency
Vitamin C deficiency, see RC627.S36
Vitamin F deficiency, see RC627.E78
627.Z5 Zinc deficiency
Metabolic diseases
Cf. RB147+, Clinical pathology
Cf. RC931.M45, Bone diseases
Cf. RD605+, Surgery
Cf. RJ390, Pediatrics
627.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
627.54 General works
627.6 General special
627.8 Inborn errors of metabolism
For individual diseases, see RC632.A+
Obesity
Cf. RA645.O23, Public health
Cf. RC552.O25, Psychiatric aspects
Cf. RD87.3.O23, Obesity and anesthesia
Cf. RM222.2, Reducing diets
628 General works
628.5 Pickwickian syndrome
Gout
629 General works
629.3 Arthritis urica. Gouty arthritis
629.5 Podagra

Specialties of internal medicine
Metabolic diseases -- Continued

630	Water, electrolyte, and acid-base disorders
	Cf. RB144+, Pathology
	Cf. RJ268.6, Neonatology
632.A-Z	Other metabolic diseases, A-Z
632.A32	Adenosine deaminase deficiency
632.A43	Alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency
632.A45	Amino acid metabolism disorders
632.A5	Amyloidosis
632.A7	Aspartylglycosaminuria
632.C26	Calcium metabolism disorders
632.C64	Copper metabolism disorders
632.C8	Cystinosis
632.D87	Dyslipoproteinemias
632.F3	Fatty degeneration
632.G3	Galactosemia
632.G36	Gaucher's disease
632.G55	Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency
632.G57	Glycoprotein metabolism disorders
632.H4	Hemochromatosis
632.H45	Hemosiderosis
632.H65	Homocysteine metabolism disorders
632.H83	Hyperchloesteremia
632.H87	Hyperlipidemia
632.H88	Hyperlipoproteinemia
632.H888	Hypertriglyceridemia
632.H89	Hyperuricemia
632.H9	Hypervitaminosis
632.H92	Hypolipoproteinemia
632.H93	Hypophosphatasis
632.H94	Hypoproteinemia
632.I7	Iron metabolism disorders
632.L33	Lactose intolerance
632.L5	Lipid metabolism disorders
632.L54	Lipoprotein metabolism disorders
632.L94	Lysosomal storage diseases
632.M3	Magnesium disorders
632.M56	Mineral metabolism disorders
632.N47	Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis
632.O73	Organic acid metabolism disorders
632.P56	Phosphorus metabolism disorders
632.P6	Porphyria
632.P64	Potassium metabolism disorders
632.P7	Protein metabolism disorders
632.P87	Purine metabolism disorders
632.S6	Sodium metabolism disorders
632.S67	Sphingolipidoses
632.T4	Tetany
	Cf. RJ399.T4, Pediatrics
632.U73	Urea metabolism disorders

Specialties of internal medicine -- Continued
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.
Hematologic diseases
Cf. RJ411+, Pediatrics
633.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
633.A2 Congresses
633.A3-Z General works
636 Blood diseases (General)
Cf. QP91+, Physiology
Cf. RB45, Examination
Cf. RB145, Pathology
Leucopenia. Granulocytopenia
Including agranulocytosis
640 General works
640.5 Neutropenia. Febrile neutropenia
Anemia
641 General works
641.5 Pernicious anemia
641.7.A-Z Other anemias, A-Z
641.7.A6 Aplastic anemia
641.7.F36 Fanconi's anemia
641.7.H35 Hemoglobinopathy
641.7.H4 Hemolytic anemia
641.7.H9 Hypochromic anemia
641.7.H93 Hypovolemic anemia
641.7.I7 Iron deficiency anemia
641.7.M4 Megaloblastic anemia
641.7.P37 Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria
641.7.P87 Pure red cell aplasia
641.7.R44 Renal anemia
641.7.S5 Sickle cell anemia
Cf. RD87.3.S53, Sickle cell anemia and anesthesia
641.7.T5 Thalassemia
642 Hemophilia
642.5 Preleukemia
643 Leukemia
644 Hodgkin's disease
644.5 Hematopoietic system diseases
For cancer, see RC280.H47
645 Spleen diseases
645.5 Reticulo-endothelial system diseases
Bone marrow diseases
645.7 General works
645.73 Myelodysplastic syndromes
Myeloproliferative disorders
645.75 General works
645.76 Myelofibrosis
646 Lymphatic system diseases
Cf. RC581+, Immunologic diseases
646.2 Lymphoproliferative disorders
646.3 Lymph circulation disorders. Lymph stasis
646.5 Podoconiosis

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.
Hematologic diseases -- Continued

647.A-Z	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs, A-Z
	Cf. RJ271, Hemorrhagic diseases of the newborn
647.B5	Blood platelet disorders
647.B6	Blood protein disorders
647.C55	Coagulation disorders
647.C6	Cold agglutinin syndrome
647.D5	Disseminated intravascular coagulation
647.E7	Erythrocyte disorders
647.H44	Hemolytic-uremis syndrome
647.H9	Hypergammaglobulinemia
647.H95	Hyperviscosity syndrome
647.M4	Methemoglobinemia
647.P3	Parasitic diseases
647.P6	Polycythemia
647.P63	Polycythemia vera
647.P8	Purpura
647.V65	Von Willebrand's disease
647.5.A-Z	Diseases of the exocrine glands
647.5.A1	General works
647.5.A2-Z	Special, A-Z
647.5.S5	Sjogren's syndrome
	Diseases of the endocrine glands. Clinical endocrinology
	Cf. QP186+, Endocrinology
	Cf. RB48.5, Clinical pathology
	Cf. RD87.3.E53, Endocrine diseases and anesthesia
	Cf. RD599+, Surgery
	Cf. RG159+, Endocrine gynecology
	Cf. RG580.E53, Endocrine diseases in pregnancy
	Cf. RJ418+, Pediatrics
648.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
648.A3-Z	General works
649	General special
649.5	Clinical cases
650	Diseases of the hypothalamus
	Diseases of the spleen, see RC645
	Diseases of the thyroid and parathyroid glands
	Cf. RE715.T48, Thyroid eye disease
655	General works
655.49	Pathology
655.5	Examination. Diagnosis
656.A-Z	Goiter. Hyperthyroidism
656.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
656.A2	Congresses
656.A3-Z	General works
656.3	General special

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the
endocrine glands. Clinical endocrinology
Diseases of the thyroid
and parathyroid glands -- Continued

657	Myxedema. Cretinism. Hypothyroidism
657.5.A-Z	Other diseases, A-Z
657.5.G7	Graves' disease
657.5.T48	Thyroiditis
	Diseases of the pituitary gland
	Cf. RG871.S53, Sheehan's syndrome
658	General works
658.2	Examination. Diagnosis
658.3	Acromegaly
658.5	Diabetes insipidus
658.7	Pituitary dwarfism
659	Diseases of the adrenal (suprarenal) glands. Addison's disease
	Diabetes mellitus and other disorders of the pancreatic internal secretion
	Cf. RA645.D5, Public health aspects
	Cf. RC422.D52, Diabetic neuropathies
	Cf. RC700.D5, Diabetic angiopathies
	Cf. RC918.D53, Diabetic nephropathies
	Cf. RE661.D5, Diabetic retinopathy
	Cf. RG580.D5, Diabetes in pregnancy
	Cf. RJ420.D5, Pediatrics
660.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
660.A15	Congresses
660.A2-Z	General works
660.4	Popular works
660.5	Juvenile works
660.7	Hospitals, clinics, etc.
660.75	Diabetes in old age
661.A-Z	Special therapies, A-Z
661.A1	Chemotherapy (General)
661.A33	Acarbose
661.A47	Alternative treatment
661.E94	Exercise therapy
661.G55	Glibenclamide
661.G56	Gliclazide
661.H4	Herbs
661.H63	Home care
661.I55	Immunotherapy
661.I6	Insulin
661.I63	Insulin pumps
661.S85	Sulphonamides
661.T6	Tolbutamide
662	Diet and dietary cookbooks for diabetics
662.18	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes
662.2	Hypoglycemia
662.4	Insulin resistance
663	Diseases of the thymus glands

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the
endocrine glands. Clinical
endocrinology -- Continued
Ovarian dysfunction, see RG444
Testicular dysfunction, see RC898+
664 Polyglandular dysfunction and other diseases of the endocrine glands
665 Congenital anomalies
Wounds and injuries, see RD599+
665.5 Diseases of the epithelium
Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system
Cf. RA645.C34, Public health
Cf. RA975.5.C3, Hospital services
Cf. RB150.S5, Shock
Cf. RC681+, Diseases of the heart
Cf. RD87.3.C37, Cardiovascular diseases and anesthesia
Cf. RD597+, Surgery
Cf. RJ421+, Pediatrics
666 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
666.2 Congresses
666.3 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
666.5 History
Biography
666.7 Collective
666.72.A-Z Individual, A-Z
667 General works
669 General special
669.15 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
669.2 Problems, exercises, examinations
669.7 Cardiovascular diseases in old age
669.9 Pathology
Examination. Diagnosis
670 General works
670.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
670.5.H45 Hemodynamic monitoring
670.5.I56 Intravascular ultrasonography
670.5.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging
670.5.R32 Radioisotope scanning. Radionuclide imaging
670.5.R43 Radiolabeled blood platelets
Therapeutics
671 General works
671.5.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
671.5.G44 Gene therapy
671.5.H45 Hemodilution
672 Popular works
673 Juvenile works
674 Cardiovascular disease nursing
675 Cardiovascular emergencies
Cf. RC684.C36, Cardiac intensive care
677 Cardiovascular toxicology
678 Cardiovascular infections

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the circulatory
(cardiovascular) system -- Continued
Diseases of the heart
Including the great vessels
Cf. RA975.5.C6, Coronary care units
Cf. RA1170.H4, Forensic cardiology
Cf. RC702, Diseases of the cardiopulmonary system
Cf. RD87.3.H43, Heart disease and anesthesia
Cf. RG580.H4, Diseases in pregnancy

681.A1 Periodicals
681.A2 Congresses
681.A25 Collected works (nonserial)
681.A3-Z General works
682 General special
682.9 Pathology. Pathogenesis
Examination. Diagnosis
683 General works
683.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
683.5.A43 Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring
683.5.A45 Ambulatory electrocardiography
683.5.A5 Angiocardiography
683.5.A9 Auscultation
683.5.B3 Ballistocardiography
Biochemical diagnosis, see RC683.5.C5
683.5.B5 Biopsys
683.5.B63 Body surface mapping
683.5.C25 Cardiac catheterization
683.5.C3 Cardiography
683.5.C5 Chemical diagnosis
683.5.C54 Cineangiography
683.5.D36 Data processing
683.5.D54 Digital subtraction angiography
Echocardiography, see RC683.5.U5
683.5.E5 Electrocardiography
Electrocardiography, Ambulatory, see RC683.5.A45
683.5.E6 Electrokymography
683.5.E94 Exercise tests
683.5.H4 Heart function tests
683.5.I42 Imaging
683.5.I45 Impedance plethysmography
683.5.I48 Indicator dilution
683.5.I5 Intravenous catheterization
683.5.K5 Kinematocardiography
683.5.M35 Magnetic resonance imaging
683.5.N65 Noninvasive diagnosis
683.5.P5 Phonocardiography
683.5.P55 Physical diagnosis (General)
683.5.P65 Polarcardiography
683.5.P75 Psychological stress tests
683.5.P84 Pulmonary artery catheterization
683.5.R3 Radiography

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system
Diseases of the heart
Examination. Diagnosis
Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued

683.5.R32	Radioimmunoimaging
683.5.R33	Radioisotope scanning. Radionuclide imaging
683.5.S77	Stress echocardiography
683.5.T66	Tomography
683.5.T83	Transesophageal echocardiography
	Treadmill exercise tests, see RC683.5.E94
683.5.U5	Ultrasonic cardiography. Echocardiography
683.5.V4	Vectorcardiography
	Therapeutics
683.8	General works
684.A-Z	Special therapies, A-Z
684.A34	Adrenergic alpha blockers
684.A35	Adrenergic beta blockers
684.A44	Aldosterone antagonists
684.A48	Alternative treatment
684.A53	Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors
684.A6	Anticoagulants
	Artificial heart, see RD598.35.A78
	Artificial pacemaker, see RC684.P3
	Beta-blockers, see RC684.A35
684.B56	Bisoprolol
684.C34	Calcium antagonists
684.C36	Cardiac intensive care
684.C37	Carnitine
	Cardioversion, see RC684.E4
684.C48	Chemotherapy
684.C7	Crataegus oxyacantha
	Defibrillation, see RC684.E4
684.D5	Diet therapy
684.D52	Dihydropyridine
684.D55	Diuretics
684.E4	Electric countershock. Cardioversion. Defibrillation Including defibrillators and implantable cardioverter-defibrillators
684.E75	Estrogen
684.E9	Exercise
684.F44	Fendiline
684.G34	Gallopamil
684.G37	Garlic
684.G5	Glycosides
684.H47	Herbs
684.H65	Hormone antagonists
	Intensive care, Cardiac, see RC684.C36
684.I58	Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
684.M55	Milrinone
684.N56	Nitrates
684.P3	Pacemaker, Artificial

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system
Diseases of the heart
Therapeutics
Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

684.P5 Phentolamine
684.P57 Physical therapy
684.P74 Prenylamine
684.P76 Prostaglandins
684.T47 Testosterone
684.V38 Vasodilators
685.A-Z Individual diseases of the heart, A-Z
Including manifestations of disease
Allorhythmia, see RC685.A65
685.A6 Angina pectoris
685.A65 Arrhythmia. Allorhythmia
Arteriosclerotic heart disease, see RC685.C6
685.A72 Atrial arrhythmias
Including atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter
685.B55 Block
685.C15 Calcification
685.C16 Carcinoid heart disease
685.C173 Cardiac arrest
685.C18 Cardiogenic shock
Cardiomyopathies, see RC685.M9
685.C53 Congestive heart failure
685.C55 Cor pulmonale
685.C58 Coronary artery stenosis
685.C6 Coronary heart disease
Including occlusion, sclerosis, thrombosis, etc.
Cf. RC685.N65, Nonatherosclerotic myocardial ischemia
Cf. RC685.S48, Silent myocardial ischemia
685.C65 Coronary vasospasm
685.D4 Degenerative heart disease
685.D55 Dilatation
685.E5 Endocarditis
685.H8 Hypertension
Cf. RC776.P87, Pulmonary hypertension
Cf. RC848.P6, Portal hypertension
Cf. RC918.R38, Renal hypertension
Cf. RC918.R45, Renovascular hypertension
Cf. RE661.H8, Hypertensive retinal disease
Cf. RG580.H9, Hypertension in pregnancy
Cf. RJ426.H9, Pediatrics
685.H9 Hypertrophy
685.H93 Hypotension
685.I6 Infarction
685.M9 Myocardiopathies
685.M92 Myocarditis

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system
Diseases of the heart
Individual diseases
of the heart, A-Z -- Continued

685.N4 Necrosis
685.N65 Nonatherosclerotic myocardial ischemia
Occlusion, see RC685.C6
685.O78 Orthostatic hypotension
685.P5 Pericarditis
Rheumatic heart disease, see RC182.R4
685.R9 Rupture
Sclerosis, see RC685.C6
685.S48 Silent myocardial ischemia
Stenosis, Coronary artery, see RC685.C58
685.T33 Tachycardia
Thrombosis, see RC685.C6
Tuberculosis of the heart, see RC312.5.H4
685.V2 Valvular disease
Including mitral, tricuspid, and pulmonary aortic
Vasospasm, Coronary, see RC685.C65
685.V43 Ventricular fibrillation
685.V46 Ventricular septal defects
685.V57 Virus diseases
685.W6 Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome
687 Congenital anomalies
687.5 Metabolic disorders
688 Parasites
Wounds and injuries, see RD598+
Diseases of the blood vessels
Including the aorta, arteries, veins, etc.
Cf. RC388.5, Cerebrovascular disease
Cf. RD598.5+, Surgery
691 General works
691.4 Pathology
Examination. Diagnosis
691.5 General works
691.6.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
691.6.A53 Angiography
691.6.B55 Blood flow measurement
691.6.C35 Capillaroscopy
691.6.D87 Duplex ultrasonography
691.6.N65 Noninvasive diagnosis
691.6.T65 Tomography
691.6.U47 Ultrasonic diagnosis
691.6.V45 Venous pressure measurement
692 Arteriosclerosis. Atherosclerosis
Cf. RC694.35, Atheroembolism
Cf. RJ426.A82, Pediatrics
693 Aneurysms
694 Peripheral vascular diseases
Arterial embolism and thrombosis

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system
Diseases of the blood vessels
Arterial embolism and thrombosis -- Continued
694.3 General works
694.35 Atheroembolism
694.5.A-Z Other diseases of the arteries, A-Z
694.5.A55 Aortitis
Arteritis, Giant cell, see RC694.5.G5
694.5.C34 Calcification
694.5.E53 Endarteritis
694.5.G5 Giant cell arteritis
694.5.I53 Inflammation
694.5.P47 Periarteritis nodosa. Polyarteritis nodosa
Polyarteritis nodosa, see RC694.5.P47
694.5.T45 Thromboangiitis obliterans
Diseases of the veins. Varicose veins
695 General works
696 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
697 Venous embolism and thrombosis
700.A-Z Other diseases of the circulatory system, A-Z
700.A5 Angiomatosis
700.D5 Diabetic angiopathies
700.M53 Microcirculation disorders
700.R38 Raynaud's disease
700.V45 Venous insufficiency
701 Congenital anomalies
Wounds and injuries, trauma, see RD598+
702 Diseases of the cardiopulmonary system
Diseases of the respiratory system
Cf. QM251+, Anatomy
Cf. QP121+, Physiology
Cf. RC589+, Respiratory allergy
Cf. RD535.7+, Surgery
Cf. RF1+, Diseases of the nose and throat
Cf. RJ431+, Pediatrics
705 Collections. Collected works
711 Pathology
720 Inhalation toxicology. Pulmonary toxicology
731 General works
732 General special
732.5 Respiratory diseases in old age
Examination. Diagnosis
733 General works
734.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
734.A94 Auscultation
734.B56 Biopsy
734.B68 Bronchial catheterization
734.B69 Bronchoalveolar lavage
734.B7 Bronchoscopy
734.B76 Bronchospirometry
Diagnostic imaging, see RC734.I43
734.E43 Electron microscopy

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the respiratory system
Examination. Diagnosis
Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued
734.E87 Exercise tests
734.E9 Exfoliative cytology
734.I43 Imaging
734.M34 Magnetic resonance imaging
734.M4 Mediastinoscopy
734.P55 Plethysmography
734.P84 Pulmonary function tests
734.R3 Radiography
734.R35 Radioisotope scanning
734.S65 Spirometry
734.T64 Tomography
734.U43 Ultrasonics
735.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
735.A57 Antibiotics
735.C43 Cefuroxime axetil
735.C47 Chemotherapy
735.E95 Exercise
735.H47 Herbs
735.H54 High-frequency ventilation
735.H65 Home care
735.I5 Inhalation therapy. Respiratory therapy
Cf. RA975.5.R47, Hospital services
Cf. RJ434, Pediatrics
Cf. RM161, Inhalatory medication
Intensive care, Respiratory, see RC735.R48
735.P58 Physical therapy
735.P66 Piperacillin
735.P86 Pulmonary surfactant
735.R48 Respiratory intensive care. Respiratory emergencies
Respiratory therapy, see RC735.I5
Surgery, see RD539
735.3 Rehabilitation
735.5 Respiratory disease nursing
736 Popular works
Apnea
737 General works
737.5 Sleep apnea syndrome
Asthma, see RC591
740 Respiratory infections
Cf. RC150+, Influenza
Cf. RC152.7, Legionnaires' disease
Cf. RC204, Whooping cough
Cf. RF361+, Common cold
741 Catarrh
742 Empyema
Hay fever, see RC590
746 Croup
751 Diseases of the pleura. Pleurisy

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the respiratory system -- Continued
752 Spontaneous pneumothorax. Hydropneumothorax
754 Diseases of the mediastinum
Diseases of the lungs
Cf. RC306+, Tuberculosis
Cf. RC702, Diseases of the cardiopulmonary system
Cf. RD539, Surgery
756 General works
Pulmonary toxicology, see RC720
Examination and diagnosis, see RC733+
Pneumonia. Lobar pneumonia
Cf. RC150+, Influenza
771 General works
772.A-Z Other types of pneumonia, A-Z
772.A8 Aspiration pneumonia
772.B7 Bronchopneumonia
772.I56 Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia. Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, see RC772.I56
772.V5 Viral pneumonia
Pneumoconiosis. Dust diseases of the lungs
773 General works
774 Silicosis
775.A-Z Other types of pneumoconiosis, A-Z
775.A8 Asbestosis
775.B9 Byssinosis
775.H94 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis
776.A-Z Other diseases of the lungs, A-Z
776.A3 Abscess
Adult respiratory distress syndrome, see RC776.R38
776.A6 Arteriovenous fistula
776.A7 Atelectasis
Cf. RJ436.A84, Pediatrics
776.B75 Bronchiolar diseases
776.C2 Calcification
Cancer, see RC280.L8
776.D9 Dyspnea
776.E5 Emphysema (Alveolar)
776.F33 Farmer's lung
776.F5 Fibrosis
776.F8 Fungous diseases
776.H44 Hemophilus diseases
776.H9 Hyperventilation
776.I45 Immunologic diseases
776.I56 Interstitial lung diseases
776.L95 Lymphangiomyomatosis
776.M8 Mycetoma
776.O3 Obstructive diseases
776.P33 Paragonimiasis
776.P35 Parasitic diseases
776.P8 Pulmonary edema

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the respiratory system
Diseases of the lungs
Other diseases of the lungs, A-Z -- Continued
776.P85 Pulmonary embolism
776.P87 Pulmonary hypertension
776.R38 Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
776.R4 Respiratory insufficiency
Sarcoidosis, see RC182.S14
776.V37 Vascular disorders
Wounds and injuries, foreign bodies, see RD536
778 Diseases of the bronchi. Bronchitis
779 Other diseases of the respiratory system
For diseases of the throat (General), see RF459.2+
For otorhinolaryngology, see RF1+
For septic sore throat, see RC182.S3
Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology
Cf. QM301+, Anatomy
Cf. QP145+, Physiology
Cf. RA645.D54, Public health
Cf. RA975.5.G37, Hospital services
Cf. RJ446+, Pediatrics
799 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
801 General works
802 General special
802.4.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
802.4.A34 Aged. Geriatric gastroenterology
Children, see RJ446+
Geriatric gastroenterology, see RC802.4.A34
802.9 Pathology
Examination. Diagnosis
803 General works
804.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
804.A5 Angiography
804.B5 Biopsy
804.C64 Colonoscopy
804.D52 Diagnostic imaging
804.D79 Duodenoscopy
804.E4 Electrogastrography
804.E44 Electron microscopy
804.E59 Endoscopic ultrasonography
804.E6 Endoscopy
804.E64 Enteroscopy
804.E84 Esophagoscopy
804.F55 Fluoroscopy
804.G26 Gastrointestinal functional tests
804.G28 Gastrophotography
804.G3 Gastroscopy
Imaging, Diagnostic, see RC804.D52
804.R27 Radioisotope scanning
804.R6 Roentgenographic examination. X-ray diagnosis
804.S47 Sigmoidoscopy
804.T65 Tomography

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology
Examination. Diagnosis
Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued
804.U4 Ultrasonic diagnosis
X-ray diagnosis, see RC804.R6
805.A-Z Instruments, apparatus, and appliances used in diagnosis and treatment, A-Z
805.S8 Stomach pump
806 Popular works
807 Atlases
808 Clinical cases
809 Abdominal pain, colic, nausea, etc.
Cf. RC944, Abdominal diseases
810 Visceroptosis. Splanchnoptosis
811 Motility disorders
Diseases of the mouth, tongue, and salivary glands. Stomatology
Cf. RD662, Surgery of neoplasms
Cf. RK301+, Dental medicine
Cf. RK529+, Oral surgery
815 General works
815.2 Ingestion disorders. Deglutition disorders
Diseases of the salivary glands
815.5 General works
815.6 Parotitis
815.7 Diseases of the esophagus
Diseases of the stomach and duodenum
Class here works on the stomach and intestines combined
Cf. RD540+, Surgery
816 General works
817 General special
Pathology, see RC802.9
Examination and diagnosis, see RC803+
Gastroscopy, see RC804.G3
819.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
819.D5 Diet
821 Peptic ulcer
822 Gastric ulcer
824 Duodenal ulcer
825 Gastrojejunal ulcer
827 Disorders of the functions of the stomach
Including dyspepsia, gastric indigestion, disorders of gastric secretion, etc.
Gastritis and duodenitis
830 General works
831 Gastritis
832 Duodenitis
Neoplasms and cancer, see RC280.S8
840.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
840.A25 Achlorhydria
840.A56 Anisakiasis

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology
Diseases of the stomach and duodenum
Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued

840.G3	Gastroenteritis
840.G4	Gastroptosis
840.H38	Helicobacter pylori infections
840.H44	Hemorrhage
840.I53	Infections (General)
840.M4	Merycism
840.T7	Tropical sprue
	Wounds and injuries, foreign bodies, see RD540+
	Diseases of the liver, gallbladder, bile ducts, and pancreas
	Cf. RD87.3.L58, Liver diseases and anesthesia
	Cf. RD546, Surgery
845	General works
846	General special
846.9	Pathology
847	Examination. Diagnosis
847.5.A-Z	Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
847.5.B56	Biopsy
847.5.E53	Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography
847.5.I42	Imaging
848.A-Z	Individual diseases of the liver, A-Z
848.A2	Abscess
	Acute yellow atrophy, see RC848.N4
848.A42	Alcoholic liver diseases
	Cancer, see RC280.L5
848.C4	Chronic active hepatitis
848.C5	Cirrhosis of the liver
	Cf. RJ456.C55, Pediatrics
848.D45	Delta infection
848.F27	Failure
848.F29	Fascioliasis. Flukes
848.F3	Fatty liver
848.F53	Fibrosis
	Flukes, see RC848.F29
848.H38	Helminthiasis
848.H4	Hepatic coma. Hepatic encephalopathy
848.H42	Hepatits
	Hepatitis, Chronic Active, see RC848.C4
	Hepatitis, Infectious, see RC848.I6
848.H425	Hepatitis, Non-A, non-B. Hepatitis C
848.H43	Hepatitis, Viral
	Hepatitis A, see RC848.I6
848.H44	Hepatitis B
	Hepatitis C, see RC848.H425
	Hepatitis D, see RC848.D45
848.H45	Hepatitis E
848.H46	Hepatorenal syndrome
848.H48	Hepatotoxicology
	Cf. RC848.T6, Toxic hepatitis

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology
Diseases of the liver,
gallbladder, bile ducts, and pancreas
Individual diseases
of the liver, A-Z -- Continued
848.I6 Infectious hepatitis. Hepatitis A
Cf. RG580.H53, Pregnancy
848.N4 Necrosis. Acute yellow atophy
Non-A, non-B hepatitis, see RC848.H425
848.P6 Portal hypertension
848.T6 Toxic hepatitis
Viral hepatitis, see RC848.H43
Diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts
849 General works
850 Gallstones. Cholelithiasis
851 Jaundice. Icterus
853.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
853.A3 Abscess
853.C5 Cholecystitis
853.C53 Cholecystoses
854.A-Z Diseases of the biliary tract, A-Z
854.C45 Cholestasis
854.I53 Infections
Diseases of the pancreas
Cf. RC660+, Diabetes and other disorders of the pancreatic internal secretion
857 General works
857.4 Pathology
857.5 Examination. Diagnosis
858.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Cancer, see RC280.P5
858.C95 Cystic fibrosis
Cf. RJ456.C9, Pediatrics
Hypoglycemia, see RC662.2
858.P35 Pancreatitis
Diseases of the intestines
Including the jejunum, ileum, colon, and cecum
860 General works
Pathology, see RC802.9
Examination and diagnosis, see RC803+
861 Constipation
862.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
Bowel diseases, Inflammatory, see RC862.I53
862.C44 Celiac disease
862.C47 Clostridium diseases
862.C6 Colitis
862.C63 Colitis, Ulcerative
Colon, Irritable, see RC862.I77
862.D5 Diarrhea
862.D6 Diverticulitis
862.D62 Diverticulosis
862.E47 Enteric infections

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology
Diseases of the intestines
Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued

862.E5	Enteritis
862.E52	Enteritis, Regional
	Enteropathies, Protein-losing, see RC862.P76
862.E6	Enteroptosis
862.F55	Flatulence
862.I5	Ileitis
	Ileitis, Regional, see RC862.E52
862.I53	Inflammatory bowel diseases
862.I77	Irritable colon
862.I8	Ischemia
862.I82	Ischemic colitis
862.M3	Malabsorption syndromes
862.M35	Megacolon
862.M4	Melena
	Neoplasms, see RC280.I5
862.O2	Obstruction
862.P76	Protein-losing enteropathies
	Regional enteritis, see RC862.E52
	Regional ileitis, see RC862.E52
862.T9	Typhlitis
	Ulcerative colitis, see RC862.C63
862.U5	Ulcers
862.V3	Vascular disorders
862.V64	Volvulus
862.W47	Whipple's disease
	Appendicitis, see RD542
	Diseases of the rectum and anus. Proctology
	Cf. RD544, Surgery
	Cf. RD672, Neoplasms
864	General works
864.4	Pathology
864.5	Examination. Diagnosis
865	Hemorrhoids
866.A-Z	Other diseases, A-Z
866.A3	Abscess
866.C4	Cellulitis of the anus
866.D43	Defecation disorders
	Including fecal incontinence
	Fecal incontinence, see RC866.D43
	Incontinence, Fecal, see RC866.D43
866.M3	Malformations
867	Diseases of the peritoneum
869	Other diseases of the digestive system (not A-Z)
	Cf. RC140, Dysentery

Specialties of internal medicine -- Continued
Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology
Cf. QM401+, Anatomy
Cf. QP211, Urine (Physiology)
Cf. QP251+, Reproduction (Physiology)
Cf. RD571+, Surgery
Cf. RD670, Neoplasms
Cf. RG484, Gynecological and obstetrical urology
Cf. RJ466+, Pediatrics

870 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
870.8 History
Biography
870.9 Collective
870.92.A-Z Individual, A-Z
871 General works
872 General special
872.9 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
873 Problems, exercises, examinations
873.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
873.5 Genitourinary manifestations of general diseases
873.9 Pathology
874 Examination. Diagnosis
874.5.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
874.5.C43 Cefuroxime axetil
874.5.D5 Diathermy
874.5.H4 Herbs
874.7 Urological nursing. Nursing in urology
Diseases and functional disorders of the genital organs (General and male). Andrology
Cf. RA1224.2, Reproductive toxicology
Cf. RD571+, Surgery
Cf. RG1+, Gynecology
Cf. RJ476.5+, Pediatrics
875 General works
877 General special
881 Popular works
Congenital anomalies
881.5 General works
882 Klinefelter's syndrome
883 Hermaphroditism
883.5.A-Z Other congenital anomalies, A-Z
883.5.H94 Hypospadias
883.5.S47 Sex differentiation disorders
884 Climacteric disorders
Cf. RG186+, Menopause
Tuberculosis of the genital organs, see RC312.5.G4+
Neoplasms and cancer, see RC280.G4+
888 Male contraception
Cf. RD585.5, Vasectomy
889 Impotence and infertility
Cf. RC560.I45, Psychiatry
Cf. RG201+, Infertility in women

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology
Diseases and functional disorders of the genital organs (General and male). Andrology -- Continued

889.2	Spermatazoa motility disorders
889.5	Oligospermia
890	Spermatorrhea
892	Diseases of the urethra. Stricture
894	Diseases of the prepuce. Phimosis Cf. RD590, Surgery
896	Diseases of the penis
897	Diseases of the scrotum
	Diseases of testis and spermatic cord. Hydrocele. Varicocele
898	General works
898.3	Orchitis
899	Diseases of the prostate
899.5.A-Z	Other diseases of the genital organs, A-Z
	Diseases of the urinary organs. Urologic diseases Cf. RG484, Urogynecology
900	General works
900.5	General special
900.9	Pathology
901	Examination. Diagnosis
	Instruments, apparatus, and appliances used in diagnosis and treatment
901.5	General works
901.7.A-Z	Special, A-Z
901.7.A7	Artificial kidney
901.7.B6	Bougies
901.7.C2	Catheters
	Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis, see RC901.7.P48
901.7.E53	Endoscopes
901.7.H45	Hemodialysis
901.7.H47	Hemofiltration
901.7.P48	Peritoneal dialysis. Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis
901.75	Urination disorders
901.8	Urinary tract infections
901.9	Neurourology. Urodynamics
	Diseases of the kidneys Cf. RJ476.K5, Pediatrics
902.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
902.A2	Congresses
902.A3-Z	General works
903	General special
903.9	Pathology
904	Examination. Diagnosis
904.5.A-Z	Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
904.5.I42	Imaging
904.5.R32	Radionuclide imaging

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology
Diseases of the urinary organs. Urologic diseases
Diseases of the kidneys -- Continued

905 Albuminuria, glycosuria, peptonuria, etc.
907 Nephritis. Bright's disease
912 Pyuria
915 Uremia
916 Urinary calculi
Including calculi of the kidney and ureter
Cf. RC921.V4, Vesical calculi
918.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
918.A2 Abscess
Amyloid degeneration, see RC918.D3
918.B34 Balkan nephropathy
Cancer, see RC280.K5
Chronic renal failure, see RC918.R4
918.C95 Cysts
918.D3 Degeneration, Amyloid
918.D53 Diabetic nephropathies
Floating kidney, see RC918.M8
918.G55 Glomerulonephritis
918.H4 Hematuria
918.H8 Hydronephrosis
918.I35 IgA glomerulonephritis
918.I53 Infections
Interstitial nephritis, see RC918.N37
918.L86 Lupus nephritis
918.M8 Movable kidney. Floating kidney
Neoplasms, see RC280.K5
918.N37 Nephritis, Interstitial
Nephropathies, Diabetic, see RC918.D53
918.N4 Nephrosclerosis
918.N43 Nephrotic syndrome
918.N45 Nephrotoxicology. Nephrotoxicity
918.O9 Oxaluria
918.P55 Plasma cell diseases
918.P58 Polycystic kidney disease
918.P9 Pyelonephritis
918.R38 Renal hypertension
918.R4 Renal insufficiency. Chronic renal failure
918.R45 Renovascular hypertension
Tuberculosis, see RC312.5.K5
918.T73 Tubular disorders
918.U7 Urine retention
Diseases of the bladder
919 General works
920 Cystoscopy
921.A-Z Individual diseases or disorders of the bladder, A-Z
921.C9 Cystitis
Cf. RG485.C9, Gynecology
921.F4 Fistula

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology
Diseases of the urinary organs. Urologic diseases
Diseases of the bladder
Individual diseases or disorders of the bladder, A-Z -- Continued
921.I5 Incontinence
Cf. RC569.5.E5, Enuresis
Cf. RG485.S7, Gynecology
921.N4 Neurogenic bladder
Stress incontinence, see RC921.I5
921.V4 Vesical calculi
Cf. RJ476.B4, Pediatrics
921.V43 Vesico-ureteral reflux
922 Diseases of the ureters
Cf. RB53, Urine analysis
923 Congenital anomalies
Wounds and injuries, foreign bodies, see RD575
Diseases of the connective tissues
924 General works
924.5.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, see RC580.E35
924.5.L85 Lupus erythematosus, Systemic
Marfan syndrome, see RC580.M37
924.5.M37 Mast cell disease
924.5.M58 Mixed connective tissue disease
924.5.S34 Scleroderma, Systemic
Systemic lupus erythematosus, see RC924.5.L85
Systemic scleroderma, see RC924.5.S34
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system
Cf. RA645.M85, Public health
Cf. RC280.M83, Neoplasms
Cf. RJ480+, Pediatrics
For surgical treatment, see RD680+
925.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
925.A2-Z General works
925.5 General special
925.53 Musculoskeletal disorders in old age
925.55 Neuromuscular manifestations of general diseases
925.6 Pathology
925.7 Examination. Diagnosis
926 Musculoskeletal emergencies
Cf. RD680+, Surgery
Rheumatism
Cf. RA645.R5, Public health aspects
Cf. RC933.A+, Arthritis
927 General works
927.3 Muscular rheumatism. Fibromyalgia
927.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
927.5.N65 Nonarticular rheumatism
927.5.P6 Polymyalgia rheumatica
Diseases of bones and joints

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system
Diseases of bones and joints -- Continued
Diseases of bones
Cf. RD684, Surgical treatment

930	General works
930.4	Pathology
930.5	Examination. Diagnosis
931.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
	Arthritis, Psoriatic, see RC931.P76
931.B65	Bone resorption
931.C3	Caries
	Cf. RK331, Dentistry
931.C97	Cysts
931.F5	Fibrous dysplasia
931.H94	Hyperostosis corticalis generalisata
	Hyperostosis frontalis interna, see RC936
931.I3	Idiopathic femoral necrosis
931.I53	Infections
931.L5	Lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia
931.M45	Metabolic disorders
931.M47	Metaplastic ossification
931.N43	Necrosis
931.O64	Osteitis
931.O65	Osteitis deformans
931.O67	Osteoarthritis
931.O68	Osteogenesis imperfecta
931.O7	Osteomyelitis
931.O72	Osteopetrosis
931.O73	Osteoporosis
	Osteopsathyrosis, see RC931.O68
931.O8	Osteosclerosis
931.P38	Periarthritis
931.P4	Petrositis
931.P76	Psoriatic arthritis
931.R4	Renal osteodystrophy
	Tuberculosis, see RC312.5.B6

Diseases of joints
Cf. RD686, Surgical treatment

932	General works
	Arthritis. Rheumatoid arthritis
	Cf. RA1170.C35, Medical jurisprudence
	Cf. RC629.3, Arthritis urica
	Cf. RC927+, Rheumatism
	Cf. RC931.O67, Osteoarthritis
	Cf. RC931.P38, Periarthritis
	Cf. RC931.P76, Psoriatic arthritis
933.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
933.A2	Congresses
933.A3-Z	General works
935.A-Z	Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system, A-Z
935.A8	Atrophy, Muscular
935.B8	Bursitis

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system
Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system, A-Z -- Continued

935.C43 Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease
935.C47 Chondrocalcinosis
935.C48 Chondromalacia patellae
935.D8 Dystonia
Muscular atrophy, see RC935.A8
935.M7 Muscular dystrophy
935.M77 Myalgia
935.M8 Myasthenia gravis
935.M9 Myositis
935.M95 Myotonia
935.P5 Phlegmon
935.R45 Rhabdomyolysis
935.S3 Scalenus anticus syndrome
935.S64 Spasticity
935.S67 Spondyloarthropathies
935.T4 Tendinitis

Diseases of regions of the body
Class here general works only
For individual diseases, see the disease

936 Head and neck
939 Shoulder
941 Chest
Breast
942 General and male
Female, see RG491+
944 Abdomen
Cf. RC809, Abdominal pain
Back, see RD768+
946 Pelvis
Cf. RD549+, Surgery
Cf. RG482+, Gynecology
951 Extremities
Cf. RD551+, Surgery
Cf. RD563, Podiatry
Cf. RD775+, Orthopedics

Special situations and conditions

Special situations and conditions -- Continued
Geriatrics
Cf. BJ1691, Ethics
Cf. BV4580.A1+, Religious life
Cf. GV184, Recreation
Cf. HD6279+, Employment
Cf. HQ1060+, Gerontology (Social aspects)
Cf. HV1450+, Protection, assistance, relief
Cf. QP86, Senescence and old age
Cf. QP90, Rejuvenation
Cf. RA413.7.A4, Private medical care plans
Cf. RA564.8, Public health
Cf. RA777.6, Health and grooming
Cf. RC451.4.A+, Psychiatry
Cf. RC524, Senile psychosis
Cf. RC802.4.A34, Gastroenterology
Cf. RD145, Surgery in old age
Cf. RD732.3.A+, Orthopedics
Cf. RE48.2.A5, Ophthalmology
Cf. RF47.A35, Otorhinolaryngology
Cf. RK55.A3, Dentistry
Cf. RL73.A35, Dermatology

952.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
952.A2 Congresses
952.A6-Z General works
952.5 General special
952.55 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
952.6 Problems, exercises, examinations
952.7 Clinical cases
952.9 Pathology
953 Examination. Diagnosis
953.2.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
953.2.R33 Radiography
Therapeutics
953.5 General works
953.7 Chemotherapy. Geriatric pharmacology
953.8.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
953.8.A76 Art therapy
Chemotherapy, see RC953.7
953.8.D36 Dance therapy
953.8.E93 Exercise therapy
953.8.H85 Humor
953.8.O22 Occupational therapy
953.8.P58 Physical therapy
953.8.R43 Recreational therapy
Wit and humor, see RC953.8.H85
954 Nursing
Hospital and nursing home care
Cf. RA997+, Nursing home facilities
954.3 General works
By region or country
United States
954.4 General works

Special situations and conditions
Geriatrics
Hospital and nursing home care
By region or country
United States -- Continued
954.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
954.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Arctic medicine. Antarctic medicine. Circumpolar medicine
Including hygiene
Cf. QP82.2.C6, Physiology
Cf. RC88.5, Cold injuries
955 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
955.2 Congresses
957 General works
957.3 General special
958.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Tropical medicine
Including hygiene
Cf. QP82+, Influence of environment
Cf. RC87.1, Heat prostration
Cf. RC103.H4, Heat disorders
960 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
961 General works
961.5 General special
961.6 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
962.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Industrial medicine
Cf. HD5115+, Absenteeism
Cf. HD7260+, Industrial hygiene and welfare work
Cf. RA1229+, Industrial toxicology (General)
Cf. RA1231.A+, Industrial toxicology by specific poisons
Cf. RC965.A+, Industrial toxicology by industry or occupation
Cf. RD97.5, Industrial injuries
Cf. TD895+, Industrial sanitation
963.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
963.A2 Congresses
963.A3 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
963.A6-Z General works
963.3 General special
963.32 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Biography
963.33 Collective
963.34.A-Z Individual, A-Z
963.4 Disability evaluation. Work capacity evaluation
Job stress. Work stress conditions
963.48 General works
963.5.A-Z Special conditions, A-Z
963.5.H4 Heat
Cf. QP82.2.H4, Physiology

Special situations and conditions
Industrial medicine
Job stress. Work stress conditions
Special conditions, A-Z -- Continued
963.5.L54 Light
963.5.N6 Noise
Cf. QP82.2.N6, Physiology
Cf. RF293.5, Otology
963.5.S54 Shift systems
963.5.V5 Vibration
Cf. QP82.2.V5, Physiology
963.6.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
963.6.A43 Aged
963.6.A78 Artists
963.6.W65 Women
Cf. RG580.O33, Occupational diseases in pregnancy
963.6.Y68 Youth
963.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Occupational diseases
Cf. RG580.O33, Occupational diseases and hazards in pregnancy
For general toxicology in specific industries, see RC965.A+
For industrial hygiene, see HD7260+
For toxicology of industries limited to specific poisons, see RA1230+
For individual occupational diseases, see the disease, e. g. RC774, Silicosis
964 General works
965.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
965.A5 Agriculture
965.A56 Aluminum industry
965.A6 Animal technicians
Including animal health technicians and laboratory animal technicians
965.A7 Asbestos industry
965.A8 Atomic power industry
965.A9 Automobile mechanics
965.B5 Beryllium industry
965.B75 Building cleaning
965.B8 Building materials industry
965.C34 Candy industry
965.C4 Cement and concrete industries
965.C43 Ceramic industries
Including the pottery industry
965.C44 Chemical industries
965.C444 Chimney sweeps
965.C45 Chromate industry
965.C57 Clay industries
965.C58 Clothing industry
965.C6 Coal gasification industry
965.C64 Cold storage industry

Special situations and conditions
Industrial medicine
Occupational diseases
By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued

965.C7	Compressed air work
	Concrete industry, see RC965.C4
	Construction, Underground, see RC965.U53
965.C75	Construction industry
965.C76	Copper industry
965.C77	Cotton industry
965.D3	Dairying
965.E4	Electric industries
965.E43	Electronic industries
965.E45	Electroplating industry
965.E48	Emergency medical technicians
965.E53	Energy industries
	Entertainers, see RC965.P46
965.F39	Feed mills
965.F4	Fertilizer industry
	Fiber glass industry, see RC965.G55
965.F48	Firemen
965.F5	Fisheries
965.F54	Flour mills
965.F58	Food industry
965.F59	Forestry
965.F6	Founding
965.G3	Gas industry
	Gasification, see RC965.C6
965.G55	Glass fiber industry
965.H54	Highway transport workers
	Laboratory animal technicians, see RC965.A6
965.L4	Leather industry
965.L5	Linoleum industry
	Logging, see RC965.F59
965.L6	Longshoremen
	Lumbering, see RC965.F59
965.M27	Machinery operators
965.M3	Machinery repair
965.M35	Man-made fibers industry
965.M36	Marine mechanics
965.M38	Meat industry
965.M39	Medical personnel
965.M4	Metal industries
	Mining
965.M48	General works
965.M5	Coal mining
965.M64	Potash mining
965.M65	Manganese mining
965.N6	Nonferrous metal industries
965.O3	Office work
965.P3	Painting
965.P33	Palm oil industry
965.P35	Paper industry

Special situations and conditions
Industrial medicine
Occupational diseases
By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued

965.P4 Peat industry
965.P46 Performing arts. Entertainers
965.P48 Petroleum industries
965.P65 Plantation workers
965.P7 Plastics industries
965.P75 Police
Pottery industry, see RC965.C43
965.P8 Printing industry
965.P85 Pumice industry
965.R25 Radiation industry
965.R3 Railroads
965.R37 Rayon industry
Research animal technicians, see RC965.A6
965.R63 Road construction industry
965.R64 Robotics
965.R8 Rubber industry
965.S4 Shipbuilding industry
965.S45 Shoe industry
965.S5 Silica industry
965.S65 Solvents industry
965.S8 Steel industry
965.T3 Telephone workers
965.T4 Textile industry
965.T54 Theaters
Transportation industry, see RC1030+
965.U53 Underground construction
965.U7 Uranium industry
965.V53 Video display terminal operators
965.W4 Welding
965.W58 Wood-using industries
965.W6 Woodworking industries
965.Z5 Zinc industry
966 Industrial nursing
Industrial ophthalmology, see RE825
967 Industrial hygiene
Including morbidity studies in industry
Cf. HD7260+, Administrative and statistical aspects of industrial hygiene
Industrial psychology, see HF5548.7+
Psychological aspects of work and fatigue, see BF481, T59.72
967.5 Industrial psychiatry
Cf. RC552.O3, Occupational neuroses
Cf. RC969.P8, Psychiatric services
Medical departments
968 General works
969.A-Z Special services, A-Z
969.D4 Dental services
969.E54 Emergency medical services

Special situations and conditions
Industrial medicine
Medical departments
Special services, A-Z -- Continued
969.H43 Health promotion services
969.P8 Psychiatric services
Cf. RC967.5, Industrial psychiatry
Forensic aspects of occupational diseases and injuries, see RA1055.4
Military medicine
Cf. RD151+, Military surgery
Cf. UH201+, Military science
970 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
971 General works
Naval medicine
Including merchant marine
Cf. RD151+, Naval surgery
Cf. VG20+, Naval science
981 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
986 General works
Submarine medicine
Cf. QP82+, Influence of environment
Cf. RC88, Drowning
1000 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1005 General works
1015 Underwater physiology
1020 Saturation diving
Transportation medicine
Cf. RA615+, Public health aspects of transportation
1030 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1032 General works
1035.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1035.I55 Inland water transportation
Automotive medicine
Cf. HE5613.5+, Traffic accidents
Cf. RD96.6, Crash injuries
Cf. TL152.3+, Automobile drivers
Cf. TL250, Human engineering
For medical examination of drivers, see TL152.35
1040 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1042 General works
1045.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1045.C35 Cardiovascular diseases
1045.C4 Chronic diseases
1045.D7 Drugs
Cf. HE5620.D65+, Drugged driving
1045.F37 Fatigue
1045.P78 Psychological aspects
1045.V5 Vision

Special situations and conditions -- Continued
Aviation medicine
Class here works on aviation and space medicine combined
Cf. TL555, Medical examinations for aviators

1050	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1050.5	Congresses
1051	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1052	History
1054.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
1058	Research. Experimentation
1062	General works
1063	General special
1067	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Aviation physiology
1075	General works
1076.A-Z	Special aspects, A-Z
1076.A26	Acceleration
1076.J48	Jet lag
1077	Aviation hygiene
	Cf. RA615.2, Sanitary and public health aspects
1085	Aviation psychology
1090	Aviation psychiatry
1095	Aviation ophthalmology
1097	Aviation nursing

Space medicine
Cf. QH327+, Space biology (Animals and plants)
Cf. TL856, Medical examinations for astronauts
Cf. TL943, Planetary quarantine

1120	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1121	Congresses
1123	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1125	History
1128.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
1130	Research. Experimentation
1132	Bioinstrumentation
1135	General works
1137	General special
1145	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Space physiology
1150	General works
1151.A-Z	Special aspects, A-Z
1151.A26	Acceleration
1151.B54	Biological rhythms
1151.C37	Cardiovascular system
1151.C45	Central nervous system
1151.C46	Centrifugal force
1151.E83	Exercise
1151.G37	Gastrointestinal system
1151.I45	Immune system
1151.R33	Radiation
1151.R47	Respiration

Special situations and conditions
Space medicine
Space physiology
Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
1151.T55 Time perception
1151.V57 Visual perception
1151.W44 Weightlessness
1152 Space hygiene
1160 Space psychology
Sports medicine
Cf. GV344, Safety measures
Cf. GV346, Safety measures
Cf. RC451.4.A83, Psychiatry
Cf. RD97, Sports injuries
Cf. RE827, Sports ophthalmology
For first aid for special sports, see RC88.9.A+
1200 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1201 Congresses
1206 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1210 General works
1211 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
1215 Addresses, essays, lectures
1218.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
1218.A33 Aged
1218.C45 Children
1218.H54 High school athletes
1218.M53 Middle aged persons
1218.W65 Women
Cf. RG207, Sports gynecology
1220.A-Z Medical and physiological aspects of special activities. By activity, A-Z
For first aid for special sports and activities, see RC88.9.A+
1220.A65 Aquatic sports
1220.B27 Ballet dancing
1220.B3 Baseball
1220.B33 Basketball
1220.B5 Boating
1220.B6 Boxing
1220.B8 Bullfighting
1220.C77 Cross-country skiing
1220.C8 Cycling
1220.D35 Dancing
Dancing, Ballet, see RC1220.B27
1220.D5 Diving
Cf. RC1000+, Underwater diving
1220.E53 Endurance sports
1220.F6 Football
1220.G64 Golf
1220.G95 Gymnastics
Hatha yoga, see RC1220.Y64
1220.H67 Horsemanship
1220.J38 Javelin throwing

Special situations and conditions
Sports medicine
Medical and physiological aspects of special activities. By activity, A-Z -- Continued

	Jogging, see RC1220.R8
1220.J83	Judo
1220.K3	Karate
1220.M35	Marathon running
1220.M36	Martial arts
1220.M57	Motorsports
1220.M6	Mountaineering
1220.P37	Parachuting
1220.R24	Racket games
1220.R67	Rowing
1220.R75	Rugby
1220.R8	Running. Jogging
	Running, Marathon, see RC1220.M35
1220.S47	Shooting
1220.S5	Skiing
	Skiing, Cross-country, see RC1220.C77
1220.S53	Sled dog racing
1220.S57	Soccer
1220.S6	Speleology
1220.S76	Sumo
1220.S77	Surfing
1220.S8	Swimming
1220.T4	Tennis
1220.T73	Track and field
1220.T75	Trampolining
1220.T78	Triple jump
1220.W44	Weight lifting
1220.W55	Winter sports
1220.W73	Wrestling
1220.Y64	Yoga, Hatha
1225	Medical examination of athletes
1226	Massage
1230	Doping in sports
	Physiology of sports
	For individual sports, see RC1220.A+
1235	General works
1236.A-Z	Special organs or systems, A-Z
1236.E38	Eye
1236.H43	Heart
1236.I55	Immune system
1236.L43	Leg
1236.N47	Nervous system
1238	Effect of environmental factors on athletic performance
1245	Effect of alcohol on athletic performance

	Surgery
	For psychic surgery, see RZ403.P75
1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Hospitals, clinics, etc , see RA960+
9	Yearbooks
9.2	Congresses
	Directories of surgeons
10.A1	General
10.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Collected works (nonserial)
11	Several authors
14	Individual authors
16	Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
	Cf. RB115, Pathology
17	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
17.3	Communication in surgery
	History
19	General works
21	General special
22	Primitive
	Cf. GN477.5+, Ethnology
23	Ancient
25	Medieval
27	Modern
27.3.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
	For anesthetists, see RD80.6+
	For neurosurgeons, see RD592.8+
	For orthopedists, see RD727+
27.34	Collective
27.35.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Practice of surgery. Surgical economics
	Including business methods and employment surveys
27.4	General works
	By region or country
	United States
27.42	General works
27.43.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
27.44.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
27.5	Surgery as a profession
27.7	Surgical ethics
27.8	Unnecessary surgery
27.85	Surgical errors
	Study and teaching
28.A1	General and United States
28.A3-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
28.5.A-Z	Laboratories, institutes, etc.
28.5.A1	General works
28.5.A5-Z	Individual. By city, A-Z
	Museums and exhibitions, see R871+
	Research. Experimentation
29	General works
29.5.A-Z	By laboratory animal, A-Z

	Research. Experimentation
	By laboratory animal, A-Z -- Continued
29.5.R33	Rabbits
29.5.S54	Sheep
29.5.S94	Swine
29.7	Computer applications. Data processing
	Including computer simulation
	General works
30	Through 1900
31	1901-
31.3	Popular works
31.5	General special
31.7	Psychological aspects
	Operative surgery. Technique of surgical operations
32	General works
32.3	Assisting at operations. Operating room nursing, technicians, etc. Surgical technology
32.5	Preliminary preparation of the patient and operating room
32.7	Positioning in surgery and anesthesia
33	Ligature of arteries, etc.
33.3	Hemorrhage and hemostasis
	Cf. RD33.57, Therapeutic embolization
	Cf. RJ271, Newborn infants
	Cf. RM171+, Blood transfusion
	Computer simulation, see RD29.7
33.4	Cryosurgery
33.5	Electrosurgery. Galvanosurgery
33.53	Endoscopic surgery. Surgical endoscopy
	Cf. RD73.L3, Laser endoscopy
	Interventional radiology
33.55	General works
33.56	Magnetic resonance imaging
33.57	Therapeutic embolization
33.6	Microsurgery
	Including experimental microsurgery
	Cf. RD655, Mohs surgery
33.65	Reoperation
33.7	Ultrasonics in surgery
33.9	Other
34	Clinical cases
35	Examination. Diagnosis
	For specific methods, see RC78+
37	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
37.2	Problems, exercises, examinations
37.3	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
39	Addresses, essays, lectures
41	Atlases. Pictorial works
	Surgical illustration, see R836.A1+
	Surgical anatomy, see QM531+
	Surgical bacteriology, see QR46
	Surgical nutrition, see RD52.N88, RD52.P37
	Surgical pathology, see RD57

49	Surgical therapeutics. Preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative care
50	Preoperative care
50.5	Intraoperative care and monitoring
	For specific technique or aspects, see RD52.A+
51	Postoperative care. Postoperative period. Recovery room
51.3	Post anesthesia nursing
51.5	Surgical intensive care
52.A-Z	Special aspects, A-Z
52.A58	Anticoagulants
52.B74	Breathing exercises. Respiratory care
	Electrolyte therapy, see RD52.F59
52.E85	Evoked potential monitoring
52.F59	Fluid therapy. Electrolyte therapy
52.G59	Glucocorticoid therapy
52.M48	Metabolic care
52.N48	Neurophysiologic monitoring
52.N88	Nutritional care. Surgical nutrition
52.P37	Parenteral feeding
52.P59	Physical therapy
	Cf. RD792+, Orthopedics
	Respiratory care, see RD52.B74
52.R47	Respiratory gas monitoring
	Surgical nutrition, see RD52.N88
52.T73	Transesophageal echocardiography
	Surgical care in special medical conditions, emergencies, and the at-risk patient
54	General works
54.3.A-Z	Special conditions, A-Z
	AIDS patients, see RD54.3.H58
54.3.H58	HIV patients. AIDS patients
54.3.P34	Pacemaker patients
57	Surgical pathology
58	Reparative processes after operations (Physiological)
59	Surgical shock. Traumatic shock
63	Operating rooms and theaters. Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
	Cf. R857.C6, Clean air systems
	Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
	Cf. RD78.8, Anesthesiology
	Cf. RD130, Prosthesis
	Cf. RD132, Artificial implants
	Cf. RD755+, Orthopedics
71	General works
73.A-Z	Special, A-Z
73.A3	Adhesives
73.A5	Air-cushions
73.B57	Bone saws
73.B6	Bougies
73.E8	Extension windlass
73.F52	Fibrin tissue adhesive
73.F7	Forceps

Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
Special, A-Z -- Continued
73.G5 Gloves
73.G67 Gowns
73.L3 Lasers. Laser surgery
Including laser endoscopy
73.L5 Ligatures
73.N38 Needle-holders
73.N4 Needles
73.S7 Speculum
73.S75 Staplers
73.S78 Surgical adjusters
73.S8 Suture materials
73.S9 Syringes
73.T6 Tourniquets
73.T7 Trochars
73.T75 Trusses
76 Catalogs. Trade directories
Anesthesiology
Cf. RA975.5.A5, Anesthesia services
Cf. RD51.3, Post anesthesia nursing
Cf. RD52.R47, Respiratory gas monitoring
Cf. RD93.93, Traumatology
Cf. RD139, Anesthesia in childhood
Cf. RD145, Anesthesia in old age
Cf. RD751, Orthopedics
Cf. RE82+, Ophthalmology
Cf. RF52, Otolaryngology
Cf. RG732+, Obstetrics
Cf. RK510+, Dentistry
78.3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
78.4 Congresses
78.5 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Directories of anesthetists
78.6 General works
78.62.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
78.8 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
History
79 General works
80.A-Z Special, A-Z
80.J3 Claims of Jackson
80.L9 Claims of Long
80.M9 Claims of Morton
80.W5 Claims of Wells
By region or country
80.3 United States
80.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography
80.6 Collective
80.62.A-Z Individual, A-Z
80.65 Practice of anesthesiology
Including business methods and employment surveys
80.7 Study and teaching

	Anesthesiology -- Continued
80.9	Research. Experimentation
80.95	Computer applications. Data processing
81	General works
82	General special
82.2	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
82.3	Problems, handbooks, examinations
82.4	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
82.45	Clinical cases
	Accidents and complications
	Cf. RA1270.A53, Toxicology
82.5	General works
82.7.A-Z	Special complications, A-Z
82.7.A48	Anaphylaxis
82.7.A6	Apnea
82.7.A7	Arrhythmia
82.7.D4	Death
82.7.D78	Drug interactions
82.7.E53	Endocrine complications
82.7.M3	Malignant hyperthermia
82.7.S53	Side effects of anesthetic drugs
83.5	Neuromuscular blocking agents used in conjunction with anesthesia
84	Conduction anesthesia
	Including local anesthesia and nerve block
85.A-Z	Special methods, A-Z
85.A25	Acupuncture anesthesia
85.A43	Alfentanil
	Block anesthesia, see RD84
	Conduction anesthesia, see RD84
85.C64	Conscious sedation
85.E57	Electric anesthesia
85.E6	Endotracheal anesthesia
85.H9	Hypnosis
85.I48	Inhalation anesthesia
85.I496	Intraosseous anesthesia
85.I6	Intravenous anesthesia
	Local anesthesia, see RD84
	Nerve block, see RD84
85.N4	Neuroleptanesthesia
85.P3	Paravertebral block
85.P4	Peridural anesthesia
85.S7	Spinal anesthesia
85.5	Anesthetics
86.A-Z	Special anesthetics and adjuvants, A-Z
86.B85	Buprenorphine
86.C5	Chloroform
86.C6	Cocaine
86.C8	Curare
86.D47	Diazepam
86.D5	Ditilin
86.E2	Earths
86.E47	EMLA. Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics

Anesthesiology
Anesthetics
Special anesthetics
and adjuvants, A-Z -- Continued

86.E5 Enflurane
86.E8 Ether
86.E95 Etomidate
Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics, see RD86.E47
86.F3 Falicaine
86.F45 Fentanyl
86.H3 Halothane
86.H6 Hostacain
86.I84 Isoflurane
86.K4 Ketamine
86.L52 Lidocaine
86.M3 Magnesium
86.M67 Morphine
86.N25 Nalbuphine
86.N3 Naphthalene
Narcotics, see RD86.O64
86.N7 Nitrous oxide
Cf. RK512.N55, Dentistry
(86.N8) Novocaine
see RD86.P68
86.O64 Opioids. Narcotics
86.P35 Penthrane
86.P68 Procaine
86.P7 Propanidid
86.P73 Propitocaine
86.S65 Sodium oxybate
86.T7 Trichloroethylene
86.T75 Trimecaine
86.T76 Tromethamine
86.V42 Vecuronium bromide
(86.X8) Xylocaine
see RD86.L52

Anesthesia in special medical conditions, emergencies, and the at-risk patient
87 General works
87.3.A-Z Special conditions, A-Z
87.3.C37 Cardiovascular diseases
87.3.E53 Endocrine diseases
87.3.G45 Genetic disorders
87.3.H43 Heart diseases
87.3.L58 Liver diseases
87.3.L85 Lung diseases
87.3.N47 Nervous system diseases
87.3.O23 Obesity
87.3.P73 Pregnancy
Cf. RG732+, Anesthesia in obstetrics
Pulmonary diseases, see RD87.3.L85
87.3.R35 Rare diseases
87.3.S53 Sickle cell anemia

	Anesthesiology
	Anesthesia in special medical conditions, emergencies, and the at-risk patient
	Special conditions, A-Z -- Continued
87.3.T7	Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
87.3.U76	Urologic diseases
	Asepsis and antisepsis. Sterilization (Operative)
91	General works
91.5.A-Z	General antiseptics, A-Z
	Cf. RM400, Therapeutics
91.5.P6	Povidone-iodine
	Emergency surgery. Wounds and injuries
	Cf. RA645.T73, Public health
	Cf. RA975.5.T83, Trauma centers
	For medico-legal aspects of wounds and injuries, see RA1071+
	For wounds and injuries of individual regions, organs, etc., see RD520+, RE831+, RF195, RF437, RF547
92	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
92.2	Congresses
93	General works
93.3	Atlases
93.5.A-Z	By age group, class, etc., A-Z
93.5.A35	Aged
93.5.C4	Children
	Cf. RA1122.5, Battered child syndrome
	Newborn infants. Neonatology, see RJ325
	Pregnant women, see RG580.W68
93.6.A-Z	By ethnic group, A-Z
93.6.I53	Indians
93.7	Examination. Diagnosis
	By region or country
93.8	United States
93.9.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
93.93	Anesthesia and analgesia
93.95	Trauma nursing
94	Wound healing
95	Care of aseptic and infected wounds
	Wounds by type or causative agent
	Cf. RD156, War wounds
96	Operative wounds
(96.1)	Stab wounds see RD96.35
96.15	Nonpenetrating wounds. Blunt trauma
	Penetrating wounds
96.18	General works
96.2	Wounds from animal and insect bites
96.3	Gunshot wounds
96.35	Stab wounds. Cutting wounds. Lacerations
	Burns and scalds
96.4	General works
96.45	Chemical burns

Emergency surgery. Wounds and injuries
Wounds by type or causative agent
Burns and scalds -- Continued
96.5 Electrical burns
Cf. RC87.5, Electric shock
96.55 Radiation burns
96.58 Crush syndrome
Fractures, see RD101
96.6 Crash injuries
Cf. RD533.5, Whiplash injuries
96.7 Blast injuries
97 Sports injuries
97.5 Industrial injuries
97.6 Overuse injuries
97.8.A-Z Other injuries, A-Z
97.8.B43 Bed injuries
97.8.S53 Skateboard injuries
97.8.S74 Step stool injuries
Surgical complications
98 General works
98.2 Wound disruption. Delayed healing
98.3 Postoperative wound infections
98.4 Postoperative pain
Surgical nursing
Cf. RD32.3, Operating room nursing
Cf. RD51.3, Post anesthesia nursing
Cf. RD93.95, Trauma nursing
Cf. RD110.5, Ambulatory surgical nursing
Cf. RD596, Neurosurgical nursing
Cf. RD753, Orthopedic nursing
Cf. RE88, Ophthalmic nursing
Cf. RF52.5, Otolaryngological nursing
Cf. RG105, Gynecologic nursing
Cf. RG951, Obstetric nursing
For nursing of other types of surgery, by type of surgery, see RD520+
99.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
99.A2 Congresses
99.A3-Z General works
99.24 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
99.25 Problems, exercises, examinations
99.3 Atlases. Pictorial works
99.32 Surgical nursing as a profession
99.35 Study and teaching
100 Transportation of the injured
Cf. UH500+, Military medical service
101 Fractures (General)
For fractures of individual bones or regions or the body, see RD521+
102 Examination. Diagnosis
103.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
103.B65 Bone wiring
103.E4 Electric stimulation

	Fractures (General)
	Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued
103.E88	External skeletal fixation
103.F58	Fixation (General)
103.I5	Internal fixation
103.I53	Intramedullary fixation. Intramedullary rods
103.U47	Ultrasonic therapy
104.A-Z	Special types of fractures, A-Z
104.A95	Avulsion fractures
104.S77	Stress fractures
106	Dislocations and sprains (General)
	For individual dislocations and sprains, see RD520+
108	Foreign bodies
	For foreign bodies in individual organs, see RD520+
	Outpatient surgery. Ambulatory surgery
	Cf. RD137.7, Ambulatory surgery in childhood
110	General works
110.5	Ambulatory surgical nursing
	Minor surgery
111	General works
	Bandaging. Dressings
113	General works
113.4.A-Z	Special, A-Z
113.4.O22	Occlusive dressings
113.7	Splints
114	Plaster casts, etc.
	Plastic surgery. Reparative surgery
	Cf. RA623.5, Post-mortem plastic surgery
	Cf. RE87, Ophthalmology
	Cf. RF127, Otology
	Cf. RG104.5, Gynecology
	For works on reparative or general plastic surgery of particular regions of the body, see RD520+
118.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
118.A2	Congresses
118.A3-Z	General works
118.3	Clinical cases
118.5	Psychological aspects
118.7	Complications and unfavorable results
118.8	Endoscopic surgery
	Cosmetic surgery
119	General works
119.5.A-Z	Special, A-Z
119.5.A24	Abdomen
	Blepharoplasty, see RD119.5.E94
119.5.B82	Body piercing
119.5.B83	Body shaping
119.5.C45	Chin. Genioplasty
119.5.E94	Eyelids. Blepharoplasty
119.5.F33	Face. Face lift
	Genioplasty, see RD119.5.C45
119.5.L55	Liposuction. Liposculpture
	Including ultrasound-assisted liposuction

Plastic surgery. Reparative surgery
Cosmetic surgery
Special, A-Z -- Continued
119.5.N67 Nose. Rhinoplasty
Rhinoplasty, see RD119.5.N67
Suction lipectomy, see RD119.5.L55
119.5.T57 Tissue expansion
Ultrasound-assisted liposuction, see RD119.5.L55
120 Use of plastics and paraffin prosthesis
120.5 Other materials
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
Cf. QP89, Physiology
Cf. RD87.3.T7, Anesthesia
120.6 History
120.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
120.7 General works
120.75 Popular works
120.76 Juvenile works
120.77.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
120.77.C45 Children
120.78 Complications of transplantation
120.8 Surgical flaps
120.9 Fetal tissues
Skin
121 General works
121.5 Hair
Bone
123 General works
123.5 Bone marrow
Including Graft versus host disease
124 Nerve
124.5 Omentum
125 Muscles. Myoblasts
126 Organs
For transplantation of particular organs, see RD539
Tissue banks. Organ banks
Cf. RE89, Eye banks
Cf. RM172, Blood banks
127 General works
127.3 Brain banks
128 Musculoskeletal banks. Bone banks
128.5 Skin banks
129 Techniques of preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
129.5 Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
Including procurement and allocation
History, see RD120.6+
129.8 Nursing

130 Prosthesis. Artificial organs
Cf. RD756+, Artificial limbs and braces
Cf. RD756.22, Artificial hands
Cf. RE986+, Artificial eyes and other prostheses
Cf. RK641+, Prosthetic dentistry
For prosthesis of other particular parts and organs, see RD520+
132 Artificial implants and implant materials
Cf. RD120, Plastic surgery
Cf. RD755.5+, Orthopedic implants
Cf. RE988, Intraocular
Cf. RF305, Cochlear implants
Cf. RK667.I45, Implant dentures
Surgery in childhood
Cf. RD590, Circumcision
Cf. RD732.3.C48, Orthopedics
Cf. RK529.5.C45, Oral surgery
137.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
137.A2 Congresses
137.A3-Z General works
137.2 Popular works
137.3 Atlases. Pictorial works
137.5 Surgery in infancy. Neonatal surgery
Cf. RD732.3.I53, Orthopedia
137.7 Ambulatory surgery
139 Anesthesia in childhood
142 Surgery in adolescence
144 Surgery in pregnancy
145 Surgery in old age
Including anesthesia
Cf. RD732.3.A44, Orthopedics
Surgery in individual diseases, see RD520+
Military and naval surgery
151 General works
153 General special
156 War wounds
By region or country
Cf. UH201+, Military medical service
United States
200 General works
201 General special
202 Revolution, 1775-1783
203 War of 1812
204 Mexican War, 1846-1848
205 Civil War and period from 1865 to 1898
206 Spanish-American War, 1898
207 World War I, 1914-1918
209 World War II, 1939-1945
211 Other wars. By date
214.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
216 Canada
221 Mexico
Central America

Military and naval surgery
By region or country
Central America -- Continued
224 General works
225.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
West Indies
231 General works
232.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
South America
235 General works
236 Argentina
239 Bolivia
241 Brazil
244 Chile
247 Colombia
251 Ecuador
254 Guianas
257 Paraguay
261 Peru
264 Uruguay
267 Venezuela
Europe
268 General works
269 World War I, 1918-1918
270 World War II, 1939-1945
271 Other wars. By date
Great Britain
273 General works
274 Napoleonic Wars, 1789-1815
275 War of 1812
277 Crimean War, 1853-1856
279 Sepoy Mutiny, 1857-1858
281 First Boer War, 1880-1881
283 Egypt and Sudan campaigns, 1882-1900
285 Second Boer War, 1899-1902
287 World War I, 1914-1918
288 World War II, 1394-1458
289 Other wars. By date
291 Austria
301 Belgium
311 Denmark
France
321 General works
323 Napoleonic Wars, 1789-1815
325 Franco-German War, 1870-1871
327 World War I, 1914-1918
329 World War II, 1939-1945
330 Other wars. By date
Germany
331 General works
335 World War I, 1914-1918
337 World War II, 1939-1945
339 Other wars. By date

Military and naval surgery
By region or country
Europe -- Continued

341	Greece
351	Netherlands
	Italy
361	General works
367	Austrian Campaign, 1859
368	Austrian Campaign, 1866
369	World War II, 1939-1945
370	Other wars. By date
371	Norway
381	Portugal
391	Soviet Union
	Spain
401	General works
405	Cuban Revolution, 1895-1898
406	Spanish-American War, 1898
408	Other wars. By date
411	Sweden
421	Switzerland
	Turkey and the Balkan States
431	General works
435	Balkan War, 1912-1913
438	Other wars. By date
441.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
441.C9	Czechoslovakia
	Asia
445	General works
451	China
460	Pakistan
461	India
462	Sri Lanka
463	Burma
	Japan
465	General works
471	War with China, 1894-1895
473	Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
474	World War II, 1939-1945
475	Other wars. By date
476.A-Z	Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
476.K6	Korea
	Turkey, see RD431+
	Africa
481	General works
486	Egypt
489.A-Z	Other African regions or countries, A-Z
493	Australia
493.5	New Zealand
498.A-Z	Pacific islands, A-Z

Surgery by region, system, or organ
For cosmetic surgery by region of the body, see RD119.5.A+
For the locomotor system (General), see RD680+
For tumor and cancer surgery by region, system, or organ, see RD655
520 Skin and subcutaneous tissue
Cf. RD528, Scalp
Cf. RL120.L37, Laser surgery
Head and neck
For ear, nose, and throat surgery, see RF1+
For eye surgery, see RE80+
For oral surgery, see RK529+
521 General works
523 Face surgery
Cf. RD119.5.F33, Face lift
524 Lips
525 Palate
526 Jaws
526.5 Chin
527.A-Z Other, A-Z
527.E94 Eye sockets
527.P3 Parotid gland
527.S3 Salivary glands
528 Scalp
529 Skull
Cf. RD594+, Brain surgery
531 Neck
For the pharynx and tonsils, see RF484+
For the trachea, larynx, vocal cords, and epiglottis, see RF516+
Spine
Cf. RD592.5+, Neurosurgery
Cf. RD768+, Deformities of the spine
533 General works
533.5 Whiplash injuries
Chest. Thoracic surgery
Biography
535.7 Collective
535.8.A-Z Individual, A-Z
536 General works
Heart, see RD598+
539 Lungs
539.5 Esophagus
539.8 Breast
Including augmentation and reduction mammaplasty, breast implants
Abdomen. Gastrointestinal surgery
540 General works
540.2 Abdominal wall
540.3 Abdominal aorta
Stomach. Gastrectomy
Including gastroduodenal surgery

Surgery by region, system, or organ
Abdomen. Gastrointestinal surgery
Stomach. Gastrectomy -- Continued
540.5 General works
Peptic ulcer surgery
540.53 General works
540.57 Vagotomy
Intestines
540.6 General works
Small intestine
540.7 General works
Duodenum
Cf. RD540.5+, Gastroduodenal surgery
540.75 General works
Duodenal ulcer, see RD540.53+
Jejunum
540.8 General works
540.85 Jejunoileal bypass
540.9 Ileum. Ileostomy
Large intestine
541 General works
542 Appendectomy. Appendicitis
543.A-Z Other, A-Z
543.C4 Cecostomy
543.C57 Colectomy
543.C6 Colostomy
544 Lower sigmoid, rectum, and anal region
Including proctocolectomy
546 Liver, gallbladder, bile ducts, and pancreas
Cf. RD599.5.I84, Islands of Langerhans
547 Gallstones. Biliary calculi
547.5 Spleen
548 Peritoneum
Hernia, see RD621+
Pelvis. Hip
Cf. RD772, Congenital dislocation, etc.
Cf. RG104+, Gynecologic surgery
549 General works
549.5 Sacroiliac joint
550 Groin
Extremities
551 General works
553 Amputations and excisions
For amputation of particular extremities, see RD557+
For biography of amputees, see RD796.A2+
Upper extremities
557 General works
557.5 Shoulder. Shoulder joint
558 Elbow
559 Hand. Wrist
Lower extremities
560 General works

Surgery by region, system, or organ
Extremities
Lower extremities -- Continued
561 Knee. Knee ligaments
562 Ankle
563 Foot. Podiatry. Chiropody
Including care of feet
Genitourinary organs. Urological surgery
Including male genitourinary organs
For female genitourinary and generative organs, see RG104+
571 General works
572 Endourology. Endoscopic surgery of genitourinary organs
Cf. RC901.7.E53, Endoscopes
Cf. RC920, Cystoscopy
574 Urolithiasis. Urinary calculi
575 Kidneys
578 Ureters
Bladder
580 General works
581 Lithotomy. Lithotripsy
583 Urethra
Generative organs
584 General works
Sterilization (Birth control). Sterilization reversal
For sterilization of women, see RG138
585 General works
585.5 Vasectomy
Male generative organs
586 General works
587 Prostate
Penis
589 General works
590 Foreskin. Circumcision. Phimosis
591 Phalloplasty
592 Testes
Nervous system. Neurosurgery
592.5 Directories
Biography
592.8 Collective
592.9.A-Z Individual, A-Z
593 General works
593.5 Computer-assisted neurosurgery
Brain
Including the effects of surgery
594 General works
594.12 Intracerebral transplantation
594.15 Radiosurgery
594.2 Blood vessels. Neurovascular surgery
Including cerebrovascular surgery
594.3 Spinal cord

Surgery by region, system, or organ
Nervous system. Neurosurgery -- Continued
595 Nerves
595.5 Pain surgery. Surgical analgesia
596 Neurosurgical nursing
Cardiovascular system
597 General works
Heart
Including coronary arteries
598 General works
Cardiac implants and assist devices and techniques
598.3 General works
598.35.A-Z Special devices or techniques, A-Z
598.35.A53 Angioplasty
598.35.A77 Artificial circulation
598.35.A78 Artificial heart
Batista technique, see RD598.35.P27
598.35.C35 Cardiac catheterization
598.35.C37 Cardiomyoplasty
598.35.C39 Catheter ablation
598.35.C67 Coronary artery bypass
598.35.H42 Heart valve prosthesis
598.35.I53 Induced cardiac arrest
598.35.I55 Interventional radiology
598.35.L37 Laser surgery
Cf. RD598.35.T67, Transmyocardial laser revascularization
598.35.M42 Mechanical heart
598.35.M95 Myocardial revascularization
Cf. RD598.35.T67, Transmyocardial laser revascularization
Myocardioplasty, see RD598.35.C37
598.35.P27 Partial left ventriculectomy. Batista technique
598.35.P37 Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty
598.35.R45 Reoperation
598.35.S73 Stents
598.35.T67 Transmyocardial laser revascularization
598.35.T7 Transplantation
Transplanted skeletal muscle for cardiac assist, see RD598.35.C37
Blood vessels. Vascular surgery
Including visceral vascular surgery
For vascular surgery by region of the body, see RD520+
598.5 General works
598.55 Vascular grafts. Blood vessel prosthesis
Including endothelial seeding
Arteries
Cf. RD598+, Coronary arteries
598.6 General works
598.65 Endarterectomy. Atherectomy
598.67 Interventional radiology

Surgery by region, system, or organ
Cardiovascular system
Blood vessels. Vascular surgery -- Continued
598.7 Veins
598.8 Lymphatic system
Cf. RD547.5, Spleen
Endocrine glands
599 General works
599.5.A-Z Special glands, A-Z
599.5.A37 Adrenal glands
599.5.I84 Islands of Langerhans
599.5.P37 Parathyroid gland
599.5.P58 Pituitary gland
599.5.T46 Thyroid gland
Surgical treatment of functional disorders
605 Metabolic disorders
Conditions which usually require surgery
For surgical pathology, see RD57
608 Exostosis
Hernia
621 General works
Mechanical applications
625 General works
626 Catalogs
628 Necrosis. Gangrene
Cf. RB133, Manifestations of disease
641 Suppuration. Abscesses
643 Fistulae. Fissures
645 Contractions
Cf. RD96.4+, Burns and scalds (Emergency surgery)
646 Calculi
Cf. RD547, Gallstones
Cf. RD574, Urinary calculi
647.A-Z Other, A-Z
647.A3 Adhesions
Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
Cf. RC254+, Nonsurgical treatment
651 General works
652 Intraoperative radiotherapy
653 Endocrine glands
654 Connective tissues
655 Skin
Including Mohs surgery
Cf. RD677, Dermoid cysts
Head and neck
Including parotid gland
For larynx, see RF516+
661 General works
661.5 Face
662 Mouth. Tongue. Palate
662.5 Skull. Skull base
663 Brain. Nervous system

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology -- Continued
Chest
667 General works
667.3 Esophagus
667.5 Breast
Abdomen
668 General works
668.3 Stomach
668.5 Intestines
Cf. RD672, Rectum
669 Liver, gallbladder, bile ducts, and pancreas
669.5 Pelvis
670 Genitourinary organs
For female genitourinary organs, see RG104.6
672 Rectum
673 Spine and spinal cord
674 Extremities
675 Bone tumors
Cystic tumors
676 General works
677 Dermoid cysts
678 Retention cysts
Diseases of the locomotor system (Surgical treatment)
Cf. RC925+, Nonsurgical treatment
Cf. RD761+, Deformities
For extremities, see RD551+
For the pelvis and hip, see RD549+
For the spine, see RD533+
680 General works
684 Bones
Cf. RD675, Bone tumors
686 Joint (General)
For joints of specific parts of the body, see RD521+
688 Muscles. Tendons. Bursae
Orthopedia. Orthopedic surgery
701 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals
705 General works
By region or country
United States
705.5.A1 General works
705.5.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *General works*
.x2A-Z *Local, A-Z*
706.A2-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-Z *Local, A-Z*
711 Yearbooks
715 Congresses
721 Collections
723 Dictionaries and encyclopedias

	Orthopedia. Orthopedic surgery -- Continued
724	Directories
	History
725	General works
726.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
727	Collective
728.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
731	General works
732	General special
732.3.A-Z	By age group, class, etc., A-Z
732.3.A44	Aged
732.3.C48	Children
732.3.I53	Infants
732.3.M44	Mentally handicapped
732.5	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
732.6	Problems, exercises, examinations
732.7	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
732.8	Popular works
733	Addresses, essays, lectures
733.2	Atlases. Pictorial works
733.8	Clinical cases
	Examination. Diagnosis
734	General works
734.3	Orthopedic disability evaluation
734.5.A-Z	Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
734.5.L33	Laboratory technique
734.5.M33	Magnetic resonance imaging
734.5.M64	Moiré topography
734.5.P58	Physical orthopedic tests
734.5.R33	Radiography
734.5.R34	Radioisotope scanning
736.A-Z	Special therapies, A-Z
736.B56	Blood transfusion
736.E88	Exercise therapy
736.E9	Extracorporeal shock wave therapy
736.H9	Hydrotherapy
736.M25	Manipulation
	Cf. RZ201+, Chiropractics
	Cf. RZ301+, Osteopathy
736.M3	Massage
736.O3	Occupational therapy
736.P47	Physical therapy
736.P5	Play therapy
736.R3	Radiotherapy
	Shock waves, see RD736.E9
736.T7	Traction
750	Orthopedic emergencies
751	Anesthesia in orthopedics
752	Computer-assisted orthopedic surgery
753	Orthopedic nursing
	Orthopedic instruments, apparatus, and appliances
755	General works

Orthopedia. Orthopedic surgery
Orthopedic instruments,
apparatus, and appliances -- Continued
Implants and implant materials
Cf. RD103.I5, Internal fracture fixation
Cf. RD103.I53, Intramedullary rods
Cf. RD686, Artificial joints
755.5 General works
755.6 Bone substitutes
755.65 Hydroxyapatite coating
755.7 Intervertebral disk prostheses
Artificial limbs
756 General works
Arms. Upper extremities
756.2 General works
756.22 Hands
Legs. Lower extremities
756.4 General works
756.42 Foot
757.A-Z Other apparatus, A-Z
757.B73 Braces
757.C5 Chairs
757.K53 Knee pads
757.R4 Reading devices
757.S45 Shoes
757.S5 Slings
757.S67 Splints
757.W3 Walkers
757.W4 Wheelchairs
Deformities and disorders
Cf. QM690+, Teratology
Cf. RD118+, Plastic surgery
761 General works
762 Posture disorders
763 Head and neck
766 Trunk
Spine. Back
768 General works
771.A-Z Special, A-Z
771.A5 Ankylosing spondylitis
771.B217 Backache
Curvature of the spine, see RD771.S3
771.I58 Instability
771.I6 Intervertebral disk (Displacement, herniation and rupture)
771.K94 Kyphosis
771.O86 Ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament
771.O88 Osteophytosis
771.S3 Scoliosis. Curvature of the spine
771.S64 Spondylitis
Cf. RD771.A5, Ankylosing spondylitis
Spondylosis, see RD771.O88
771.S74 Stenosis of the spinal canal

Orthopedia. Orthopedic surgery
Deformities and disorders -- Continued
772 Hip. Congenital dislocation, etc.
Extremities
Cf. RD551+, Regional surgery
Cf. RD756+, Artificial limbs
775 General works
Upper extremities. Arm
776 General works
Hand
778 General works
778.5 Dupuytren's contracture
Lower extremities. Leg
779 General works
779.3 Leg length inequality
Foot
781 General works
783 Clubfoot
785 Flatfoot
Toes
786 General works
787 Hallux valgus and varus. Bunion
789 Hammertoe
Physical rehabilitation
Cf. HD7255.A2+, Rehabilitation of disabled workers
Cf. HV3018+, Occupations for physically handicapped
Cf. RM695+, Physical therapy
Cf. UB360+, Rehabilitation of disabled veterans
792 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
792.5 Congresses
794 Directories
History
795 General works
795.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
Including personal narratives of individual cases
796.A2 Collective
796.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
797 General works
798 General special
799 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
804 Addresses, essays, lectures
Study and teaching
807 General works
808 Audiovisual aids
809.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
811 Clinical cases

	Ophthalmology
	Cf. RA1062.5, Forensic ophthalmology
1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Hospitals, clinics, etc.
	Including hospitals for eye and ear; eye, ear, nose and throat
	Cf. HV1783+, Schools and asylums for the blind
3	General works
3.2.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
6	Yearbooks
11	Congresses
	Collected works (nonserial)
14	Several authors
16	Individual authors
20	Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
21	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
22	Directories of eye, ear, nose, and throat specialists
	Government documents on ophthalmology and optometry
	United States
24.A3	General works
24.A4-Z	By region or state, A-Z
25.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	History
26	General works
27	Ancient
28	Medieval
29	Modern
30.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
31	Collective
36.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Diseases of the eye and ear, nose, or throat
	Cf. QP458, Physiology
	Cf. RF40+, Ear, nose, and larynx
	General works
41	Through 1900
45	1901-
	Diseases of the eye (General)
	Cf. N71.8, Vision disorders and art
	Cf. QM511, Anatomy
	Cf. QP474+, Physiology
	For special diseases of the eye, see RE121+
46	General works
48	General special
48.2.A-Z	By age group, class, etc., A-Z
48.2.A5	Aged
48.2.C5	Children
48.2.Y6	Youth
48.9	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
49	Problems, exercises, examinations
50	Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Diseases of the eye (General) -- Continued
51 Popular works
Including hygiene and sight conservation
Cf. LB3431, School hygiene
52 Juvenile works
56 Study and teaching
Cf. RE956, Optometry and opticians
58 Research. Experimentation
61 Addresses, essays, lectures
Laboratories, institutes, etc.
62 General works
63.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
64 Museums. Exhibitions
65 Medical ophthalmology. The eye in relation to other diseases
Cf. RC73.5, Eye in diagnosis
66 Pathological anatomy
66.5 Cytopathology
67 Clinical physiology of the eye
Cf. QP474+, Physiology
68 Immunological aspects
69 Clinical cases
71 Atlases. Pictorial works
Practice of ophthalmology. Ophthalmic economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
72 General works
72.5 Ophthalmic assistants
Cf. RE88, Ophthalmic nursing
73 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
Cf. RE75+, Examination and diagnosis
Cf. RE780, Prisms for correcting muscular divergence or convergence
Cf. RE840, Protective apparatus
Examination. Diagnosis
Cf. RE918+, Tests of color vision
Cf. RE927+, Tests for refraction
75 General works
76 General special
77 Laboratory technique
78 Ophthalmoscopy
79.A-Z Other special, A-Z
79.A5 Angiography
79.B5 Biomicroscopy (Slit-lamp microscopy)
79.C65 Contrast sensitivity testing
Diagnostic imaging, see RE79.I42
79.E38 Electronic data processing
79.E39 Electrooculography
79.E4 Electroretinography
79.F55 Fluorimetry
79.G6 Gonioscopy
79.H57 History taking
79.I42 Imaging
79.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging

Examination. Diagnosis
Other special, A-Z -- Continued
79.O6 Ophthalmodynamometry
79.P4 Perimetry
79.P5 Phorometer
79.P54 Photography
79.R3 Radiography
79.R33 Radioisotopes
79.S28 Scanning laser ophthalmoscopy
Slit-lamp microscopy, see RE79.B5
79.S83 Stereoscope
79.T6 Tonometry
79.U4 Ultrasonography
Therapeutics, see RE991+
Eye surgery
Including preoperative, and postoperative care
Cf. RE451, Surgical treatment of cataract
Cf. RE771, Surgical treatment of strabismus
80 General works
Anesthesia in ophthalmology
82 General works
83.A-Z Anesthetics, A-Z
83.P4 Phenacaine
85 Complications and sequelae
86 Laser surgery
87 Ophthalmic plastic surgery
Cf. RD119.5.E94, Cosmetic surgery of the eyelids
Cf. RE986+, Artificial eyes and other prostheses
88 Ophthalmic nursing
Including eye, ear, nose, and throat combined
For works limited to otorhinolaryngological nursing, see RF52.5
89 Eye banks
Vision disorders. Blindness
Cf. HV1571+, Social pathology
Cf. RE735, Binocular imbalances
Cf. RE921, Color blindness
Cf. RE925+, Refractive errors
91 General works
92 Amaurosis. Amblyopia
92.5 Amaurosis fugax
93 Hemeralopia (Day blindness). Nyctalopia (Night blindness)
94 Hemianopsia. Hemiopia
95 Monocular vision
96 Infections and inflammation of the eye. Ophthalmia
Cf. RE320, Conjunctivitis
Cf. RJ296, Diseases of newborn infants
For individual diseases, see RE901.A+
Diseases of the eyelids
121 General works

Diseases of the eyelids -- Continued
Granulation, see RE320
141 Blepharitis
142 Blepharospasm
151 Ectropion and entropion
155.A-Z Other diseases of the eyelids, A-Z
155.A3 Abscess
155.B5 Blepharoptosis
155.E3 Eczema
155.H6 Hordeolum (Sty)
Sty, see RE155.H6
Diseases of the lacrimal glands and ducts
201 General works
212 Dacryocystitis
214 Obstruction of nasal, lacrimal, or lacrimonasal duct
216.A-Z Other diseases of the lacrimal glands and ducts, A-Z
216.A3 Abscess
216.D78 Dry eye syndromes
Diseases of the conjunctiva
Cf. RE96, Ophthalmia
310 General works
320 Conjunctivitis (other than trachoma)
Trachoma
321 General works
322.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Other diseases of the conjunctiva, A-Z
326.A3 Abscess
326.E3 Edema
326.F6 Folliculosis
326.P7 Pterygium
326.T8 Tuberculosis
326.V3 Vascular diseases
328 Diseases of the sclera
Diseases of the anterior segment
334 General works
Diseases of the cornea
Including surgical treatment
336 General works
338 Keratitis
339 Keratoconus
340 Corneal ulcer
Diseases of the uvea (Iris, ciliary body, and choroid)
350 General works
Uveitis
351 General works
Iritis
352 General works
352.5 Iridocyclitis
353 Posterior uveitis. Choroiditis
355.A-Z Other diseases of the uveal tract, A-Z
355.C4 Choroidoretinitis
401 Diseases of the crystalline lens

Diseases of the crystalline lens -- Continued
451 Cataract
Including surgical treatment
461 Other diseases of the lens (not A-Z)
Diseases of the posterior segment
475 General works
501 Diseases of the vitreous body
545 Diseases of the fundus oculi
Diseases of the retina
551 General works
601 Retinitis
603 Detachment of the retina
651 Thrombosis
661.A-Z Other diseases of the retina, A-Z
661.D3 Degeneration
661.D5 Diabetic retinopathy
661.G45 Genetic disorders
661.H8 Hypertensive retinal disease
661.M3 Macular diseases
661.P75 Proliferative vitreoretinopathy
661.R45 Retinitis pigmentosa
Retrolental fibroplasia, see RJ313
661.V3 Vascular diseases
Diseases of the optic nerve, see RE727+
711 Diseases of the orbit
Diseases of the eyeball
714 General works
715.A-Z Special, A-Z
715.E9 Exophthalmos
715.T48 Thyroid eye disease
720 Blood vessels of the eye (Diseases and anomalies)
Cf. RE661.H8, Hypertensive retinal disease
Neuroophthalmology. Neurogenic disturbances of vision
725 General works
Diseases and abnormalities of the optic nerve
727 General works
728.A-Z Special, A-Z
Choked disc, see RE728.P35
728.O67 Optic disc abnormalities
728.O68 Optic neuritis
728.P35 Papilledema. Choked disc
Neuromuscular mechanism of the eye (Diseases and anomalies)
731 General works
735 Binocular imbalance
738 Diplopia. Double vision
748 Nystagmus
Including electronystagmography
760 Paralysis of the eye
771 Strabismus
Including surgical treatment
776 Heterophoria

Neuroophthalmology. Neurogenic disturbances of vision
Neuromuscular mechanism of the eye (Diseases and anomalies) -- Continued
780 Prisms for correcting muscular divergence or convergence
825 Industrial ophthalmology
827 Sports ophthalmology
Wounds and injuries
831 General works
835 Foreign bodies
837 Radiation injuries
840 Protective apparatus
Including eyeglasses, etc.
Cf. T55+, Safety measures and appliances (Technology)
871 Glaucoma
Neoplasms of the eye, see RC280.E9
901.A-Z Other diseases of the eye, A-Z
901.A4 Allergy
901.F8 Fungous diseases
901.H4 Herpes
901.H5 Histoplasmosis
901.L4 Leprosy
901.T67 Toxic diseases
901.T69 Toxoplasmosis
Tuberculosis, see RC312.5.E9
901.V55 Virus diseases
906 Congenital abnormalities
Neurogenic disturbances of vision, see RE725+
912 Psychogenic disturbances of vision
Color vision tests, charts, etc.
Cf. BF789.C7, Psychology of color
Cf. QP483, Physiology
Cf. TF620, Tests of vision in railroad personnel
918 General works
921 Color blindness
923 Night vision tests, etc.
Refraction and errors of refraction and accommodation
Cf. QP474+, Physiological optics
925 General works
926 General special
Tests for refraction
Class here works on the use of trial cases, etc.
927 General works
928 Skiascopy, retinoscopy, etc.
929 Test-types, pictographs, etc.
930 Ametropia
931 Aniseikonia
932 Astigmatism
935 Hypermetropia
938 Myopia

	Refraction and errors of refraction and accommodation -- Continued
938.5	Presbyopia
939	Other (not A-Z)
	Optometry. Opticians. Eyeglasses
939.2	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
939.7	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
940	Directories
941	History
	By region or country
	United States
942	General works
943.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
944.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Biography
945	Collective
946.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
951	General works
952	General special
952.5.A-Z	By age group, class, etc., A-Z
952.5.C45	Children
952.5.H35	Handicapped
952.9	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
953	Problems, exercises, examinations
953.2	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
956	Study and teaching
959	Optometry as a profession. Opticianry as a profession
	Practice of optometry. Optometric economics
	Including business methods and employment surveys
	For catalogs of supplies, see RE981
959.3	General works
959.5	Optometric assistants
960	Behavioral optometry. Visual training
961	Optical theory, calculations, tables, etc.
962	Mechanical work of opticians
	Class here works on lenses and frames
971	Popular works
	Eyeglasses. Lenses
	Cf. GT2370, Clothing and dress
976	General works
977.A-Z	Special, A-Z
977.B5	Bifocals
977.C6	Contact lenses
977.I7	Iseikonic lenses
979	Fitting of eyeglasses
981	Catalogs of optometrists' supplies and other trade publications
	Artificial eyes and other prostheses
986	General works
988	Intraocular lenses
	Ocular therapeutics
991	General works
992.A-Z	Special therapies and drugs, A-Z

Ocular therapeutics
Special therapies and drugs, A-Z -- Continued

992.A3 Adrenocortical hormones
992.A56 Anti-infective agents
992.A8 Atropine
992.B56 Biological response modifiers
Chemotherapy, see RE994
992.C7 Cryotherapy
992.D5 Diathermy
(992.H57) Holocaine
see RE992.P47
992.H58 Homatropine
992.H6 Hormone therapy
992.H88 Hyaluronic acid
992.H9 Hyaluronidase
992.I45 Immunosuppressive agents
992.I5 Iodine therapy
992.M4 Mercury
992.O7 Orthoptics
992.O9 Oxygen therapy
992.P47 Phenacaine
992.P5 Phototherapy
992.R3 Radiotherapy
992.S4 Serotherapy
992.S9 Sulphonamides
992.T7 Trace elements
992.V5 Vitamin therapy
992.V57 Vitreous substitutes
994 Materia medica and pharmacology. Mydriatics (General)
Including chemotherapy
For particular therapies and drugs, see RE992.A+

Otorhinolaryngology
Cf. QM251+, Anatomy of organs of respiration
Cf. QM505, Anatomy of the nose
Cf. QP460+, Physiology
Cf. RC705+, Diseases of the respiratory system
Cf. RE41+, Eye, ear, nose, and throat

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals, clinics, etc.
Cf. RE3+, Hospitals for the eye, ear, nose and throat
5 General works
6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
11 Yearbooks
16 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
20 Several authors
21 Individual authors
23 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
24 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
History
25 General works
26.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
28 Directories
Laboratories, institutes, etc.
29 General works
30.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
Museums. Exhibitions
32 General works
33.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Special. By city, A-Z
Biography
37 Collective
38.A-Z Individual, A-Z
General works
40 Through 1900
46 1901-
46.5 General special
47.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
47.A35 Aged
47.C4 Children
47.5 Pathology. Histopathology
Examination. Diagnosis
Cf. RF123+, Diseases of the ear
Cf. RF345, Diseases of the nose
Cf. RF476, Diseases of the throat
Cf. RF482, Diseases of the pharynx and tonsils
Cf. RF512+, Diseases of the larynx, vocal cords, etc.
48 General works
48.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z

	Examination. Diagnosis
	Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued
48.5.E53	Endoscopy. Rhinolaryngoscopy
	Cf. RF514+, Laryngoscopy
48.5.R3	Radiography
	Rhinolaryngoscopy, see RF48.5.E53
49.A-Z	Specific diseases, A-Z
	Class here diseases affecting all three organs: ear, nose, and throat
49.I53	Infectious diseases
50	Wounds and injuries
	Surgery
51	General works
51.3	Complications and sequelae
51.5	Laser surgery
52	Anesthesia
52.5	Nursing
	Therapeutics
53	General works
54.A-Z	Special therapies, A-Z
54.D3	Diathermy
54.E5	Electrotherapy
54.H94	Hyperbaric oxgenation
54.M5	Mineral waters
54.R33	Radiotherapy
54.U48	Ultrasonic therapy
54.U5	Ultraviolet ray therapy
55	Materia medica and pharmacology
	Including chemotherapy
56	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
57	Problems, exercises, examinations
58	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
59	Popular works
62	Study and teaching
63	Research. Experimentation
64	Otorhinolaryngology as a profession
69	Clinical cases
71	Addresses, essays, lectures
81	Atlases. Pictorial works
	Practice of otolaryngology. Otolaryngologic economics
	Including business methods and employment surveys
85	General works
	By region or country
	United States
85.5	General works
85.6.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
85.7.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
87	Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
89	Otolaryngologic emergencies
	Otology. Diseases of the ear
	Including manifestations of diseases
	Cf. QM507, Anatomy
	Cf. QP460+, Physiology

Otology. Diseases of the ear -- Continued
Periodicals, societies, serials, see RF1
Hospitals, clinics, etc , see RE3+, RF6.A+
Yearbooks, see RF11
History
110 General works
111.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
General works
120 Through 1900
121 1901-
122 General special
122.5.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
122.5.C4 Children. Pediatric otology
Cf. RF291.5.C45, Hearing disorders
122.5.Y6 Youth
Cf. RF291.5.Y68, Hearing disorders
122.7.A-Z By race, ethnic group, etc., A-Z
122.7.A88 Australian aborigines
Study and teaching, see RF62
Examination. Diagnosis
123 General works
123.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
Audiometry, see RF294+
123.5.I4 Imaging
124 Therapeutics
Surgery. Operative technique
126 General works
127 Plastic surgery of the ear. Otoplasty
Nursing, see RF52.5
130 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
131 Problems, exercises, examinations
132 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
135 Popular works
137 Clinical cases
140 Addresses, essays, lectures
145 Atlases. Pictorial works
Methods of examination, otoscopy, see RF123+
155 Complications. Reflex disturbances
Diseases of the external ear and auricle
175 General works
180 Otitis externa
185 Impacted cerumen
187 Congenital abnormalities
190 Foreign bodies
195 Wounds and injuries
200.A-Z Other, A-Z
200.E8 Exostosis
200.H4 Hematoma auris
Othematoma, see RF200.H4
210 Diseases of the tympanic membrane
Diseases of the middle ear
220 General works
Otitis media

Otology. Diseases of the ear
Diseases of the middle ear
Otitis media -- Continued
225 General works
225.5 Acute otitis media
225.7 Otitis media with effusion
228 Complications
229 Cholesteatoma
230 Diseases of the eustachian tubes
235 Diseases of the mastoid process
Including sinus complications
Diseases of the internal ear (Labyrinth)
260 General works
270 Otosclerosis
275 Ménière's disease
285.A-Z Other diseases of the ear, A-Z
285.B37 Barotrauma, Aural
Neoplasms, see RC280.E2
285.O83 Ototoxic effects
Audiology. Hearing disorders. Deafness
Cf. HV2350+, Deaf
286 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
286.5 Congresses
290 General works
291 General special
291.3 Problems, exercises, examinations
291.35 Popular works
291.37 Juvenile works
291.5.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
291.5.A35 Aged
Including presbycusis
291.5.C45 Children
Cf. LB3453, School hygiene
291.5.Y68 Youth
Congenital and hereditary deafness
292 General works
292.8 Usher's syndrome
293 Psychogenic and neurogenic deafness
293.4 Postlingual deafness
293.5 Noise-induced deafness. Acoustic trauma
293.7 Hyperacusis
293.8 Tinnitus
Clinical hearing tests. Audiometry
294 General works
294.5.A-Z Special tests and methods, A-Z
294.5.E43 Electrocochleography
294.5.E87 Evoked response audiometry
294.5.I5 Impedance audiometry
294.5.M37 Masking
294.5.O76 Otoacoustic emissions
294.5.S6 Speech audiometry
294.5.S64 Speech perception tests
294.5.S72 Staggered Spondaic Word Test

Otology. Diseases of the ear
Audiology. Hearing
disorders. Deafness -- Continued
295 Surgical treatment
297 Other treatment
e.g. Training of hearing by phonograph
Instruments, apparatus and appliances
298 General works
Hearing aids
300 General works
303 CIC hearing aids
305 Implanted hearing aids. Cochlear implants
308 FM auditory training systems
310 Trade publications
320 Deaf-mutism
Rhinology. Diseases of the nose, accessory sinuses, and nasopharynx
Including manifestations of disease
Cf. QM505, Anatomy
Cf. QP458, Physiology
Cf. RE41+, Eye, ear, nose, and throat
Cf. RF40+, Ear, nose, and throat
Periodicals, societies, serials, see RF1
Hospitals, clinics, etc , see RE3+, RF6.A+
341 General works
342 General special
343 Nasal manifestations of general diseases
345 Examination. Diagnosis
Therapeutics
348 General works
349.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
349.G2 Galvanocautery
350 Surgery
Cf. RD119.5.N67, Cosmetic surgery
354 Popular works
Nursing, see RF52.5
Rhinitis. Acute nasopharyngitis (Common cold)
361 General works
Catarrh, see RC741
Hay fever, see RC590
363 Nosebleed
365 Rhinoscleroma
Neoplasms, see RC280.N6
410 Hypertrophies. Atrophies
415 Deflected nasal septum
Diseases of the accessory sinuses
Including the antrum, and the frontal, sphenoidal, and ethmoidal sinuses
421 General works
425 Sinusitis
431.A-Z Other diseases of the nose, A-Z
431.O9 Ozena
435 Foreign bodies

Rhinology. Diseases of the nose, accessory sinuses, and nasopharynx -- Continued
437 Wounds and injuries
Laryngology. Diseases of the throat
Including the pharynx, larynx, vocal cords, trachea, etc.
Periodicals, societies, serials, see RF1
Hospitals, clinics, etc , see RE3+, RF6.A+
Yearbooks, see RF11
Study and teaching, see RF62
460 General works
465 Popular works
470 General special
476 Examination. Diagnosis
Cf. RC804.G3, Gastroscopy
Cf. RF514+, Laryngoscopy
Diseases of the pharynx and tonsils
481 General works
482 Examination. Diagnosis
483 Therapeutics
Surgery
484 General works
484.5 Tonsillectomy
485 Pharyngitis
Cf. RF361+, Nasopharyngitis
491 Tonsilitis
496 Hypertrophy of the tonsils and adenoids
497.A-Z Other diseases of the pharynx, A-Z
497.A27 Abscess
497.H96 Hypopharyngeal diverticula
497.V84 Velopharyngeal insufficiency
499.A-Z Other diseases of the tonsils, A-Z
499.A3 Abscess
Diseases of the larynx, vocal cords, epiglottis, and trachea
Including voice disorders
510 General works
511.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
Adolescents, see RF511.Y68
511.C45 Children
511.S55 Singers
511.Y68 Youth
511.5 Pathology
Examination. Diagnosis
512 General works
Laryngoscopy
514 General works
514.5 Laryngostroboscopy
Including videolaryngostroboscopy
Surgery
Including oncological surgery
516 General works

Laryngology. Diseases of the throat
Diseases of the larynx,
vocal cords, epiglottis, and trachea
Surgery -- Continued
517 Laryngostomy. Intubation
Artificial larynx, see RF538
Foreign bodies, see RF545
Wounds and injuries, see RF547
520 Laryngitis and tracheitis
522 Neurological disorders of the larynx
Neoplasms, see RC280.T5
Diseases of the vocal cords
526 General works
Hygiene of the voice, see RF465
529 Diseases of the trachea
535.A-Z Other diseases of the larynx and trachea, A-Z
538 Artificial larynx
540 Rehabilitation. Retraining in the use of the voice and speech
Cf. RC423+, Speech disorders (Internal medicine)
545 Foreign bodies in air and food passages
547 Wounds and injuries of the throat

Gynecology and obstetrics
Cf. RJ478+, Pediatrics
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals, clinics, etc.
For maternity hospital and hospital maternity services, see RG500+
12 General works
14.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
16.A-Z By city, A-Z
Laboratories, institutes, etc.
17 General works
18.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
Museums. Exhibitions
21 General works
21.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Special. By city, A-Z
26 Yearbooks
31 Congresses
Directories of gynecologists
32 General works
33.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Collected works (nonserial)
39 Several authors
41 Individual authors
45 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
47 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
History
51 General works
53 Primitive
55 Oriental (China, India, etc.)
Ancient
57 General works
58 Near East
59 Greek and Roman
61 Medieval
63 Modern
67.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
71 Collective
76.A-Z Individual, A-Z
77 Pathology
Including surgical pathology
79 Atlases. Pictorial works
General works
Through 1900
81 Greek authors
83 Latin authors
Medieval
85 General works
87 Arabic authors
Modern

	General works
	Through 1900
	Modern -- Continued
91	15th-16th centuries
93	17th-18th centuries
95	19th century
101	1901-
	Popular works, see RG121
103	General special
103.4	Standards for gynecologic and obstetric care. Evaluation and quality control of gynecologic and obstetric care
103.5	Psychological and psychosomatic aspects
	Cf. RG560, Pregnancy
103.7	Decision making
	Operative gynecology. Gynecologic surgery
	Including gynecologic pelvic surgery
	Cf. RD549+, Pelvic surgery
	Cf. RG108+, Surgical instruments
	Cf. RG138, Sterilization
	Cf. RG391, Hysterectomy
	Cf. RG481, Ovariotomy
	Cf. RG484, Urogynecologic surgery
104	General works
104.2	Complications
104.3	Vesicovaginal fistualae
104.5	Gynoplastics
104.6	Oncological surgery
104.7	Endoscopic surgery. Laparoscopic surgery
105	Gynecological nursing. Nurses' manuals
	Cf. RG951, Maternity nursing. Obstetrical nursing
106	Clinical cases
	Cf. RG12+, Hospitals and clinics
	Statistics and surveys
106.3	General works
106.4.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Examination. Diagnosis
107	General works
107.5.A-Z	Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
107.5.C57	Colpomicroscopy
107.5.C6	Colposcopy
107.5.C8	Culdoscopy
107.5.C95	Cytodiagnosis
	Cf. RG107.5.E9, Exfoliative cytology
107.5.E48	Endoscopic ultrasonography
107.5.E5	Endoscopy
107.5.E9	Exfoliative cytology (General)
	Cf. RG107.5.P3, Pap test
107.5.H96	Hysterosalpingo-contrast sonography
107.5.H97	Hysterosalpingography
	Hysteroscopy, see RG304.5.H97
107.5.L34	Laparoscopy

Examination. Diagnosis
Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued
107.5.M34 Magnetic resonance imaging
107.5.P3 Pap test
107.5.R3 Radiography
Surgical pathology, see RG77
107.5.T73 Transvaginal ultrasonography
107.5.U4 Ultrasonics
Including Doppler ultrasonography
107.5.V3 Vaginal smears
Instruments, apparatus and appliances
Including feminine hygiene supplies
Cf. RG137+, Contraceptives
Cf. RG545, Obstetrics
108 General works
109.A-Z Special, A-Z
109.C6 Colposcope
109.L37 Lasers
109.S25 Sanitary napkins
109.S6 Speculum
109.T36 Tampons
110 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
111 Problems, exercises, examinations
112 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
121 Popular works
122 Juvenile works
123 Addresses, essays, lectures
Therapeutics
125 General works
126 General special
127 Electrotherapy
128 Radiotherapy
129.A-Z Other drugs and therapies, A-Z
129.A25 Acupuncture
129.A32 Adrenergic beta agonists
129.A56 Antibiotics
129.D35 Danazol
129.H47 Herbs
129.H6 Hormone therapy
Cf. RG137.5, Oral contraceptives
129.L87 Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
(129.N6) Novocaine
see RG129.P64
129.P45 Physical therapy
129.P57 Piperacillin
129.P64 Procaine
129.P66 Progestational hormones
129.P7 Prostaglandins
129.P75 Psychotherapy
131 Materia medica and pharmacology
Cf. RG528, Obstetrics
For particular drugs and therapies, see RG129.A+

133	Conception
	Cf. QP281, Physiology
	Cf. QP285, Physiology
	Cf. RC889, Impotence and sterility (General and male)
	Cf. RG201+, Sterility in women
133.5	Reproductive technology
133.7	Ovulation induction
134	Artificial insemination
	Cf. HQ761, Eugenics
135	Fertilization in vitro
	Class here works on conception of "test tube babies"
	Contraception. Birth control
	Cf. HQ763+, Social aspects of birth control
	Cf. RC888, Male contraception
	Cf. RG734+, Induced abortion
136.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
136.A2	Congresses
136.A3-Z	General works
136.2	Popular works
136.3	Juvenile works
136.5	Natural methods. Rhythm method
136.8	Immunological methods
136.85	Antifertility vaccines
	Contraceptives
137	General works
137.2	Vaginal contraceptives
	Including barrier devices and spermicides
	Intrauterine contraceptives
137.3	General works
137.35	Levonorgestrel intrauterine contraceptives
	Contraceptive drugs
137.4	General works
137.45	Herbal contraceptives
137.5	Oral contraceptives
137.55	Injectable contraceptives
137.6.A-Z	Special contraceptive drugs, A-Z
137.6.G47	Gestodene
137.6.G68	Gossypol
137.6.L78	Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
137.6.L86	Lynestrenol
137.6.M43	Medroxyprogesterone
137.6.M53	Mifepristone
137.6.N67	Norethindrone
137.6.N68	Norgestrel
138	Sterilization of women
	Cf. RG201+, Infertility in women
	Study and teaching
	Cf. RG12+, Hospitals, clinics, etc.
	Cf. RG970+, Maternal care
	Cf. RG973, Childbirth education
141	General works
142	General special

Study and teaching -- Continued
By region or country
United States
143.A1 General works
143.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z
144.A1 General works
144.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Local. By province, department, etc., A-Z
Europe
145.A1 General works
145.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RG144.A2-Z
Asia
146.A1 General works
146.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RG144.A2-Z
Africa
147.A1 General works
147.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RG144.A2-Z
Australia
148.A1 General works
148.A2-Z By state or territory, A-Z
148.5 New Zealand
Pacific islands, A-Z
149.A1 General works
149.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
155 Research. Experimentation
158 Gynecologic emergencies
Cf. RG571+, Obstetrical emergencies
Functional and systemic disorders. Endocrine gynecology
Including manifestations of disorders
Cf. RG129.H6, Hormone therapy
Cf. RG444, Ovarian dysfunction
159 General works
Menstrual disorders
Cf. QP263, Physiology
161 General works
163 General special
165 Premenstrual syndrome
171 Amenorrhea
Cf. RJ478.5.A43, Primary amenorrhea
176 Menorrhagia
181 Dysmenorrhea
Menopause
186 General works
188 Perimenopause
190 Leucorrhea

	Functional and systemic disorders. Endocrine gynecology -- Continued
	Infertility in women
	Cf. RC889, Impotence and infertility (General and male)
201	General works
202	Examination. Diagnosis
205.A-Z	Specific conditions, A-Z
205.L87	Luteal phase defects
207	Sports gynecology
	Hyperandrogenism
207.5	General works
208	Virilism
	Abnormalities and malformations of the female genital organs
	Cf. RG321+, Uterus
211	General works
	Hermaphroditism, see RC883
218	Infectious diseases of the female genital organs
220	Toxic shock syndrome
	Tuberculosis, see RC312.5.G5
	Neoplasms, see RC280.G5
	Oncological surgery, see RG104.6
	Diseases of the female pelvis and pelvic supporting structures, see RG482+
	Diseases of the vulva
	Including Bartholin's glands, clitoris, hymen, labia majora, and labia minora
261	General works
262.A-Z	Special, A-Z
266	Wounds and injuries
	Surgery, see RG104+
	Diseases of the vagina
268	General works
269.A-Z	Special, A-Z
269.A3	Abscess
269.B32	Bacterial vaginitis
269.C35	Candidiasis, Vulvovaginal
	Vulvovaginal candidiasis, see RG269.C35
272	Wounds and injuries
	Surgery, see RG104+
	Diseases of the uterus
	Including manifestations of diseases
301	General works
302	General special
	Examination. Diagnosis
304	General works
304.5.A-Z	Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
	Hysterosalpingo-contrast sonography, see RG107.5.H96
	Hysterosalpingography, see RG107.5.H97
304.5.H97	Hysteroscopy
304.5.R33	Radiography
304.5.U48	Ultrasonics

Diseases of the uterus -- Continued
306 Therapeutics
Diseases of the cervix uteri
310 General works
312 Cervicitis
314 Erosion of the cervix
315 Incompetence
316 Diseases of the endometrium
Cf. RG483.E53, Endometriosis
Abnormalities and malformations
321 General works
331 Atrophy
341 Hypertrophy
345 Abnormal position and form
Displacement
Including prolapse
361 General works
363 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances for correcting displacement
365 Abscess
Neoplasms, see RC280.U8
386.A-Z Other diseases of the uterus, A-Z
386.R89 Rupture
Tuberculosis, see RC312.5.G5
386.U5 Ulcer
Surgery. Endoscopic surgery
Cf. RG104+, Uterine surgery
390 General works
391 Hysterectomy
411 Diseases of the uterine appendages. Pelvic inflammatory disease
Diseases of the oviduct (Fallopian tube)
421 General works
431 Salpingitis
433.A-Z Other diseases of the oviduct, A-Z
Diseases of the ovaries
Including the parovarium
Cf. QP261, Ovary and ovulation (Physiology)
441 General works
444 Ovarian dysfunction. Anovulation. Premature ovarian failure
446 Oophoritis
Neoplasms, see RC280.O8
Other diseases of the ovaries, A-Z
480.H46 Hemorrhage
480.S7 Stein-Leventhal syndrome
481 Surgery. Ovariotomy
Diseases of the female pelvis and pelvic supporting structures
Cf. RC946, Diseases of the pelvic region
482 General works
483.A-Z Special, A-Z
483.C57 Circumvaginal impairment syndrome

	Diseases of the female pelvis and pelvic supporting structures
	Special, A-Z -- Continued
483.E53	Endometriosis
483.P44	Pelvic pain
483.V3	Varicocele
484	Urogynecology and obstetric urology. Urogynecologic surgery
	Cf. RG577, Urinary diseases in pregnancy
485.A-Z	Special conditions, A-Z
485.C9	Cystitis
485.C94	Cystocele
	Hernia of the bladder, see RG485.C94
485.S7	Stress incontinence
	Diseases of the breast
	Cf. RC942+, General and male
	Cf. RD539.8, Surgery
	Cf. RG861+, Diseases of lactation
491	General works
492	General special
	Examination. Diagnosis
493	General works
493.5.A-Z	Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
493.5.B56	Biopsy. Needle biopsy
493.5.C97	Cytodiagnosis
493.5.D52	Diagnostic imaging
493.5.M33	Magnetic resonance imaging
	Needle biopsy, see RG493.5.B56
493.5.R33	Radiography
493.5.U47	Ultrasonics
493.5.X47	Xeroradiography
496.A-Z	Special diseases, A-Z
496.C34	Calcification. Calcinosis
	Calcinosis, see RG496.C34
496.F53	Fibrocystic disease
	Neoplasms, see RC280.B8
	Tuberculosis, see RC312.5.B7
499	Other
	Obstetrics
	Cf. QP251+, Reproduction
	Periodicals, societies, serials, see RG1
	Yearbooks, see RG26
	Congresses, see RG31
	Hospitals, clinics, etc.
	Including hospital maternity services and birthing centers
500	General works
501.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Laboratories, institutes, etc.
502.A2	General works
502.A3-Z	Individual. By city, A-Z
	Museums. Exhibitions
503	General works

	Obstetrics
	Museums. Exhibitions -- Continued
503.2.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Apply table at RG21.2.A-Z
	Study and teaching of obstetrics, see RG141+, RG970+
	Childbirth education, see RG973
	Directories of obstetricians
504	General works
505.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Collected works (nonserial)
507	Several authors
508	Individual authors
	Biography
509	Collective
510.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	History
511	General works
512	Primitive
513	Ancient
514	Medieval
515	Modern through 1800
516	19th-20th centuries
518.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
519	Anatomical descriptions
520	Atlases. Pictorial works
	General works
	For works before 1800, see RG81+
521	1800-1900
522	1901-1930
524	1931-
525	Popular works
	Including works on the hygiene of pregnancy and guides for expectant parents
	For works on childbirth education, see RG973
525.5	Juvenile works
526	General special
	Psychological and psychosomatic aspects, see RG103.5
	Examination. Diagnosis
	Cf. RG563+, Pregnancy
527	General works
527.5.A-Z	Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
527.5.L3	Laboratory technique
527.5.P44	Pelvimetry
527.5.R33	Radiography
527.5.U48	Ultrasonics
	Including Doppler ultrasonography
528	Materia medica and pharmacology
	Cf. RG627.6.D79, Fetal disease
	Cf. RG734.4+, Abortifacients
529	Clinical cases

Obstetrics -- Continued
Statistics and surveys
Including maternal morbidity, mortality, etc.
Cf. HV697+, Protection, assistance, etc., of mothers, widows, etc.
Cf. RG631+, Fetal death. Perinatal mortality
530 General works
530.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2 Local, A-Z
531 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
532 Problems, exercises, examinations
533 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
541 Addresses, essays, lectures
545 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
Cf. RG739, Use of forceps
547 Computer applications
Including electronic data processing
Pregnancy
551 General works
556 General special
556.5 Pregnancy in adolescence
Cf. LB3433, Schoolgirl pregnancy
Cf. RJ507.A34, Mental health aspects of adolescent pregnancy
556.6 Pregnancy in middle age
557 Immunology of pregnancy
558 Physiology of pregnancy
Cf. RG610+, Fetus
Cf. RG655, Labor
558.5 Endocrinology of pregnancy
558.7 Exercise in pregnancy
559 Nutritional aspects of pregnancy
Cf. RG580.M34, Malnutrition
Hygiene of pregnancy, see RG525
560 Psychology of pregnancy
Cf. RG560, Mental illness in pregnancy
Cf. RG658, Childbirth
Cf. RG851, Puerperal psychoses
Examination. Diagnosis
563 General works
564.A-Z Specific diagnostic tests, A-Z
566 Determination of sex during pregnancy
Cf. QP251+, Physiology of sex
567 Multiple pregnancy
Cf. RG696+, Multiple birth

Obstetrics
Pregnancy -- Continued
Obstetrical emergencies. Diseases and conditions in pregnancy
Including complications due to pregnancy
Cf. RG626+, Fetal diseases
Cf. RG631+, Fetal death
Cf. RG648, Spontaneous abortion
Cf. RG701+, Complicated labor
571 General works
572 General special
573 Accidental complications due to diseases
Toxemia of pregnancy
Cf. RG580.H9, Hypertension in pregnancy
575 General works
575.5 Preeclampsia
576 Convulsions. Eclampsia
Cf. RG831, Puerperal convulsions
577 Urinary diseases in pregnancy
For specific diseases, see RG580.A+
578 Infectious diseases (General) during pregnancy
For specific diseases, see RG580.A+
579 Vomiting. Nausea. Morning sickness
580.A-Z Other diseases and conditions in pregnancy, A-Z
580.A28 Abuse
580.A44 AIDS (Disease)
580.A46 Alcoholism
580.A47 Allergy
580.A5 Anemia
580.A6 Appendicitis
580.B56 Blood coagulation disorders
Blood diseases, see RG580.H47
580.C3 Cancer
580.C32 Cardiopulmonary system
580.C33 Cardiovascular diseases
580.C6 Collagen diseases
580.C64 Connective tissue diseases
580.D5 Diabetes
580.D76 Drug abuse
580.E53 Endocrine diseases
580.E64 Epilepsy
580.G38 Gastrointestinal diseases
580.G45 Genetic disorders
580.H4 Heart diseases
580.H47 Hematologic diseases
580.H5 Hemorrhage
580.H53 Hepatitis, Infectious. Hepatitis A
580.H9 Hypertension
580.H93 Hyperthyroidism
580.H95 Hypotension
Icterus, see RG580.J3
580.I55 Immunologic diseases
Infectious hepatitis, see RG580.H53

Obstetrics
Pregnancy
Obstetrical emergencies.
Diseases and conditions in pregnancy
Other diseases and conditions in pregnancy, A-Z -- Continued
580.J3 Jaundice. Icterus
580.K5 Kidney diseases
580.L58 Liver diseases
580.M34 Malnutrition
580.N47 Nervous system diseases
580.O33 Occupational diseases and hazards
580.P35 Parasitic diseases
580.P48 Physical handicaps
580.S54 Skin diseases
580.S73 Stress (Psychological and physiological)
580.S75 Substance abuse
Cf. RG580.A46, Alcoholism
Cf. RG580.D76, Drug abuse
Cf. RJ520.P74, Prenatal substance abuse (Pediatrics)
Surgery, see RD144
Surgical diseases, see RD144
580.S95 Syphilis
580.T45 Thromboembolism
580.T47 Thyroid gland diseases
580.T8 Tuberculosis
580.V5 Virus and diseases
580.W68 Wounds and injuries
586 Extrauterine pregnancy. Ectopic pregnancy
588 Mental disease connected with pregnancy and childbirth
Cf. RG850+, Postpartum psychiatric disorders
591 Diseases and abnormalities of the ovum, chorion, amnion, placenta, and umbilical cord. Molar pregnancy
The embryo and fetus. Perinatology
Class here works on the fetus after the third month
Cf. QM601+, Human embryology
Cf. RG781, Embryotomy
Cf. RG784, Fetal surgery
Cf. RJ251+, Neonatology
600 General works
605 Anatomy of the fetus
Physiology of the fetus
Cf. QP277, Embryo
610 General works
613 Growth and development
Cf. RG629.G76, Growth retardation
613.5 Gestational age
613.7 Immunology
614 Body fluids
615 Metabolism and nutrition
616 Endocrinology

Obstetrics
The embryo and fetus. Perinatology
Physiology of the fetus -- Continued
618 Cardiovascular system. Circulation
619 Hematology
620 Respiratory system. Respiration
621 Musculoskeletal system. Movements
622 Behavior
Diseases and abnormalities
Cf. QM690+, Teratology
626 General works
627 General special
627.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RG530.3.A-Z
Etiology. Theories of causation
627.5 General works
627.6.A-Z Special factors, A-Z
627.6.B44 Benzodiazepines
627.6.C45 Chemicals
627.6.D79 Drug effects. Perinatal pharmacology
627.6.M34 Malnutrition
627.6.N37 Narcotics
Perinatal pharmacology, see RG627.6.D79
627.6.R33 Radiation effects
Smoking, see RG627.6.T6
627.6.T6 Tobacco. Smoking
Examination. Diagnosis
628 General works
628.3.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
628.3.A48 Amniocentesis
Including analysis of amniotic fluid
628.3.A5 Amnioscopy
628.3.B55 Blood analysis
628.3.C48 Chorionic villus sampling
628.3.E34 Echocardiography
628.3.F45 Fetal cells from maternal blood
628.3.F47 Fetoscopy
628.3.H42 Heart rate monitoring
Including electrocardiography and phonocardiography
628.3.P74 Preimplantation genetic diagnosis
628.3.U58 Ultrasonics
629.A-Z Special diseases and abnormalities, A-Z
629.A55 Anoxia
629.B33 Bacterial diseases
629.B73 Brain diseases. Brain damage
629.C4 Chondrodystrophy
Communicable diseases, see RG629.I53
629.C65 Congenital toxoplasmosis
629.D68 Down syndrome
629.E4 Ellis-van Creveld syndrome
629.E78 Erythroblastosis fetalis
Cf. RJ270, Newborn infants

Obstetrics
The embryo and fetus. Perinatology
Diseases and abnormalities
Special diseases
and abnormalities, A-Z -- Continued
629.F45 Fetal alcohol syndrome
629.G75 Growth disorders (General)
629.G76 Growth retardation
629.H45 Hemoglobinopathy
629.I53 Infectious diseases
629.N48 Neural tube defects
629.S49 Sexually transmitted diseases
629.S53 Skeletal abnormalities
629.S55 Skin diseases
629.V57 Virus diseases
Fetal death. Stillbirth. Perinatal mortality
For works limited to neonatal mortality, see RJ59+
631 General works
632.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RG530.3.A-Z
633 Retention of fetus. Lithopedion
Cf. RG650, Missed labor
635 Maternal impressions. Supposed effect of imagination on fetus
Cf. RG588, Mental disease during pregnancy
Cf. RJ91, Prenatal culture
648 Spontaneous abortion. Miscarriage
Cf. HQ767+, Social aspects
Cf. RA1067, Criminal abortion
Cf. RG734+, Induced abortion
649 Premature labor
Cf. RG736, Induction of labor
Cf. RJ250+, Premature infants (Care and treatment)
650 Missed labor. Protracted pregnancy
Cf. RG633, Retention of fetus. Lithopedion
Labor. Parturition
651 General works
652 General special
Asepsis and antisepsis, see RG730
655 Physiology
658 Psychology
Natural childbirth
Including psychological preparation for painless labor, psychoprophylactics, etc.
661 General works
661.5 Childbirth at home
662 Active childbirth
663 Underwater childbirth
664 Third state of labor
666 Clinical cases
Presentations. Positions
671 General works

Obstetrics
Labor. Parturition
Presentations. Positions -- Continued
676 Cephalic: Vertex, face, and brow
686 Breech and lower extremities
693 Other
Multiple birth (Twins, etc.)
Cf. RG567, Multiple pregnancy
696 General works
698.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RG530.3.A-Z
Complicated labor. Dystocia
Cf. RG671+, Presentations
701 General works
703 General special
705 Abnormal labor due to anomalies of expellant forces
Including spasms and hour-glass contraction
707 Abnormal labor due to mechanical obstacles
Including narrowness of pelvis and rigidity of the cervix
709 Abnormal labor due to disproportion of the fetus
Cf. RG671+, Presentations
710 Convulsions
711 Hemorrhage
713 Rupture and laceration of the genital tract and perineum
715 Complications from the placenta
Including retention, and placenta previa
719 Complications from the umbilical cord
Including prolapse, etc.
721 Other complications
Obstetric operations. Operative obstetrics
725 General works
727 General special
730 Asepsis and antisepsis
Anesthesia and analgesia
Cf. RD87.3.P73, Anesthesia in pregnancy
732 General works
733.A-Z Special anesthetics, A-Z
Induction of abortion
Cf. HQ767+, Social aspects
Cf. RA1067, Criminal abortion
Cf. RG648, Spontaneous abortion
734 General works
Abortifacients
734.4 General works
734.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
734.5.G45 Gemeprost
736 Induction of labor
Cf. RG649, Premature labor
739 Use of forceps
741 Extraction and version

Obstetrics
Obstetric operations.
Operative obstetrics -- Continued
761 Cesarean section
781 Embryotomy. Craniotomy
784 Fetal surgery
791 Other operations
Puerperal state
801 General works
811 Puerperal infection
Including puerperal septicemia (Puerperal fever), etc.
821 Hemorrhage
825 Thrombosis
831 Puerperal convulsions (Eclampsia)
Postpartum psychiatric disorders
850 General works
851 Puerperal psychoses
852 Postpartum depression
Diseases of lactation
Cf. RG491+, Diseases of the breast
861 General works
866 Breast pumps, etc.
871.A-Z Other diseases of the puerperal state, A-Z
871.G5 Glycosuria
871.S53 Sheehan's syndrome
Maternal care. Prenatal care services
Cf. HV697+, Maternal and infant welfare
For the care and treatment of premature and newborn infants, see RJ250+
940 General works
945 Preconception care
Midwifery. Midwives. Doulas
950.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
950.A2-Z General works
951 Maternity nursing. Obstetrical nursing
Cf. RG105, Gynecological nursing
By region or country
United States
960 General works
961.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
962.A-Z By city, A-Z
962.5.A-Z Other special, A-Z
962.5.I6 American Indians
Other American regions or countries
963.A1 General works
963.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RG144.A2-Z
Europe
964.A1 General works
964.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RG144.A2-Z
Asia

Obstetrics
Maternal care. Prenatal care services
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
965.A1 General works
965.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RG144.A2-Z
Africa
966.A1 General works
966.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RG144.A2-Z
Australia
967.A1 General works
967.A2-Z By state or territory, A-Z
967.5 New Zealand
Pacific islands
968.A1 General works
968.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Apply table at RG144.A2-Z
969 Arctic regions. Greenland
Study and teaching
970 General works
971 General special
973 Childbirth education. Expectant parents' classes
By region or country
United States
975 General works
980.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
981.A-Z By city, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
983.A1 General works
983.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RG144.A2-Z
Europe
985.A1 General works
985.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RG144.A2-Z
Asia
986.A1 General works
986.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RG144.A2-Z
Africa
987.A1 General works
987.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Apply table at RG144.A2-Z
Australia
988.A1 General works
988.A2-Z By state or territory, A-Z
988.5 New Zealand
Pacific islands
989.A1 General works
989.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Apply table at RG144.A2-Z

Obstetrics
Maternal care. Prenatal care services
Study and teaching
By region or country -- Continued
991 Arctic regions. Greenland

Pediatrics
Including clinical pediatrics and the physiology and hygiene of children
Class here works on infants through two years; children through 15 years; adolescents through 21 years
Cf. QM24.5, Anatomy of children

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
16 Yearbooks
21 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
23 Several authors
25 Individual authors
25.5 Classification
26 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Communication in pediatrics
26.3 General works
Information centers
26.4 General works
26.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Hospitals, clinics, trauma centers, etc.
Cf. RA995+, Ambulance service for children
Cf. RC427, Speech clinics
Cf. RJ101+, Child health services
Cf. RJ242, Hospital care of children
27 General works
By region or country
United States
27.2 General works
27.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
27.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
28.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
29 Directories
Laboratories, institutes, etc.
31 General works
32.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
Laboratory technique, see RJ51.L3
Museums. Exhibitions
33 General works
33.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Special. By city, A-Z
Practice of pediatrics. Pediatric economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
33.5 General works
By region or country
United States
33.6 General works
33.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
33.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
34 General works
34.5.A-Z Special, A-Z

	Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
	Special, A-Z -- Continued
34.5.I52	Incubators
	History
36	General works
37	General special
38	Ancient
39	Medieval
40	Modern
42.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
43.A1	Collective
43.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z
	General works
44	Through 1900
45	1901-
47	General special
	Genetic aspects
47.3	General works
47.4	Sex chromosome abnormalities
	Psychological and psychosomatic aspects
47.5	General works
47.53	Child and adolescent health behavior
47.7	Social aspects
48	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
48.2	Problems, exercises, examinations
48.3	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
	Popular works, see RJ61
48.5	Atlases. Pictorial works
	Pathology
49	General works
49.4	Clinical biochemistry
	Immunopathology, see RJ385+
	Examination. Diagnosis
50	General works
50.5	Juvenile works
51.A-Z	Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
51.C87	Cutaneous manifestations
	Cf. RJ511+, Pediatric dermatology
51.C88	Cytodiagnosis
51.D48	Developmental screening tests
51.D5	Diagnostic imaging
51.D53	Differential diagnosis
	Electrocardiography, see RJ423.5.E43
	Electroencephalography, see RJ488.5.E44
51.E53	Endoscopy
51.E95	Exercise tests
51.F9	Function tests
	Imaging, Diagnostic, see RJ51.D5
51.L3	Laboratory technique
51.M33	Magnetic resonance imaging
	Pulmonary function tests, see RJ433.5.P8
51.R3	Radiography

Examinations. Diagnosis
Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued
51.R33 Radioisotopes
51.T65 Tomography
51.T73 Transdisciplinary Play-Based Assessment
51.U45 Ultrasonics
Therapeutics
52 General works
53.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
53.A27 Acupuncture. Acupressure
53.A5 Antibiotic therapy
53.A68 Aquatic exercises
53.A76 Aromatherapy
53.B56 Blood transfusion
53.D53 Diet therapy
Including cookery for sick children
For specific groups of sick children, see the disease
53.E58 Enteral feeding
53.E95 Exercise therapy
53.F5 Fluid therapy
53.H47 Herbs
53.H9 Hydrotherapy
53.M35 Massage
53.O25 Occupational therapy
53.P37 Parenteral therapy and feeding
53.P5 Physical therapy
Cf. LB3458, Practice in schools
53.P85 Puppet therapy
53.R43 Recreational therapy
53.R46 Reflexology
Respiratory therapy, see RJ434
53.S7 Steroid hormones
53.S74 Stimulants
53.T7 Transdisciplinary Play-Based Intervention
53.V57 Vitamin therapy
Including specific vitamins
58 Clinical cases
Infant and neonatal morbidity and mortality
Including statistics and surveys
Cf. HB1323.I4, Demography
Cf. RG626+, Diseases of the fetus and birth defects
Cf. RG631+, Perinatal mortality
Cf. RJ254+, Diseases of newborn infants (Clinical aspects)
Cf. RJ320.S93, Sudden infant death syndrome
59 General works

	Infant and neonatal morbidity and mortality -- Continued
60.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Under each country:
	.x *General works*
	.x2 *Local, A-Z*
61	Popular works
	Juvenile works, see R130.5
71	Addresses, essays, lectures
78	Pediatrics as a profession
	Study and teaching
80	General works
82	Audiovisual aids
84.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
85	Research. Experimentation
91	Supposed prenatal influence. Prenatal culture. Stirpiculture
	Cf. HQ750+, Eugenics
	Cf. QH431, Human genetics
	Cf. QP251+, Reproduction
	Cf. RG635, Maternal impressions
	Child health. Child health services. Preventive health services for children
	Including adolescent health services
	Cf. HQ768+, Management of children
	Cf. HV701+, Child welfare
	Cf. LB3401+, School hygiene
	Cf. RA1122.5, Battered child syndrome
	Cf. RJ61, Popular works
	Cf. RJ499+, Child psychiatry. Child mental health services
101	General works
	By class, etc.
101.3	Gay and lesbian teenagers
101.5	Refugee children
101.7	Juvenile works
	By region or country
	United States
102	General works
102.5.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
103.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
104	Health risk assessment
106	Pediatric epidemiology
	Mental health, see RJ499+
	Mental health, see BF721+
	Physiology of children and infants
	Cf. RG600+, Fetal physiology
125	General works
128	Metabolism

Physiology of children and infants -- Continued
Growth and development
Cf. BF721+, Child psychology
Cf. GN63, Physical anthropology
Cf. RJ51.D48, Developmental screening tests
Cf. RJ482.G76, Growth disorders
131 General works
132 Growth testing. Age determination
133 Motor development. Exercise
Cf. BF723.M6, Child psychology
Cf. RJ53.E95, Exercise therapy
Cf. RJ496.M68, Movement disorders
134 Infant growth and development
Cf. RJ250.3, Premature infants
135 Arrested development. Failure to thrive syndrome
Cf. GN69.3, Dwarfs, midgets, etc.
Cf. RJ420.P58, Pituitary dwarfism
Cf. RJ506.I55, Infantilism
137 Growth and development of handicapped children
138 Medical rehabilitation of handicapped children
Physiology of adolescents
Cf. BF724, Psychology
Cf. HQ35, Sex instruction
Cf. HQ768+, Child rearing
140 General works
141 Growth and development
143 Boys
Girls
144 General works
145 Menarche
Nutrition and feeding of children
Cf. RJ53.D53, Diet therapy
Cf. RJ53.E58, Enteral feeding
Cf. RJ53.P37, Parenteral feeding
Cf. RJ390, Diseases of metabolism and nutrition
206 General works
216 Nutrition of infants
Including artificial feeding
231 Trade publications
233 Nutrition of handicapped children and adolescents
235 Nutrition of adolescents
240 Immunization of children (General)
For immunization against specific diseases, see RA644.A+
242 Hospital care of children
243 Hospital care of adolescents
Nursing of children. Pediatric nursing
245 General works
247 School nursing
249 Terminal care. Dying children

Premature infants
Including care and treatment
Cf. RG649, Premature labor
Cf. RJ281, Low birth weight
For specific diseases, see RJ256
250 General works
250.3 Growth and development of premature infants
Newborn infants. Neonatology
Cf. RD137.5, Surgery
For mortality, see RJ59+
251 General works
252 Physiology
Care and therapeutics
253 General works
Intensive care. Neonatal emergencies
253.5 General works
253.7.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
253.7.C45 Chemotherapy
Diseases and abnormalities
Including diseases of early infancy
For statistics and surveys, see RJ59+
254 General works
255 General special
Examination. Diagnosis
255.5 General works
255.6.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
255.6.D52 Diagnostic imaging
255.6.D55 DNA analysis
255.6.H4 Health risk assessment
255.6.R34 Radiography
255.6.T7 Transillumination
Therapeutics, see RJ253+
256 Asphyxia
266 Atelectasis
Brain diseases, see RJ290.5
266.8 Cholestasis. Biliary atresia
267 Colic
267.5 Dehydration
267.8 Diaphragmatic hernia
268 Edema
268.3 Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing
268.6 Fluid imbalances
268.8 Gastrointestinal diseases
269 Heart diseases. Heart abnormalities
Hematologic diseases
269.5 General works
270 Hemolytic disease. Erythroblastosis
Cf. RG629.E78, Fetus
271 Hemorrhagic diseases
272 Hepatitis
274 Hyaline membrane disease. Respiratory distress syndrome
274.7 Hypothyroidism

Newborn infants
Diseases and abnormalities -- Continued
275 Infectious diseases
276 Jaundice. Icterus
Cf. RJ266.8, Cholestasis
278 Kidney diseases
281 Low birth weight
Cf. RJ250+, Premature infants
286 Metabolic disorders
Nervous system diseases. Nervous system abnormalities
290 General works
290.5 Brain diseases
296 Ophthalmia. Conjunctivitis
299 Pain
301 Paralysis
Neoplasms, see RC281.C4
312 Respiratory diseases. Respiratory insufficiency
313 Retrolental fibroplasia
316 Umbilical diseases
For hemorrhages, see RJ271
320.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
320.A26 Acute abdomen
320.B75 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia
320.D9 Dysostosis
320.H94 Hypoglycemia
320.M2 Mastitis
320.S45 Septicemia
320.S93 Sudden infant death syndrome
320.T4 Tetanus
325 Injuries of newborn infants. Birth injuries
365 Pain in children
Diseases of children
Cf. RA1225, Toxicology
Cf. RC281.C4, Oncology
Cf. RC1218.C45, Sports medicine
Cf. RE48.2.C5, Ophthalmology
Cf. RF47.C4, Otolaryngology
Cf. RF122.5.C4, Otology
Cf. RJ254+, Diseases of newborn infants
Cf. RK55.C5, Dentistry
Cf. RX501+, Homeopathy
Cf. RZ390+, Osteopathy
370 Critical diseases. Emergencies. Intensive care
Cf. RD93.5.C4, Wounds and injuries
375 Abused children
Cf. RA1122.5, Battered child syndrome (Forensic medicine)
Cf. RJ507.A29, Child psychiatry
Chronic diseases
380 General works
381 Chronic fatigue syndrome
383 Environmentally induced diseases

Diseases of children -- Continued
384 Radiation injuries
Immunologic diseases
Including immunopathology
385 General works
Allergy
Cf. RJ436.A8, Asthma
386 General works
386.3 Hay fever
386.5 Food allergy
387.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, see RJ387.A25
387.A25 AIDS
387.A8 Ataxia telangiectasia
387.C48 Chronic granulomatous disease
387.D42 Deficiency syndromes
Granulomatous disease, Chronic, see RJ387.C48
390 Diseases and disorders of metabolism and nutrition
396 Rickets
399.A-Z Other, A-Z
Allergy, see RJ386+
399.A45 Amino acid metabolism disorders
399.A6 Anorexia
399.C25 Calcium metabolism disorders
399.C3 Carbohydrate metabolism disorders
399.C6 Corpulence
Food allergy, see RJ386.5
399.H94 Hypercholesteremia
399.H96 Hyperlipidemia
399.I53 Infant formula intolerance
399.I75 Iron deficiency diseases
Cf. RJ416.I75, Iron deficiency anemia
399.K9 Kwashiorkor. Marasmus
399.L33 Lactose intolerance
399.L47 Lesch-Nyhan syndrome
399.L68 Lowe's syndrome
399.L95 Lysosomal storage diseases
399.M26 Malnutrition
Marasmus, see RJ399.K9
399.M83 Mucopolysaccharidosis
399.N8 Nutrition disorders
Obesity, see RJ399.C6
399.P5 Phenylketonuria
399.P52 Phosphorus metabolism disorders
Pica, see RJ506.P53
399.P6 Protein metabolism disorders
399.S3 Scurvy
399.T36 Tay-Sachs disease
399.T4 Tetany
399.T7 Trace element deficiency diseases
399.V57 Vitamin A deficiency
399.W35 Water-electrolyte imbalances
Infectious and parasitic diseases

Diseases of children
Infectious and parasitic diseases -- Continued
401 General works
406.A-Z By disease, A-Z
406.A73 Ascariasis
406.B32 Bacterial diseases
406.L37 Larva migrans, Visceral
406.L4 Leprosy
406.M83 Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
Neurologic infections, see RJ496.I53
406.N68 Nosocomial infections
406.R4 Rheumatic fever
Cf. RJ426.R54, Rheumatic heart disease
Sexually transmitted diseases, see RC200.7.C45
Tuberculosis, see RC312.6.C4
Venereal diseases, see RC200.7.C45
Visceral larva migrans, see RJ406.L37
Diseases of the hemic and lymphatic systems. Hematologic diseases. Pediatric hematology
411 General works
416.A-Z By disease, A-Z
416.A25 Acute myelocytic leukemia
416.A6 Anemia
Anemia, Iron deficiency, see RJ416.I75
Anemia, Sickle cell, see RJ416.S53
416.C63 Coagulation disorders
416.H43 Hemoglobinopathy
416.H45 Hemophilia
416.H46 Hemorrhagic diseases
416.H63 Hodgkin's diseases
416.I75 Iron deficiency anemia
416.L4 Leukemia
416.S53 Sickle cell anemia
416.T42 Thalassemia
416.T45 Thrombocytopenia
416.T47 Thrombopenic purpura
Diseases of the endocrine system. Pediatric endocrinology. Pediatric neuroendocrinology
418 General works
420.A-Z By disease, A-Z
420.A27 Adrenal gland diseases
420.A3 Adrenogenital syndrome
420.D5 Diabetes
420.G65 Goiter
420.H88 Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system diseases
420.H9 Hypothyroidism
Laron dwarfism, see RJ420.P58
420.P58 Pituitary dwarfism
Including Laron dwarfism
420.P73 Precocious puberty
Diseases of the cardiovascular system
421 General works
Examination. Diagnosis

Diseases of children
Diseases of the cardiovascular system
Examination. Diagnosis -- Continued

423	General works
423.5.A-Z	Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
423.5.A52	Angiocardiography
423.5.A53	Angiography
423.5.C36	Cardiac catheterization
423.5.D54	Digital subtraction angiography
	Echocardiography, see RJ423.5.U46
423.5.E43	Electrocardiography
423.5.P47	Phonocardiography
423.5.R33	Radiography
423.5.U46	Ultrasonic cardiography. Echocardiography
	Therapeutics
424	General works
424.5.A-Z	Special therapies, A-Z
424.5.C37	Cardiac pacing
424.5.C47	Chemotherapy
	Pacing, Cardiac, see RJ424.5.C37
426.A-Z	By disease, A-Z
426.A7	Arrhythmia
426.A82	Atherosclerosis
426.C64	Congenital heart disease
426.C67	Coronary heart disease
426.D52	Diabetic angiopathies
426.H9	Hypertension
426.H94	Hypotension
426.P84	Pulmonary atresia
426.R54	Rheumatic heart disease
426.T73	Transposition of great vessels
426.V3	Valvular disease
426.V4	Ventricular septal defect
	Diseases of the chest and the respiratory system
431	General works
	Examination. Diagnosis
433	General works
433.5.A-Z	Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
433.5.D5	Diagnostic imaging
	Imaging, Diagnostic, see RJ433.5.D5
433.5.P8	Pulmonary function tests
433.5.R25	Radiography
433.5.S6	Spirometry
434	Therapeutics. Respiratory therapy
436.A-Z	By disease, A-Z
436.A8	Asthma
436.A84	Atelectasis
436.B67	Bronchial diseases
436.B7	Bronchiectasis
436.B73	Bronchitis
436.C8	Croup
436.E4	Emphysema
436.I5	Influenza

Diseases of children
Diseases of the chest and the respiratory system
By disease, A-Z -- Continued
436.I56 Interstitial lung diseases
436.P47 Phonocardiography
436.P6 Pneumonia
436.R33 Radiography
436.R47 Respiratory insufficiency
436.U46 Ultrasonic cardiography
Diseases of the digestive system. Pediatric gastroenterology
446 General works
Examination. Diagnosis
448 General works
449.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
449.R32 Radiography
449.U45 Ultrasonics
456.A-Z By disease, A-Z
456.A26 Abdominal pain
456.A3 Acute abdomen
456.A6 Appendicitis
456.C44 Celiac disease
Cholera infantum, see RJ456.D5
456.C52 Cholestasis
Cf. RJ266.8, Newborn infants
456.C55 Cirrhosis of the liver
456.C7 Colic
456.C74 Colitis, Ulcerative
456.C76 Constipation
456.C9 Cystic fibrosis
456.D5 Diarrhea. Infantile diarrhea
456.D9 Dysentery
456.D94 Dyspepsia
(456.E48) Encopresis
see RJ506.E5
456.E5 Enteritis
456.E83 Esophageal atresia
456.E84 Esophageal diseases
456.F43 Fecal incontinence
456.F5 Fibrosis of the liver
456.G3 Gastritis
456.G33 Gastroesophageal reflux
456.G5 Glycogenosis
456.H46 Hepatitis, Viral
456.I45 Ileus
456.I5 Intussusception
456.L5 Liver diseases (General)
456.M3 Malabsorption syndromes
456.M4 Megacolon
456.M68 Motility disorders
456.O2 Obstruction
456.P4 Peritonitis
456.P9 Pyloric spasm

Diseases of children
Diseases of the digestive system. Pediatric gastroenterology
By disease, A-Z -- Continued
456.R4 Rectal diseases
456.S57 Small intestine diseases
456.S6 Stomach diseases
Ulcerative colitis, see RJ456.C74
Diseases of the mouth, tongue, and salivary glands. Pediatric oral medicine
Cf. RK55.C5, Pediatric dentistry
460 General works
463.A-Z By disease, A-Z
Aphthae, see RJ463.T4
Deglutition, see RJ463.I54
463.I54 Ingestion disorders. Deglutition disorders
Oidium, see RJ463.T4
463.T4 Thrush
Diseases of the genitourinary system. Pediatric urology
466 General works
Examination. Diagnosis
468 General works
469.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
469.I4 Imaging
469.K53 Kidney function tests
469.R33 Radiography
Therapeutics
470 General works
470.5.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
470.5.P47 Peritoneal dialysis
Including continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis
476.A-Z By urinary disease, A-Z
476.B4 Bladder calculi
476.E6 Enuresis
476.G5 Glomerulonephritis
476.H44 Hematuria
476.H84 Hydronephrosis
476.I6 Incontinence
476.K5 Kidney diseases
476.N45 Nephrotic syndrome
476.R46 Renal insufficiency
476.U74 Urinary obstruction
476.U76 Urinary tract infections
476.V4 Vesico-ureteral reflux
Diseases and functional disorders of the genital organs
476.5 General works
Diseases of the male genital organs
477 General works
477.5.A-Z By disease, A-Z

Diseases of children
Diseases of the genitourinary system. Pediatric urology
Diseases and functional disorders of the genital organs
Diseases of the male genital organs
By disease, A-Z -- Continued
477.5.C74 Cryptorchism
477.5.K55 Klinefelter's syndrome
Diseases of the female genital organs. Pediatric gynecology
Cf. RG556.6, Obstetrics
Cf. RJ145, Menarche
478 General works
478.5.A-Z By disease, A-Z
478.5.A43 Amenorrhea, Primary
Primary amenorrhea, see RJ478.5.A43
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system
Cf. RD732.3.C48, Orthopedics
480 General works
482.A-Z By disease, A-Z
482.A25 Achondroplasia
482.A77 Arthritis, Rheumatoid
Arthritis deformans, see RJ482.A77
482.A83 Atrophy, Muscular
Blount's disease, see RJ482.O8
482.B65 Bone diseases
482.C35 Cartilage diseases
482.C65 Connective tissue diseases
482.C73 Craniosynostoses
482.D78 Duchenne muscular dystrophy
482.D9 Dystrophy, Muscular
482.E42 Elbow diseases
482.G76 Growth disorders
Cf. RJ135, Arrested development
Cf. RJ399.C6, Obesity
Cf. RJ420.P58, Pituitary dwarfism
482.H55 Hip diseases
Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease, see RJ482.O8
482.M8 Muscle diseases
Cf. RJ496.N49, Neuromuscular diseases
Muscular atrophy, see RJ482.A83
Muscular dystrophy, see RJ482.D9
482.O8 Osteochondrosis
Including Blount's disease, Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease, and Scheuermann's disease
482.O82 Osteogenesis imperfecta
482.O84 Osteoporosis
482.R48 Rheumatism. Pediatric rheumatology
Rheumatoid arthritis, see RJ482.A77
Scheuermann's disease, see RJ482.O8
482.S3 Scoliosis
482.S64 Spinal diseases

Diseases of children
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system
By disease, A-Z -- Continued
482.T6 Torticollis
Diseases of the nervous system. Pediatric neurology
Cf. RJ418+, Pediatric neuroendocrinology
486 General works
Biological child psychiatry. Pediatric neuropsychiatry. Pediatric neuropsychology
486.5 General works
486.6 Neuropsychological tests
Examination. Diagnosis
488 General works
488.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
488.5.A54 Angiography
488.5.E44 Electroencephalography
488.5.E93 Evoked potentials
488.5.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging
488.5.P54 Pneumoencephalography
Potentials, Evoked, see RJ488.5.E93
488.5.R33 Radiography
488.5.R4 Reflex testing
488.5.T65 Tomography
488.5.U47 Ultrasonic encephalography
492 Brain pathology
496.A-Z By disease, A-Z
496.A25 Acalculia
496.A32 Adrenoleukodystrophy
496.A4 Agraphia
496.A5 Alexia. Dyslexia
496.A53 Alternating hemiplegia of childhood
496.A6 Aphasia
496.A63 Apraxia
Articulation disorders, see RJ496.S7
496.A8 Ataxia
(496.A86) Attention deficit disorders
see RJ506.H9
496.B7 Brain damage
Including minimal brain dysfunction
Cf. RJ496.L4, Learning disabilities
496.C4 Cerebral palsy
496.C42 Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse
496.C45 Cerebrovascular disease
Childhood disintegrative disorder, see RJ506.C5
496.C67 Communicative disorders
496.C7 Convulsions
Including febrile convulsions
Deafness, see RF291.5.C45
496.D5 Diastematomyelia
Diffuse cerebral sclerosis, see RJ496.C42
496.D9 Dysautonomia
Dysgraphia, see RJ496.A4
Dyslexia, see RJ496.A5

Diseases of children
Diseases of the nervous system
By disease, A-Z -- Continued

496.E5	Encephalitis
496.E6	Epilepsy
	Epilepsy, Infantile myoclonic, see RJ496.S58
	Febrile convulsions, see RJ496.C7
496.G34	Gait disorders
(496.G55)	Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome
	see RJ496.T68
496.H3	Headache
496.H4	Hematoma
496.H65	Holoprosencephaly
496.H9	Hydrocephalus
	Infantile paralysis, see RJ496.P2
	Infantile spasms, see RJ496.S58
496.I53	Infections and infectious diseases
496.I6	Insomnia
496.L35	Language disorders
	Cf. RJ496.S7, Speech disorders
496.L4	Learning disabilities
	Cf. LC4704+, Education
	For psychopathological aspects, see RJ506.L4
496.L44	Lennox-Gastaut syndrome
	Little's disease, see RJ496.C4
496.M45	Meningitis
496.M54	Migraine
	Minimal brain dysfunction, see RJ496.B7
496.M68	Movement disorders
	Including extrapyramidal disorders
	Cf. RJ482.M8, Muscles diseases
	Cf. RJ506.P68, Psychomotor disorders
496.M84	Multiple sclerosis
496.M93	Myelin sheath pathology
	Myelomeningocele, see RJ496.S74
496.N49	Neuromuscular diseases
	Paralysis, Cerebral, see RJ496.C4
	Paralysis, Infantile, see RJ496.P2
	Paralysis, Spastic, see RJ496.S6
496.P2	Poliomyelitis
496.P64	Polyradiculoneuritis
496.S58	Spasms, Infantile
496.S6	Spastic paralysis
496.S7	Speech disorders
	Including infantile articulation disorders
	Cf. RJ496.L35, Language disorders
496.S74	Spina bifida
	Including myelomeningocele
496.S8	Stuttering
496.T5	Tic disorders
496.T68	Tourette syndrome
496.T8	Tuberous sclerosis

Diseases of children -- Continued
Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services
Cf. HV891+, Welfare work with mentally handicapped children
Cf. LB1091, Educational psychology
Cf. LC4165+, Education of mentally ill children
Cf. LC4600.2+, Education of mentally handicapped children
Cf. RC451.4.S7, Student mental health

499.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
499.A2-Z	General works
499.3	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
499.32	Problems, exercises, examinations
499.34	Popular works
500	Study and teaching
500.2	Research
500.5	Classification
	By region or country
	United States
501.A2	General works
501.A3-Z	By region or state, A-Z
502.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
502.3	Child psychiatric nursing. Adolescent psychiatric nursing
502.4	Home-based services
502.5	Infant psychiatry. Infant analysis
503	Adolescent psychiatry. Adolescent psychotherapy. Adolescent analysis
	For specific therapies and disorders, see RJ505.A+
503.3	Clinical psychology
503.45	Mental health consultation
	Examination. Assessment. Diagnosis
503.5	General works
503.6	Interviewing in child psychiatry Including adolescent psychiatry
503.7.A-Z	Specific diagnostic tests and procedures, A-Z
503.7.A33	Adjustment Scales for Children and Adolescents
503.7.A36	Adolescent Psychopathology Scale
503.7.B44	Behavior Disorders Identification Scale
503.7.C48	Child Behavior Checklist
503.7.C66	Cooper-Farran Behavioral Rating Scales
503.7.E56	Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale
503.7.H68	House-tree-person technique
503.7.M54	Millon Adolescent Clinical Inventory
503.7.M56	Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory for Adolescents
503.7.P37	Parent Behavior Checklist
503.7.P47	Personality assessment
503.7.P55	Play assessment
503.7.P73	Preschool and Kindergarten Behavior Scales
503.7.P76	Projective techniques
503.7.S32	Scale for Assessing Emotional Disturbance

Diseases of children
Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services
Examination. Assessment. Diagnosis
Specific diagnostic tests and procedures, A-Z -- Continued

503.7.T45 Thematic Apperception Test
(503.7.T73) Transdisciplinary Play-Based Assessment
see RJ51.T73
503.7.Y68 Youth Self-Report

Child psychotherapy
504 General works
504.15 Juvenile works
504.2 Child analysis
504.3 Brief psychotherapy
504.4 Crisis intervention
504.5 Residential treatment. Psychiatric hospital care
504.53 Psychiatric day treatment
504.55 Therapeutic foster care
504.7 Chemotherapy. Psychopharmacology
504.8 Electroconvulsive therapy
505.A-Z Specific therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z
505.A7 Art therapy
505.A75 Assertiveness training
505.A9 Autogenic training
505.B4 Behavior therapy. Behavior modification
505.B5 Bibliotherapy
505.C55 Client-centered psychotherapy
505.C63 Cognitive therapy. Cognitive-behavior therapy
505.C64 Composition (Language arts). Writing. Written communication
505.C65 Constructivism (Education)
505.C68 Countertransference
505.D3 Dance therapy
505.D48 Developmental therapy
505.D73 Dream therapy. Dreams
Including dreams as indicators of developmental functioning or dysfunctioning
505.E25 Ecological intervention
505.E83 Exercise therapy
505.E87 Experiential psychotherapy
505.E9 Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing
505.F34 Fantasy. Imagery
505.G47 Gestalt therapy
505.G7 Group therapy
505.H86 Hypnotherapy
Imagery, see RJ505.F34
505.M48 Metaphor
505.M54 Milieu therapy
505.M68 Movement therapy
Music therapy, see ML3920

Diseases of children
Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services
Child psychotherapy
Specific therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z -- Continued

505.P33	Pair therapy
505.P37	Parent-child interaction therapy
505.P38	Parent participation
505.P46	Personal construct therapy
505.P47	Pet therapy
505.P6	Play therapy Including group play therapy
505.P89	Psychodrama
505.P92	Psychodynamic psychotherapy
505.R33	Rational-emotive psychotherapy
505.R36	Recreation
505.R4	Relaxation
505.R45	Resistance
505.S44	Self-management
505.S64	Solution-focused therapy
505.S66	Sports therapy
505.S75	Storytelling
505.T47	Termination of therapy or analysis
505.T53	Therapeutic community
505.T69	Touch
505.T73	Transference
505.T84	Twelve-step programs
	Writing. Written communication, see RJ505.C64
506.A-Z	Specific disorders, A-Z
506.A33	Adjustment disorders
	Affective disorders, see RJ506.D4
506.A35	Aggressiveness
506.A4	Alcoholism
	Anorexia nervosa, see RC552.A5
506.A58	Anxiety
	Attachment disorder, see RJ507.A77
	Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, see RJ506.H9
506.A9	Autism. Infantile autism
506.B44	Behavior disorders
506.B65	Borderline personality disorder
	Bulimia, see RC552.B84
506.C48	Child molesting
506.C5	Childhood disintegrative disorder
506.C63	Cognition disorders
506.C65	Conduct disorders
506.D4	Depression, Mental. Affective disorders
506.D47	Developmental disabilities
506.D55	Dissociative disorders
506.D68	Down syndrome

Diseases of children
Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services
Specific disorders, A-Z -- Continued

506.D78 Drug abuse. Substance abuse
Including abuse of individual drugs, e.g. heroin
506.D83 Dual diagnosis
506.E18 Eating disorders
Elective mutism, see RJ506.M87
506.E5 Encopresis
Enuresis, see RJ476.E6
506.F34 Fantasy. Imagery
Fear, see RJ506.P38
506.F73 Fragile X syndrome
506.F85 Fugue
506.G35 Gender identity disorders
506.H34 Hallucinations
Heroin habit, see RJ506.D78
506.H65 Homicide. Homicidal behavior
506.H9 Hyperactivity. Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
506.H94 Hysteria
Infantile autism, see RJ506.A9
506.I55 Infantilism
506.J88 Juvenile delinquency
506.L4 Learning disabilities
Cf. LC4704+, Education
For neurological aspects, see RJ496.L4
506.L68 Low self-esteem
Mental depression, see RJ506.D4
506.M4 Mental retardation
Minimal brain dysfunction, see RJ496.B7
Mongolism, see RJ506.D68
506.M84 Multiple personality
Mutilation, Self, see RJ506.S44
506.M87 Mutism, Elective
506.N37 Narcissism
Narcotic habit, see RJ506.D78
506.N48 Neuroses
506.O25 Obsessive-compulsive neurosis
506.O66 Oppositional defiant disorder
506.P27 Parental alienation syndrome
506.P32 Personality disorders
506.P38 Phobias. Fear
Cf. BF723.F4, Child psychology
506.P53 Pica
506.P55 Post-traumatic stress disorder
506.P63 Problem children. Problem youth
506.P66 Psychic trauma
506.P68 Psychomotor disorders
506.P69 Psychoses
506.P72 Psychosexual disorders

Diseases of children
Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services
Specific disorders, A-Z -- Continued

506.P95	Pyromania
506.R47	Rett syndrome
506.R57	Risk-taking
506.S3	Schizophrenia
506.S33	School phobia
506.S39	Self-destructive behavior
506.S44	Self-mutilation
506.S46	Separation anxiety
506.S47	Sex addiction
506.S48	Sex offenses
506.S55	Sleep disorders
	Somatization disorder, see RJ506.S66
506.S66	Somatoform disorders. Somatization disorder
	Substance abuse, see RJ506.D78
506.S9	Suicidal behavior
506.T75	Trisomy
506.V56	Violence
506.W44	Williams syndrome
507.A-Z	Specific causative factors, situations, abilities, etc., A-Z
507.A29	Abused children. Abused teenagers Cf. RJ375, Medical care of abused children
	Abused teenagers, see RJ507.A29
507.A34	Adolescent pregnancy
507.A36	Adopted children
507.A42	Alcoholic parents
507.A77	Attachment behavior. Attachment disorder
507.D48	Developmentally disabled children
507.D57	Disasters. Child disaster victims
507.D59	Divorced parents Cf. RJ506.P27, Parental alienation syndrome
507.E56	Emotional deprivation
507.E57	Employed mothers
507.F33	Family relationships (General)
507.F35	Family violence
507.F47	Feral children
507.G55	Gifted children
507.H35	Handicapped children
507.H64	Homeless children
507.L53	Life change events
	Marital relations of parents, see RJ507.P35
507.M44	Mentally ill parents
507.M54	Minority children
507.N37	Narcotic addicted parents
507.P35	Parent and child. Parental influences (General) Including parents' marital relations Cf. RJ506.P27, Parental alienation syndrome
507.P37	Parental deprivation

Diseases of children
Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services
Specific causative factors, situations, abilities, etc., A-Z -- Continued
Physical stimulation, see RJ507.S44
507.P64 Political persecution
Including children of political prisoners
Pregnancy, Adolescent, see RJ507.A34
507.P84 Psychotherapists' children
507.R44 Refugee children
507.S43 Self
507.S44 Sensory stimulation
507.S46 Separation-individuation
507.S49 Sexually abused children
507.S53 Sibling abuse. Victims of sibling abuse
507.S55 Single parents
507.S77 Stress
507.T45 Temperament
507.U96 Uxoricide
Victims of sibling abuse, see RJ507.S53
Violence, Family, see RJ507.F35
Diseases of the skin
Cf. RJ51.C87, Cutaneous manifestations
511 General works
516.A-Z By disease, A-Z
516.E35 Eczema
520.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
520.C64 Collagen diseases
Cf. RJ406.R4, Rheumatic fever
Cf. RJ482.A77, Rheumatoid arthritis
Cf. RJ482.R48, Rheumatism
520.D45 Dehydration
520.F47 Fever
520.H94 Hypoglycemia
520.I28 Iatrogenic diseases
520.P6 Portal hypertension
520.P7 Prader-Willi syndrome
520.P74 Prenatal substance abuse
Cf. RG580.S75, Substance abuse in pregnancy
Cf. RG629.F45, Fetal alcohol syndrome
520.R4 Reticuloendotheliosis
520.R43 Reye's syndrome
Rheumatic fever, see RJ406.R4
Substance abuse, Prenatal, see RJ520.P74
520.S83 Sudden death
520.T87 Turner's syndrome
550 Diseases of adolescence
Including manifestations of diseases
For adolescent health services, see RJ101+
For specific diseases, therapies, etc., see RJ370+

Materia medica and pharmacology
Cf. RJ52+, Therapeutics

560 General works
570 Trade publications

Dentistry
Cf. RA1062, Forensic dentistry and dental jurisprudence

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals, clinics, etc.
3 General works
3.2 Mobile dental clinics
3.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Museums and exhibitions, see RK68+
Boards of dental examination and registration
4 General works
By region or country
United States
5.A1-A5 General works
5.A6-Z By region or state, A-Z
Canada. British North America
6.A1-A5 General works
6.A6-Z By region or state, A-Z
Mexico
7.A1-A5 General works
7.A6-Z By region or state, A-Z
8.A-Z Central America, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2 Local, A-Z
9.A-Z West Indies, A-Z
Apply table at RK8.A-Z
10.A-Z South America, A-Z
Apply table at RK8.A-Z
11.A-Z Europe, A-Z
Apply table at RK8.A-Z
12.A-Z Asia, A-Z
Apply table at RK8.A-Z
13.A-Z Africa, A-Z
Apply table at RK8.A-Z
14 Australia
14.5 New Zealand
15.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Apply table at RK8.A-Z
16 Yearbooks
21 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
24 Several authors
25 Individual authors
27 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
28 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
Communication in dentistry
28.3 General works
28.7 Dental literature
History
29 General works
30 General special
31 Ancient

	History -- Continued
32	Medieval
33	Modern
34.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Apply table at RK8.A-Z
37	Directories
	Laboratories, institutes, etc.
38	General works
39.A-Z	Individual. By city, A-Z
	Biography
41	Collective
43.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	General works
50	Through 1900
51	1901-
51.5	General special
51.7	Hospital dental service
	Public health aspects. State dentistry. Dental care
	Including statistics and surveys
	Cf. LB3455, Schoolchildren's teeth
52	General works
	By region or country
	United States
52.2	General works
52.3.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
52.4.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
52.45	Statistical theory, methods, etc.
52.5	Social aspects
52.7	Dental ethics
52.8	Standards for dental care. Evaluation and quality control of dental care
53	Psychological aspects
54	Aesthetic aspects
55.A-Z	By age group, class, etc., A-Z
55.A3	Aged. Geriatric dentistry
	Cf. RK651.5.A44, Prosthodontics
	AIDS patients, see RK55.H58
55.C45	Cerebral palsied
55.C5	Children. Pedodontics
	Cf. RK306.C5, Oral and dental medicine
	Cf. RK529.5.C45, Oral surgery
	Cf. RK651.5.C55, Prosthodontics
	Chronically ill, see RK55.S53
	Geriatric dentistry, see RK55.A3
55.H28	Handicapped
	Cf. RK55.M4, Mentally handicapped
	Cf. RK521.8.H35, Orthodontics
55.H3	Handicapped children
	Cf. RK55.M43, Mentally handicapped children
55.H45	Hemophiliacs
55.H58	HIV patients. AIDS patients
55.I5	Inmates of institutions
55.M4	Mentally handicapped

By age group, class, etc., A-Z -- Continued
55.M43 Mentally handicapped children
Pedodontics, see RK55.C5
55.S53 Sick. Chronically ill
55.Y68 Youth
55.3.A-Z By race, ethnic group, etc., A-Z
Afro-Americans, see RK55.3.B52
55.3.B52 Blacks. Afro-Americans
55.3.I54 Indians
56 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
57 Problems, exercises, examinations
57.5 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Practice of dentistry. Dental economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
Cf. HG9387.7+, Dental insurance
58 General works
By region or country
United States
58.5 General works
58.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
58.7 Other regions or countries, A-Z
Types of dental practice
59 General works
59.3.A-Z Special types, A-Z
59.3.D45 Dental health maintenance organizations
59.3.G75 Group practice
59.3.S65 Specialty practice. Specialization
59.5 Dental records
Dentistry as a profession. Dental hygiene as a profession
60 General works
60.3 Women in dentistry. Women dentists
Minorities in dentistry
60.4 General works
60.45 Blacks in dentistry. Black dentists
60.5 Dental hygienists. Dental assistants. Dental nurses
Preventive dentistry
Including dental prophylaxis and oral hygiene
60.7 General works
60.75.A-Z Special techniques of preventive dentistry, A-Z
60.75.S27 Scaling
60.8 Dental health education
Cf. LB3455, School hygiene
61 Popular works. Care and hygiene for nonprofessionals
63 Juvenile works
66 Addresses, essays, lectures
Museums. Exhibitions
68 General works

	Museums. Exhibitions -- Continued
69.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Under each country:
	.x *General works*
	.x2 *Special. By city, A-Z*
	Study and teaching
71	General works
76	General special
78	Graduate dental education. Fellowships, internships, etc.
78.5	Continuing dental education
79	Dental auxiliary education
80	Research. Experimentation
	By region or country
	North America
86	General works
	United States
91	General works
96.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
97.A-Z	Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
98	Canada (Table R6)
100	Mexico (Table R6)
	Central America
102	General works
103.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	West Indies
105	General works
106.A-Z	By island, A-Z
	South America
111	General works
113.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Apply table at RK8.A-Z
	Europe
114	General works
	Great Britain
116	General works
119	England (Table R6)
123	Scotland (Table R6)
124	Wales (Table R6)
127	Northern Ireland (Table R6)
128	Ireland (Table R6)
134	Austria (Table R6)
137	Belgium (Table R6)
141	Denmark (Table R6)
144	France (Table R6)
147	Germany (Table R6)
	Including West Germany
148	East Germany (Table R6)
151	Greece (Table R6)
154	Netherlands (Table R6)
157	Italy (Table R6)
161	Norway (Table R6)
164	Portugal (Table R6)

Study and teaching
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
167 Soviet Union (Table R6)
171 Spain (Table R6)
174 Sweden (Table R6)
177 Switzerland (Table R6)
184.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at RK8.A-Z
184.C9 Czechoslovakia
Subarrangement:
.x General works
.x2A-Z Local, A-Z
Asia
186 General works
187 China (Table R6)
191 India (Table R6)
192 Sri Lanka (Table R6)
193 Burma (Table R6)
193.5 Pakistan (Table R6)
194 Japan (Table R6)
197 Iran (Table R6)
207.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at RK8.A-Z
207.T87 Turkey
Apply table at RK184.C9
Africa
214 General works
217 Egypt (Table R6)
221.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
Apply table at RK8.A-Z
227 Australia (Table R6)
227.5 New Zealand (Table R6)
231.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Apply table at RK8.A-Z
240 Computer applications. Data processing
Instruments, apparatus, and appliances, see RK681+
280 Oral and dental anatomy and physiology
Class here clinical works
Cf. QM306, Mouth anatomy
Cf. QM311, Teeth anatomy
Cf. QP88.6, Teeth physiology
Cf. QP146+, Mouth physiology
281 Nutritional aspects of tooth development and disease
Oral and dental hygiene and prophylaxis, see RK60.7+
287 Atlases. Pictorial works
290 Oral and dental chemistry
Cf. RK653, Dental metallurgy
Oral and dental medicine. Pathology. Diseases
Including relation of oral and dental infection to systemic diseases
Cf. QR47, Dental microbiology
Cf. RC815+, Diseases of the mouth

Oral and dental medicine.
Pathology. Diseases -- Continued

301	General works
305	General special
306.A-Z	By age group, class, etc., A-Z
306.C5	Children
307	Oral and dental pathology
	Cf. RK287, Atlases. Pictorial works
	Examination. Diagnosis
	Including differential diagnosis
	Cf. RK522, Orthodontic diagnosis
308	General works
	Diagnostic imaging
308.5	General works
	Dental radiography
309	General works
309.5	Panoramic radiography
310.A-Z	Other diagnostic methods, A-Z
310.C44	Cephalometry
310.E5	Electrodiagnosis
	Imaging, see RK308.5+
310.L25	Laboratory technique
310.L3	Laser interferometry
	Therapeutics
	Cf. RK501+, Operative dentistry
	Cf. RK527+, Orthodontic therapies and appliances
	Cf. RK701+, Materia medica, pharmacology, and chemotherapy
318	General works
320.A-Z	Special therapies or techniques, A-Z
320.A2	Acupuncture
320.A47	Alternative treatment
320.B55	Bleaching
320.E5	Electrotherapy
320.E53	Enamel microabrasion
320.I5	Iontophoresis
320.P4	Phototherapy
320.U4	Ultrasonic therapy
320.U5	Ultraviolet therapy
322	Toothache and related orofacial pain
325	Oral sepsis
328	Dental deposits
	Including dental calculus, dental plaque, and materia alba
331	Dental caries
	Diseases of the enamel and dentine
340	General works
341	Endemic dental fluorosis. Mottled enamel
	Diseases of the dental pulp, root, and periapical tissue. Endodontics
351	General works
354	Pulpitis

Oral and dental medicine. Pathology. Diseases
Diseases of the dental pulp, root, and periapical tissue. Endodontics -- Continued
356 Pulp necrosis
Diseases of the supporting structures of teeth.
Periodontics
Cf. RK668, Periodontal prosthesis and splints
361.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
361.A2 Congresses
361.A3-Z General works
371 Alveolar abscesses
375.A-Z Other abscesses, A-Z
381 Pyorrhea
Diseases of the gums
401 General works
410 Gingivitis
440 Diseases of the alveolar process
450.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
450.P4 Periodontitis
470 Diseases and dysfunctions of the temporomandibular joint
480 Disorders of mastication
Wounds and injuries
490 General works
493.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
493.C55 Children
Malformations and deformities, see RK520+
Operative dentistry. Restorative dentistry
For crowns, see RK666
501 General works
501.5 General special
Operative dentistry for children, see RK55.C5
503 Preoperative technique
Including patient positioning
Asepsis and antisepsis
506 General works
508.A-Z Special antiseptics, A-Z
508.C47 Chlorhexidine
Anesthesia in dentistry
510 General works
512.A-Z Special anesthetics or methods of anesthesia, A-Z
512.H95 Hypnotism
512.N55 Nitrous oxide
512.S44 Sedatives
513 Complications
515 Cavity preparation and treatment
Fillings. Inlays
517 General works
519.A-Z Types of fillings. By material, A-Z
519.A4 Amalgam
519.G6 Gold
519.P55 Plastics

	Operative dentistry. Restorative dentistry
	Fillings. Inlays
	Types of fillings. By material, A-Z -- Continued
519.P65	Porcelain
519.R44	Resins
519.T55	Tin
	Orthodontics
520	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
520.3	Congresses
520.6	Directories
520.8	History
521	General works
521.8.A-Z	By age group, class, etc., A-Z
521.8.H35	Handicapped
521.9	Practice of orthodontics
	Including business methods and employment surveys
522	Examination. Diagnosis
523	Disorders of occlusion. Malocclusion
525	Disorders of dentition
	Including impacted teeth, unerupted teeth, etc.
	Therapies and appliances
527	General works
527.4	Complications
527.5	Early treatment. Interceptive orthodontics
528.A-Z	Special methods and appliances, A-Z
528.B43	Begg appliance
528.E93	Exercise. Myofunctional therapy
528.E98	Extraoral traction appliances
528.M37	Maxillary expansion
528.M4	Mechanical appliances
	Myofunctional therapy, see RK528.E93
528.O6	Oral dynamics
528.R45	Removable appliances
528.U5	Universal appliances
	Oral surgery
	Cf. RD523, Face surgery
	Cf. RD526, Jaw surgery
	Cf. RK667.I45, Implant dentures
529	General works
529.5.A-Z	By age group, class, etc., A-Z
529.5.C45	Children
530	Electrosurgery
530.5	Laser surgery
	Extraction of teeth. Exodontics
531	General works
531.5	Third molars
533	Transplantation and reimplantation of teeth
535.A-Z	Other surgical procedures, A-Z
535.A64	Apicoectomy
535.F53	Flaps
	Prosthetic dentistry. Prosthodontics
641	History
651	General works

Prosthetic dentistry. Prosthodontics -- Continued
651.5.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
651.5.A44 Aged
651.5.C35 Cancer patients
651.5.C55 Children
652 Dental technology. Laboratory technique
Dental materials
Cf. RA1270.D46, Toxicology
652.5 General works
Dental adhesives and cements. Bonding
652.7 General works
652.8.A-Z Special adhesives and cements, A-Z
652.8.G55 Glass ionomer cements
653 Dental metallurgy
Cf. RK290, Oral and dental chemistry
653.5 Dental ceramic metals
655 Dental ceramics. Dental porcelain
655.3 Fibrous composites in dentistry
655.5 Polymers in dentistry
Dentures. Complete dentures
656 General works
658 Dental impressions and casts. Waxing
660 Preparation of vulcanite and cellullid bases
663 Preparation of other bases
Including gold, silver, cadmium, etc.
Partial dentures
664 General works
665 Removable partial dentures and their attachments
666 Crown and bridgework
667.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
667.I45 Implant dentures
667.P5 Pins
667.T57 Tissue-integrated prostheses
668 Periodontal prosthesis. Periodontal splints
Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
Cf. RK309+, Dental roentgenology
Cf. RK527+, Orthodontic appliances
681 General works
685.A-Z Special, A-Z
685.A75 Articulators
685.L37 Lasers
Cf. RK310.L3, Laser interferometry
Cf. RK530.5, Laser surgery
686 Catalogs
Materia medica and pharmacology
Including chemotherapy
701 General works
715.A-Z Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z
715.A58 Antibiotics

	Dermatology
1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Hospitals, clinics, etc.
20	General works
21.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
26	Yearbooks
31	Congresses
	Collected works (nonserial)
36	Several authors
37	Individual authors
39	Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
41	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
43	Directories
46	History
	Biography
46.2	Collective
46.3.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Museums. Exhibitions
46.9	General works
47.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Under each country:
	.x General works
	.x2A-Z Special. By city, A-Z
	Laboratories, institutes, etc.
48	General works
49.A-Z	Individual. By city, A-Z
55	Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
	General works
61	Through 1900
71	1901-
72	General special
73.A-Z	By age group, class, etc., A-Z
73.A35	Aged
	Children, see RJ511+
73.W65	Women
	Ethnic groups
73.3	General works
73.4.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
74	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
74.2	Problems, exercises, examinations
74.3	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
75	Addresses, essays, lectures
77	Study and teaching
79	Research. Experimentation
81	Atlases. Pictorial works
85	Popular works
86	Juvenile works
	Care and hygiene
	Cf. TT950+, Beauty care, manicuring, etc.
87	General works
89	Suntanning
	Cf. RM843, Therapy
	Hair

Care and hygiene
Hair -- Continued
91 General works
92 Hair removal
94 Nails
Cf. TT958.3, Professional nail care
95 Pathological anatomy
Cf. QM481+, Normal anatomy
Cf. QM561, Histology
96 Clinical physiology and pathology
Cf. QP88+, Normal physiology
Cf. QP451, Touch
97 Immunological aspects. Immunodermatology
98 Clinical cases
100 Skin manifestations of systemic disease
Cf. RC73.7, Diagnosis
Examination. Diagnosis
105 General works
106.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
106.B5 Biopsy
106.E44 Electron microscopy
106.R34 Radiography
106.T48 Thermography
106.U48 Ultrasonic imaging
110 Therapeutics
113 Radiotherapy
Electrotherapy
Including electrolysis
115 General works
115.5 Hair removal by electrolysis
120.A-Z Other therapies, A-Z
120.C45 Chemotherapy
Cf. RL801, Materia medica and pharmacology
120.C55 Climatotherapy
120.C6 Cold. Cryotherapy
Cryotherapy, see RL120.C6
120.C9 Cytotoxic drugs
Cf. RC280.S5, Skin tumors
120.G58 Glucocorticoids
120.H6 Hormone therapy
120.L37 Lasers
120.P46 Photochemotherapy
120.P48 Phototherapy
120.R48 Retinoids
120.V5 Vitamin therapy
Surgery of the skin, see RD520+
125 Dermatological nursing
Diseases of the sebaceous glands
130 General works
131 Acne
Diseases of the sweat glands
Cf. QP220+, Secretions of the skin
141 General works

Diseases of the sweat glands -- Continued
143 Heat rash. Prickly heat
Diseases of the hair, scalp, and hair follicles
151 General works
Alopecia. Baldness
Cf. RD121.5, Hair transplantation
155 General works
155.5 Alopecia areata
159 Other
Diseases of the nails
165 General works
Nail manifestations of systemic diseases
Cf. RC73.6, Diagnosis
169 General works
170 Onychomycosis
Hyperemias, inflammations, and infections of the skin
Cf. RL765+, Dermatomycoses
201 General works
221 Boils and carbuncles. Furuncles
225 Cellulitis
Dermatitis
231 General works
241 Occupational dermatitis due to drugs, radiation, etc.
Diseases associated with hypersensitivity. Allergic diseases of the skin
242 General works
243 Atopic dermatitis
244 Contact dermatitis
247 Photosensitivity disorders. Photodermatitis
249 Urticaria
251 Eczema
271 Erythema
Herpes, see RC147.H6
283 Impetigo
291 Lichen planus
301 Pemphigus
311 Petyriasis
321 Psoriasis
Cf. RC931.P76, Psoriatic arthritis
331 Other
391 Atrophies
Hypertrophies
401 General works
411 Corns and callosities
Cf. RD563, Podiatry
431 Hypertrichosis
435 Keratosis. Ichthyosis
451 Scleroderma
Cf. RC924.5.S34, Systemic scleroderma
471 Verrucae. Warts
489 Other
Lupus and tuberculosis of the skin, see RC312.5.S5

	Neoplasms of the skin, see RC280.S5
675	Chronic ulcer of the skin. Bedsores
	Diseases due to psychosomatic and nerve disorders.
	Dermatoneuroses
701	General works
711	Anesthesia
721	Dermatalgia. Pruritis and related conditions
751	Other
	Diseases due to parasites
760	General works
764.A-Z	Diseases due to animal parasites, A-Z
764.C8	Cutaneous leishmaniasis
764.P4	Pediculosis. Phthiriasis
	Phthiriasis, see RL764.P4
764.S28	Scabies
764.S8	Straw itch
	Tick fever, see RC182.R6
	Diseases due to vegetable parasites. Dermatomycoses
765	General works
	Actinomycosis, see RC120
	Blastomycosis, see RC123.B6
770	Favus
775	Pinta disease
780	Tinia. Ringworm
785	Other
790	Pigmentations. Albinism
793	Congenital disorders of the skin. Nevi. Moles
799	Other dermatoses (not A-Z)
801	Materia medica and pharmacology
	Cf. RL110, Therapeutics
	Cf. RL120.C45, Chemotherapy
	Cf. RM303+, Drugs acting on the skin
803	Dermatotoxicology

Therapeutics. Pharmacology
For therapeutics for individual diseases, see the disease in RC-RL

1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
16	Yearbooks
21	Congresses
	Collected works (nonserial)
30	Several authors
31	Individual authors
36	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
38	Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
39	Directories
	History
41	General works
42	General special
43	Ancient
44	Medieval
45	Modern
47.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
61	General works
62.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	General works
	Through 1500, see R126+
81	16th century
84	17th-18th centuries
88	19th century
101	20th century
	Cf. RM121+, Therapeutics (General)
	Cf. RM300+, Pharmacology (General)
103	General special
104	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
105	Problems, exercises, examinations
106	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
107	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Study and teaching
108	General works
108.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
111	Experimental therapeutics
	Cf. RM301.25, Experimental pharmacology
	Therapeutics
	Cf. RS78, Pharmacy
	Cf. RS153, Materia medica
121	General works
121.5	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
122	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
122.5	Popular works
	For popular works on drugs and their actions, see RM301.15
123	Laboratory manuals
125	Nurses' manuals
126	Problems, exercises, examinations
127	Commercial manuals

138 Drug prescribing
Including dosage
Cf. RS55.2, Generic drug substitution
139 Prescription writing
Including dosage
143 Incompatibilities in prescriptions
145 Dose books
Misuse of therapeutic drugs. Medication errors
For studies on drug abuse, see RC563+
For individual diseases, see the disease, e.g., RC271.C5, Cancer
146 General works
146.5 Physician-prescribed medication
146.7 Self-medication
Administration of drugs and other therapeutic agents
For therapy for specific diseases, see the disease
147 General works
149 Parenteral medicine. Parenteral therapy
Cf. RM224, Parenteral feeding
151 External medication. Transdermal medication
Cf. RM801+, Balneotherapy
Cf. RM884, Iontophoresis
160 Intranasal medication. Transnasal medication
161 Inhalatory medication. Respiratory therapy
Cf. RA975.5.R47, Hospital services
Cf. RC735.I5, Inhalation therapy in respiratory diseases
Cf. RJ434, Pediatrics
162 Oral medication
163 Rectal medication. Enemas
169 Hypodermic, intradermal, and intramuscular medication
Infusion. Transfusion
170 General works
170.5 Infusion pumps
Blood transfusion
Cf. RB45, Examination of the blood
Cf. RJ53.B56, Pediatrics
171 General works
171.3 Blood transfusion committees
171.4 Blood products
Cf. TP248.65.B56, Biotechnology
171.45 Plasma products
171.5 Blood coagulation factors
171.7 Blood substitutes. Plasma substitutes
172 Blood banks
172.5 Bloodmobiles
172.7 Autologous blood transfusion
173 Hemapheresis
173.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
173.3.P55 Plasmapheresis
174 Hemoperfusion
Plasma transfusion
175 General works

Administration of drugs and other therapeutic agents
Infusion. Transfusion
Plasma transfusion -- Continued
176 Plasma banks
177 Platelet transfusion
178 Infusion of glucose, saline solution, amino acids, etc.
180 Peritoneal transfusion
Other therapeutic procedures
182 Bloodletting. Leeching. Venipuncture
184 Cupping. Acupuncture. Artificial hyperemia. Mustard plasters
Cf. RM723.A27, Acupressure
184.5 Acupuncture points
186 Pneumatic aspiration
188 Spinal puncture. Cisternal puncture. Ventricular puncture
190 Pericardial puncture
Diet therapy. Clinical nutrition
Cf. RJ53.D53, Pediatrics
Cf. UH487+, Military medical services
For diet therapy for individual diseases or diseases of organs or regions, see the disease
214 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
214.3 Communication in diet therapy
214.5 History
Biography
214.6 Collective
214.62.A-Z Individual, A-Z
General works
215 Through 1900
216 1901-
217 General special
217.2 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
217.5 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
218 Study and teaching
218.5 Practice of dietetics. Dietetic economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
218.7 Nutrition counseling
Dietary cookbooks
Including hygienic cookbooks, cookery, and dietaries for the sick
219 General works
(221) Cookbooks for special groups
See the disease in RC or RJ, e.g., RC684.D5, Cardiacs; RC821, Peptic ulcer patients
Diets to control weight
222 General works
222.2 Reducing weight
Cf. RC552.O25, Psychiatric aspects of obesity
Cf. RC628+, Clinical aspects of obesity
222.3 Gaining weight
Methods of feeding

Diet therapy. Clinical nutrition
Methods of feeding -- Continued
222.5 General works
223 Rectal feeding
Cf. RM163, Rectal medication
224 Parenteral feeding
225 Enteral feeding. Tube feeding
Fasting
226 General works
226.5 General special
228.A-Z Cases, A-Z
229 Elemental diet
Animal diet
230 Meat
Including raw meat and meat juices
Cf. TX371+, Animal foods
231 Seafood
232 Egg-free diet
Milk diet
233 General works
234 Sour milk. Buttermilk
234.5 Milk-free diet
235 Macrobiotic diet
235.5 Orthomolecular therapy
236 Vegetable diet
Including raw vegetables and vegetable juices
Cf. TX391+, Vegetable foods and vegetarianism
237 Fruit diet
Including raw fruit and fruit juices
Raw foods
Cf. TX391+, Vegetable foods
237.5 General works
Raw juice diet, see RM255+
Raw meat diet, see RM230
Raw vegetable diet, see RM236
237.55 Natural food diet
237.56 High-calcium diet
237.58 Complex-carbohydrate diet
237.59 High-carbohydrate diet
237.6 High-fiber diet
237.63 High-potassium diet
237.65 High-protein diet
Low-calorie diet, see RM222.2
237.7 Low-fat diet
Cf. RM222.2, Reducing diets
237.73 Low-carbohydrate diet
Cf. RM222.2, Reducing diets
237.75 Low-cholesterol diet
237.77 Monosodium glutamate-free diet
237.8 Salt-free diet
237.85 Sugar-free diet
237.86 Gluten-free diet
237.87 Wheat-free diet

Diet therapy. Clinical nutrition -- Continued
237.9 Other diets
Liquid diet. Beverages
General works
238 Through 1900
239 1901-
Tea. Coffee. Chocolate. Cocoa
240 General works
241 Chocolate. Cocoa
246 Coffee
251 Tea
Cf. RM257.M3, Mate
Water
252 General works
253 Hot water
Juice diet
255 General works
Meat juice diet, see RM230
Vegetable juice diet, see RM236
Fruit juice diet, see RM237
256 Wine
257.A-Z Other beverages, A-Z
257.A42 Alcoholic beverages
257.B4 Beer
Herbal teas, see RM666.H33
257.K4 Kephir
257.K8 Kumiss
257.M3 Mate
Milk, see RM233+
258 Other food preparations
Including commercial preparations
Dietary supplements
For individual dietary supplements, see RM666.A+
258.5 General works
259 Vitamin therapy
For individual vitamins, see RM666.A+
Chemotherapy
For antibacterial agents, see RM409
For individual drugs, see RM666.A+
For chemotherapy for individual diseases, see RC
260 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
260.2 Congresses
History
261 General works
261.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
262 General works
263 General special

Antibiotic therapy. Antibiotics
For dentistry, see RK715.A58
For gynecology and obstetrics, see RG129.A56
For individual drugs, see RM666.A+
For pediatrics, see RJ53.A5
For pharmaceutical microbiology, see QR46.5
For specific antibiotics and groups of antibiotics, see RM666.A+
For antibiotic therapy for individual diseases, see RC
265 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
265.2 Congresses
267 General works
Immunotherapy. Serotherapy
Cf. QR180+, Immunology
Cf. RA638, Preventive immunization
For immunotherapy or serotherapy of individual diseases, see the disease, e.g. RC271.I45, Cancer; RE992.S4, Eye diseases
270 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
271 Laboratories, institutes, etc.
History
272 General works
273.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
275 General works
276 General special
278 Antitoxins
279 Immune sera. Convalescent sera
280 Protein therapy
281 Vaccinotherapy. Vaccines
282.A-Z Other, A-Z
282.A5 Antilymphocytic serum
282.C95 Cytokines
282.G3 Gamma globulin
282.I44 Immunoglobulins
282.I47 Interleukin 1
282.M65 Monoclonal antibodies
Cf. QR186.85, Immunology
282.O6 Opsonins
282.P5 Phytohemagglutinins
282.T7 Transfer factor
Cf. QR185.8.T67, Immunology
Endocrinotherapy. Organotherapy
For endocrinotherapy in individual diseases, see RC
283 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
History
284 General works
285.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
286 General works
287 General special
Drugs of endocrine origin
Cf. RG129.H6, Gynecology
288 General works

Endocrinotherapy. Organotherapy
Drugs of endocrine origin -- Continued

289	Thyroid
290	Parathyroid
	Anterior pituitary hormones
291	General works
291.2.A-Z	Individual hormones, A-Z
	ACTH, see RM291.2.C65
291.2.C65	Corticotropin
291.2.F65	Follicle-stimulating hormone
	FSH, see RM291.2.F65
291.2.G6	Gonadotropin
291.2.S6	Somatropin
291.2.T4	Thyrotropin
	Posterior pituitary hormones
291.5	General works
291.7.A-Z	Individual hormones, A-Z
291.7.O9	Oxytocin
291.7.V3	Vasopressin
	Adrenal hormones
292	General works
	Adrenocortical hormones
292.2	General works
	Glucocorticoids
292.3	General works
292.4.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
292.4.C6	Corticosterone
292.4.C67	Cortisone
292.4.H9	Hydrocortisone
292.4.P7	Prednisone
	Mineralocorticoids
292.5	General works
292.6.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
292.6.A4	Aldosterone
	Adrenal medulla hormones
292.7	General works
292.8.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
292.8.A3	Adrenaline
292.8.N6	Norepinephrine
292.9	Glucagon
293	Insulin
294	Sex hormones
295	Female
296	Male
296.5.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
296.5.D45	Dehydroepiandrosterone
296.5.T47	Testosterone
297.A-Z	Other, A-Z
297.M44	Melatonin
297.P4	Peptide hormones
297.S74	Steroid hormones
298.A-Z	Extracts and secretions of other organs, A-Z
298.C64	Colostrum

Endocrinotherapy. Organotherapy
Extracts and secretions
of other organs, A-Z -- Continued
298.L9 Lymph
298.P5 Placenta
298.T5 Thymus
298.U7 Urine
Drugs and their actions
Cf. RA1160, Forensic pharmacology
Cf. RA1238, Drug toxicology
Cf. RC953.7, Geriatric pharmacology
Cf. RG627.6.D79, Drug effects on the fetus
Cf. RJ560+, Pediatric pharmacology
For individual drugs, see RM666.A+
300 General works
301 General special
301.12 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
301.13 Problems, exercises, examinations
301.14 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
301.15 Popular works
301.17 Juvenile works
301.25 Research. Experimental pharmacology. Drug development
301.27 Clinical trials
301.28 Clinical pharmacology
301.3.A-Z Special factors in drug response, A-Z
301.3.C47 Chronopharmacology
301.3.G45 Genetics. Pharmacogenetics
Pharmacogenetics, see RM301.3.G45
301.3.S48 Sex
301.35 Developmental pharmacology
301.4 Biopharmaceutics
301.41 Drug receptors
301.42 Structure-activity relationship
301.45 Therapeutic equivalency
Cf. RS55.2, Generic drug substitution
301.5 Pharmacokinetics
Drug metabolism
301.55 General works
301.56 Activation
301.57 Prodrugs
301.6 Bioavailability
301.63 Drug targeting
Bioequivalency, see RM301.45
301.65 Molecular pharmacology
301.7 Quantum pharmacology
301.8 Dose-response relationship of drugs
301.9 Drug monitoring
302 Drug interactions
Cf. QP624.75.D77, DNA-drug interactions
For drug interactions in anesthesia, see RD82.7.D78
302.2 Drug antagonism
302.3 Drug synergism

Drugs and their actions
Drug interactions -- Continued
302.4 Drug-nutrient interactions
302.5 Drug side effects (General)
302.6 Drug withdrawal symptoms
302.7 Drug discrimination
Drugs acting on the skin
303 General works
305 Irritants
306 Epispastics. Vesicants. Moxa
307 Protectives. Emollients
309 Other
e.g. Demulcents
312 Drugs acting on the skeletal muscles
Cf. RD83.5, Neuromuscular blocking agents in anesthesia
Drugs acting on the nervous system.
Neuropsychopharmacology
Cf. RC483+, Psychotherapy
315 General works
316 Drugs of abuse. Designer drugs
319 Anodynes. Analgesics
321 Antipyretics. Febrifuges
Cf. RM405, Anti-inflammatory agents
322 Antispasmodics
Autonomic drugs
323 General works
323.3 Parasympatholytic agents
323.4 Parasympathomimetic agents
323.5 Sympatholytic agents
323.6 Sympathomimetic agents
324.8 Hallucinogens
325 Hypnotics. Sedatives
Cf. RK512.S44, Dental anesthetics
328 Narcotics
Cf. RA1242.N3, Toxicology
330 Depressants
Cf. RD78.3+, Anesthesiology
331 Placebos
Stimulants. Antidepressants
332 General works
332.3 Appetite depressants
333 Tranquilizing drugs
333.5 Anti-psychotic drugs
334 Nootropic agents
335 Drugs acting on the blood cells and bloodforming organs
340 Drugs affecting blood coagulation
Drugs acting on the cardiovascular system
345 General works
347 Depressants
349 Stimulants
Including cardiac glycosides

Drugs and their actions -- Continued
Drugs acting on the digestive system
355 General works
356 Anthelmintics. Vermifuges
357 Cathartics. Purgatives
359 Emetics
361 Digestants
365 Gastric antacids
367 Drugs acting on the liver
Drugs acting on the immune system. Immunopharmacology
Cf. RM270+, Immunotherapy
370 General works
371 Antiallergic agents
373 Immunosuppressive agents
Drugs acting on the urinary organs
375 General works
377 Diuretics and antidiuretics
Drugs acting on the reproductive organs
Cf. RG137.4+, Contraceptive drugs
Cf. RG137.5, Oral contraceptives
Cf. RG734.4+, Abortifacients
Cf. RM294, Sex hormones
380 General works
382 Emmenagogues
384 Oxytocics
386 Other
Including aphrodisiacs and anaphrodisiacs
Drugs acting on the respiratory system. Pulmonary pharmacology
388 General works
388.5 Bronchodilators
388.7 Mucoactive drugs
Drugs affecting secretions
390 General works
392 Astringents
400 Antiseptics and disinfectants
Cf. RA761+, Public health and hygiene
405 Anti-inflammatory agents. Antiphlogistics
Cf. RM321, Antipyretics
405.5 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
409 Antibacterial agents
410 Antifungal agents
Antineoplastic agents, see RC271.C5
411 Antiviral agents
412 Antiparasitic agents
Cf. RM356, Anthelmintics
666.A-Z Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z
666.A12 Abecarnil
ACTH, see RM291.2.C65
666.A13 Acacia
666.A15 Acarbose
666.A18 Acemetacin
666.A19 Acetaminophen

RM

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.A23 Acetophenetidin
666.A26 Aconite
666.A27 Actinomycin
Activated carbon, see RM666.C34
Adrenal hormones, see RM292+
666.A275 Adenine arabinoside
666.A278 Adenosylmethionine
Adrenal medulla hormones, see RM292.7+
Adrenalin, see RM292.8.A3
Adrenocortical hormones, see RM292.2+
Adriamycin, see RM666.D68
666.A33 Albuterol
Aldosterone, see RM292.6.A4
666.A4 Alkaloids
666.A412 Almond
666.A414 Aloe
666.A42 Alum
666.A423 Amantadine
666.A425 Amidines
666.A426 Amiloride
666.A45 Amino acids
Amino acids, Excitatory, see RM666.E87
666.A456 Aminoglycosides
666.A465 Aminopyridines
666.A48 Amitriptyline
666.A485 Amlodipine
666.A49 Amoxicillin
666.A493 Amphetamine
666.A495 Anise
Anterior pituitary hormones, see RM291+
666.A5 Antihistamines
Antilymphocytic serum, see RM282.A5
666.A55 Antimony
666.A555 Antioxidants
666.A56 Antipyrine
666.A564 Antisense nucleic acids
666.A57 Antlers
666.A617 Apomorphine
666.A62 Apple
666.A65 Arnica
666.A68 Aromatic plants. Aromatherapy
Including essences and essential oils
666.A7 Arsenic and arsenic compounds
Arsenobenzol, see RM666.A77
666.A77 Arsphenamine. Arsenobenzol. Salvarsan "606"
666.A78 Arylindandiones
666.A79 Ascorbic acid. Vitamin C
666.A815 Asparagus
666.A82 Aspirin
666.A823 Astemizole
666.A83 Atabrine

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.A9 Aureomycin
666.A93 Azapropazone
666.A95 Aztreonam
666.B2 Bacitracin
666.B213 Bael (Tree)
666.B22 Bamboo
666.B23 Bamethan
666.B24 Banyan tree
666.B3 Barbiturates
666.B34 Barley. Green barley. Dried green barley juice
666.B375 Bee pollen
666.B378 Bee products
666.B38 Bee venom
666.B4 Belladonna
666.B416 Bentonite
666.B42 Benzodiazepines
666.B425 Benzopyran
666.B45 Bermuda grass
666.B46 Beta lactam antibiotics
666.B467 Bifonazole
666.B47 Biguanide
666.B48 Bioflavonoids. Vitamin P
666.B54 Bitumen
666.B57 Black cumin
666.B68 Bradykinin
666.B74 Brevicolline
666.B82 Bromocriptine
666.B84 Bumetanide
666.B87 Buspirone
666.C13 Cabbage
666.C24 Calcium
666.C243 Calcium antagonists
Camomiles, see RM666.C3797
666.C25 Camphor
666.C266 Cannabis. Marijuana
666.C27 Cantharides
Capsaicin, see RM666.H57
666.C29 Carbenoxolone
Carbolic acid, see RM666.P5
666.C34 Carbon, Activated
Cardiac glycosides, see RM349
666.C364 Carfecillin
666.C365 Carisoprodol
666.C367 Carnitine. Vitamin BT
666.C3675 Carprofen
666.C368 Carrots
666.C37 Cascara
666.C375 Castor oil
666.C377 Catapresan
666.C378 Catecholamines
666.C37817 Cefoperazone

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.C37819 Cefotaxime
666.C3782 Cefotetan
666.C3783 Cefuroxime
666.C3785 Celandine
666.C3786 Celery
666.C3788 Centrophenoxine
666.C379 Cephalosporins
666.C3794 Cephradine
666.C3797 Chamomiles
Including German chamomile and Roman chamomile
666.C38 Chaulmugra oil
666.C39 Chitin. Chitosan
Chloramphenicol, see RM666.C516
666.C42 Chlorella
666.C516 Chloromycetin. Chloramphenicol
666.C5215 Chloroquine
666.C522 Chlorothiazide
666.C524 Chocolate
Cider vinegar, see RM666.V55
666.C529 Cimetidine
666.C53 Cinchona. Quinine
666.C5415 Cinnarizine
666.C5418 Ciprofloxacin
666.C542 Citrullus colocynthis
666.C545 Clay
Cf. RM822.M9, Mud baths
666.C547 Clindamycin
666.C548 Clofibrate
666.C55 Clonazepam
666.C56 Clonidine
666.C564 Clopenthixol
666.C566 Co-trifamole
666.C567 Co-trimoxazole
666.C59 Coca
666.C6 Cod liver oil
666.C63 Codeine
Coenzyme Q, see RM666.U24
666.C68 Collagenase
666.C69 Comfrey
666.C72 Coriander
Corticosterone, see RM292.4.C6
Corticotropin, see RM291.2.C65
Cortisone, see RM292.4.C67
666.C76 Coumarine
666.C84 Cromolyn sodium
666.C94 Curare
666.C95 Curare-like agents
666.C975 Cyclacillin
666.C976 Cyclic nucleotides
666.C978 Cyclosporine
666.C985 Cytidine diphosphate choline

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.C987 Cytokines
666.D26 Dandelions
666.D3 Datura stramonium
Declomycin, see RM666.D375
666.D37 Deferoxamine
Dehydroepiandrosterone, see RM296.5.D45
666.D375 Demeclocycline
666.D38 Desipramine
666.D45 Dextrose
666.D458 Diazoxide
666.D46 Dibenamine
666.D47 Dicumarol
666.D48 Diflunisal
666.D5 Digitalis
666.D557 Dimethyl sulfone
666.D56 Dimethyl sulphoxide
Diphenylhydantoin, see RM666.P58
666.D574 Dipyridamole
666.D575 Dipyrone
(666.D58) Disodium cromoglycate
see RM666.C84
666.D583 Disulfiram
666.D59 Dithiocarbamates
666.D63 Dobutamine
666.D65 Domperidone
666.D66 Dopamine
666.D68 Doxorubicin
666.D7 Doxycycline
Dried green barley juice, see RM666.B34
666.E34 Eggs
666.E38 Eicosanoids
666.E43 Eleutherococcus
666.E54 Emodin
666.E548 Enzyme inhibitors
666.E55 Enzymes
666.E58 Ephedrine
666.E78 Ergoloid mesylates
666.E8 Ergot
Essences and essential oils, see RM666.A68
666.E834 Erythropoietin
666.E84 Ethamsylate
666.E845 Ethylenediaminetetracetic acid
666.E847 Eucommia ulmoides
666.E86 Evening primrose oil
666.E87 Excitatory amino acids
Female sex hormones, see RM295
666.F4 Fenazepan
666.F42 Fenclofenac
666.F44 Feverfew
666.F47 Figs
666.F49 Filgrastim

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.F495 FK-506
666.F5 Flumazenil
666.F52 Flunitrazepam
666.F57 Folic acid. Vitamin M
666.F58 Folic acid antagonists. Vitamin M antagonists
666.F62 Forskolin
666.F64 Fosfomycin
666.F8 Furagin
666.F82 Furazolidone
666.F84 Furosemide
666.F85 Fusidic acid
666.G125 Galanthamine
666.G127 Gamma-hydroxybutyrate
Gamma globulin, see RM282.G3
666.G13 Gangleron
666.G15 Garlic
Gemstones, see RM666.P825
666.G44 Gentamicin
German chamomile, see RM666.C3797
666.G46 Germanium
666.G48 Ghee
666.G488 Ginger
666.G489 Ginkgo
666.G49 Ginseng
Glucocorticoids, see RM292.3+
666.G5 Glucosides
Glycosides, Cardiac, see RM349
666.G7 Gold
Gonadotropin, see RM291.2.G6
666.G75 Grapes
Green barley, see RM666.B34
666.G95 Gynostemma pentaphyllum
666.H24 Haloperidol
666.H245 Hawthorns
Including individual species
666.H25 Hematopoietic growth factors
666.H26 Henna
666.H28 Heparin
666.H3 Heptamycin
666.H33 Herbs. Herbal teas
Cf. RS164+, Pharmacy
666.H35 Heroin
666.H39 Hexoprenalin
666.H5 Histamine
666.H55 Honey
666.H57 Hot peppers. Capsaicin
666.H68 Hydazepam
666.H7 Hydralazine
666.H77 Hydrochloric acid
Hydrocortisone, see RM292.4.H9
666.H83 Hydrogen peroxide

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.H87 Hydroxyethyl starch
666.H88 Hydroxytryptophan
Hyperbaric oxygen, see RM666.O83
666.H9 Hypophosphites
666.I13 INHA-17
666.I2 Ichthyol
666.I35 Imidazoline
666.I37 Imiphos
666.I4 Imipramine
Insulin, see RM293
666.I58 Interferon
666.I6 Iodine
666.I64 Iodinol
666.I7 Ipecac
666.I8 Iron
666.I82 Iron chelates
666.I9 Iturine
666.K36 Kasugamycin
666.K38 Kava plant
Lactam antibiotics, Beta, see RM666.B46
666.L3 Lead
666.L39 Lebbek tree
666.L4 Lecithin
666.L42 Leflunomide
666.L43 Lemon
666.L44 Lettuce
666.L45 Lidoflazine
666.L46 Lincomycin
666.L54 Lipoic acid
666.L56 Lisuride
666.L57 Lithium
666.L59 Lonidamine
666.L6 Lorazepam
666.L64 Lormetazepam
LSD, see RM666.L88
Lynestrenol, see RG137.6.L86
666.L88 Lysergic acid diethylamide. LSD
666.L9 Lysozyme
666.M25 Macrolide antibiotics
666.M26 Macromolecules
666.M3 Magnesium
666.M314 Magnesium carbonate
666.M317 Maitaka
Male sex hormones, see RM296
666.M324 Mango
666.M325 Mannite
666.M326 Margosa
Marijuana, see RM666.C266
666.M35 MDMA
666.M357 Melaleuca alternifolia oil
666.M4 Menthol

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.M43 Meprobamate
666.M5 Mercury
666.M512 Metalloproteinase inhibitors
666.M513 Metals
666.M514 Methisazone
666.M515 Methohexital
(666.M53) Methyl sulphoxide
see RM666.D56
666.M54 Methyldopa
Methylmethionine sulphonium, see RM666.V59
666.M546 Metoclopramide
666.M547 Metronidazole
Mineralocorticoids, see RM292.5+
666.M65 Minocycline
666.M68 Mistletoe
666.M75 Molasses
666.M8 Morphine
666.M83 Moxifloxacin
666.M85 Mulberries
666.M87 Mushrooms
666.N32 Nadolol
666.N34 Neem
666.N35 Neomycin
666.N44 Nettles
666.N48 Nicotine
666.N5 Nicotinic acid
666.N53 Nifedipine
666.N55 Nimodipine
666.N725 Nitroglycerine
666.N727 Nitroimidazoles
Nomifensine, see RC483.5.N66
Norepinephrine, see RM292.8.N6
Norethindrone, see RG137.6.N67
(666.N84) Novocaine
see RM666.P837
666.N85 Novoimanin
666.N87 Nucleic acids
Nucleotides, Cyclic, see RM666.C976
666.N92 Nutgrass
666.O25 Ocimum sanctum
666.O27 Octreotide acetate
666.O45 Omega-3 fatty acids
666.O47 Omeprazole
666.O5 Onions
666.O6 Opium
Opsonins, see RM282.O6
666.O7 Oranges
666.O73 Organic compounds
666.O78 Oxyfedrine
666.O8 Oxygen
666.O83 Oxygen, Hyperbaric

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

	Oxytocin, see RM291.7.O9
666.O9	Ozone
666.P28	Pangamic acid. Vitamin B15
	Parathyroid hormones, see RM290
666.P29	Pau d'arco
	PCP, see RM666.P49
666.P35	Penicillin
666.P37	Pentazocine
666.P375	Pentoxifylline
666.P38	Pepper (Spice)
666.P385	Peppermint
	Peptide hormones, see RM297.P4
666.P415	Peptides
666.P43	Peruvoside
666.P45	Petroleum
666.P48	Peyote
666.P49	Phencyclidine. PCP
666.P5	Phenol. Carbolic acid
666.P52	Phenothiazine
666.P53	Phenpentadiol
666.P54	Phenylbutazone
666.P56	Phenylindandione
666.P57	Phenylpropanolamine
666.P58	Phenytoin
666.P67	Phosphatidylserines
666.P73	Photosensitizing compounds
666.P757	Pimaricin
666.P764	Piper betle
666.P765	Piperacillin
666.P767	Pipothiazine
666.P77	Pipradrol
666.P774	Pirenzepine
666.P777	Piroxicam
	Pituitary hormones, see RM291+
666.P78	Plasminokinase
666.P782	Platelet activating factor
666.P785	Plums
666.P795	Pollen
	Pollen, Bee, see RM666.B375
666.P796	Polyene antibiotics
666.P797	Polymers
666.P798	Pomegranate
	Posterior pituitary hormones, see RM291.5+
666.P8	Potassium
666.P822	Povidone
666.P824	Prazosin
666.P825	Precious stones
	Prednisone, see RM292.4.P7
666.P826	Prenylamine
666.P828	Primaquine
666.P83	Pristinamycin

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.P837 Procaine
666.P84 Prochlorperazine
666.P847 Propolis
666.P85 Propranolol
666.P855 Prostacyclin
666.P857 Prostaglandins
666.P858 Prostanoids
666.P86 Prostigmine
666.P87 Proteins
666.P88 Psoralens
666.P89 Pulmonary surfactant
666.P92 Pumpkin
Quinine, see RM666.C53
666.Q55 Quinolone antibacterial agents
666.R24 Radish
666.R26 Ranitidine
666.R3 Ratany
666.R34 Rauwolfia
666.R37 Recombinant molecules
666.R38 Red yeast rice
666.R4 Reserpine
666.R5 Rhubarb
666.R54 Ribavirin
666.R55 Riboflavin. Vitamin B2
666.R554 Ribonucleic acid. RNA
666.R57 Rifamycins
666.R574 Rimazolium
666.R575 Risperidone
RNA, see RM666.R554
Roman chamomile, see RM666.C3797
666.R58 Rosemary
666.R59 Roses
666.R6 Royal jelly
666.R88 Rutin
666.S13 SP54
666.S15 Sage
666.S157 Saitarin
666.S165 Salicylates
666.S183 Salts
Salvarsan, see RM666.A77
666.S186 Salvinorin A
666.S193 Santonin
666.S195 Saponins
666.S2 Sarsaparilla
666.S28 Saw palmetto
666.S4 Scilla
666.S44 Seashells
666.S443 Seawater
Cf. RM819, Therapeutic use of seawater baths
666.S46 Serotonin
666.S465 Shiitake

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued
Sex hormones, see RM294
666.S47 Sigmamycin
666.S5 Silver nitrate
666.S515 Sisomicin
666.S52 Snake venom proteins
666.S53 Sodium nitroferricyanide
666.S54 Sodium oxybate
Somatropin, see RM291.2.S6
666.S56 Sorbitol
666.S58 Sotalol
666.S59 Soybean. Soyfoods
666.S64 Spices
666.S66 Spironolactone
666.S662 Spirostan
666.S663 Spirulina
666.S67 Splenin
666.S68 Squalene
666.S72 Streptogramins
666.S73 Streptomycin
666.S75 Strophanthin
666.S8 Strychnine
666.S82 Subtilin
666.S822 Sucralfate (Therapeutics)
666.S823 Sugar
666.S825 Sulfalene
666.S827 Sulfinpyrazone
666.S836 Sulphamethoxazole
666.S85 Sulphanilamide
666.S87 Sulphapyridine
666.S88 Sulphonamides
666.S9 Sulphur. Sulphur drugs
666.S94 Sulpiride
666.T25 Tea fungus
666.T3 Terramycin
666.T33 Tetracyclines
666.T39 Theophylline
666.T4 Thialion
666.T42 Thiazines
666.T43 Thioctic acid
666.T44 Thiols
666.T5 Thymol
Thyroid hormones, see RM289
Thyrotropin, see RM291.2.T4
666.T53 Ticarcilin
666.T55 Ticlopidine
666.T6 Tobacco
666.T65 Tocopherol. Vitamin E
666.T73 Trace elements
666.T738 Transforming growth factors-beta
666.T74 Transition metal complexes
666.T75 Trasylol

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued
666.T76 Trazodone
666.T78 Triamterene
666.T784 Triazolam
666.T79 Trichosanthin
666.T8 Trifluoperazine
666.T82 Trimethoprim
666.T83 Triparanol
666.T85 Tromethamine
666.T87 Tunicamycin
666.T88 Tumeric
666.U24 Ubiquinones. Coenzyme Q
666.U75 Uridine diphosphate sugars
666.U78 Ursodeoxycholic acid
666.V33 Valproic acid
Vasopressin, see RM291.7.V3
666.V49 Verapamil
666.V53 Vinblastine
666.V55 Vinegar
Including cider vinegar
Vitamin B2, see RM666.R55
666.V57 Vitamin B6
Vitamin B15, see RM666.P28
Vitamin BT, see RM666.C367
Vitamin C, see RM666.A79
Vitamin E, see RM666.T65
666.V58 Vitamin K
Vitamin M, see RM666.F57
Vitamin M antagonists, see RM666.F58
Vitamin P, see RM666.B48
666.V59 Vitamin U
666.W37 Watermelons
666.W45 Wheat
666.X9 Xylitol
666.Y63 Yogurt
666.Z55 Zinc
666.Z95 Zymosan
Nonprescription drugs. Patent medicines
Cf. RA401.A+, State regulation
Cf. RS250+, Materia medica
671.A1 General works
671.A2-Z Special, A-Z
Arrange by name of preparation if well known, otherwise by name of manufacturer
671.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Mineral waters
For natural mineral water by region, country, or resort, see RA803, RA805, etc.
674 General works
676 Artificial mineral waters

Physical medicine. Physical therapy
Cf. RD52.P59, Postoperative physical therapy
Cf. RD736.P47, Orthopedics
Cf. RD792+, Orthopedic rehabilitation
For physical therapy for individual diseases, see the disease
For serum therapy for individual diseases, see the disease in RC or RM
695 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
696 Congresses
696.5 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Directories
697.A2 General
697.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
698 General works
698.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
History
699 General works
699.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
699.5 Collective
699.7.A-Z Individual, A-Z
700 General works
701 General special
701.6 Problems, exercises, examinations
702 Popular works
Nurses' manuals, see RM700
705 Physical therapy as a profession
Study and teaching
706 General works
707.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
708 Research
708.2 Computer applications. Data processing
713 Practice of physical medicine and therapy. Physical medicine and therapy economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
Bloodletting, see RM182
Cupping, see RM184
Artificial hyperemia, see RM184
Mechanotherapy. Massage, exercise, etc.
719 General works
Massage
Including vibration
Cf. RA780.5, Personal health
721 General works
722 Massage therapy as a profession
723.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
723.A27 Acupressure
723.C5 Chinese massage
723.R43 Reflexology
723.S4 Segmental massage
Shiatsu, see RM723.A27

Physical medicine. Physical therapy
Mechanotherapy. Massage, exercise, etc.
Massage
Special methods, A-Z -- Continued
723.S8 Swedish massage
724 Manipulation
Exercise
Cf. RC350.E85, Neurology
Cf. RC684.E9, Cardiology
Cf. RD736.E88, Orthopedics
Cf. RJ53.E95, Pediatrics
Cf. RK528.E93, Orthodontics
725 General works
727.A-Z Special systems, A-Z
Aquatic exercises, see RM727.H8
727.C54 Ch'i kung
Hatha yoga, see RM727.Y64
727.H8 Hydrogymnastics. Aquatic exercises
727.I76 Isokinetic exercise
727.J64 Jogging
727.T34 T'ai chi ch'üan
727.W34 Walking
727.Y64 Yoga, Hatha
Cf. BL1238.56.H38, Hinduism
Cf. RA781.7, Exercise
Chiropractic, see RZ201+
733 Respiration as a remedy
Cf. RA782, Personal hygiene
Cf. RM824+, Aerotherapy
Occupational therapy. Rehabilitation
Cf. RA790+, Mental health
Cf. RC487, Psychiatry
Cf. RD795+, Orthopedics
735.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
735.A3 Congresses
Biography, see RM699.5
History, see RM699+
735.A6-Z General works
735.3 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
735.32 Problems, exercises, examinations
735.33 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
735.36 Addresses, essays, lectures
735.4 Occupational therapy as a profession
Study and teaching
735.42 General works
735.44.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
735.447 Computer applications. Data processing
735.45 Clinical cases
735.6 Practice of occupational therapy. Occupational therapy economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
735.63 Instruments, apparatus and appliances
735.65 Examination. Diagnosis

Physical medicine. Physical therapy
Occupational therapy. Rehabilitation
Examination. Diagnosis -- Continued
735.67 Interviewing
735.7.A-Z Special occupational therapies, A-Z
735.7.G37 Gardening
735.7.H35 Handicraft
735.7.K54 Knitting
736 Rest as a remedy
736.5 Sleep therapy
Cf. RC489.S5, Psychotherapy
736.7 Recreational therapy
Cf. RA999.R42, Nursing homes
Hydrotherapy and balneotherapy
801 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
805 History
General works
810 Through 1800
811 1801-
813 General special
817.A-Z Systems and establishments. By name of system or place of establishment, A-Z
Bath, Eng. Hot Springs, see RA850.B3
817.H5 Hindo-yogi system
817.J47 Jesenik, Czechoslovakia. Wasserheilanstalt
817.K8 Kneipp system
817.M3 Malvern, Eng. Water Cure Establishment
Priessnitz method, see RM817.J47
Baths
819 Seawater
Cf. RA794, Seashore resorts, sea air, and sea bathing
Cf. RM666.S443, Therapeutic use of seawater
820 Russian and Finnish
821 Turkish
Cf. RM865+, Thermotherapy
822.A-Z Other, A-Z
Brine baths, see RM822.M9
822.C6 Cold baths
822.D7 Douche baths
822.H68 Hot baths
Medicated baths, see RM822.V2
822.M9 Mud, peat, sand, or brine baths
822.N3 Nauheim bath (Artificial)
Peat baths, see RM822.M9
Sand baths, see RM822.M9
Shower baths, see RM822.D7
822.V2 Vapor baths. Medicated baths
Cf. RM820, Russian baths
822.W2 Warm baths
Aerotherapy. Air as a remedy
Cf. RM161, Inhalatory medication
Cf. RM666.O8, Oxygen

Physical medicine. Physical therapy
Aerotherapy. Air as a remedy -- Continued
824 General works
825 General special
827 Compressed or rarefied air
Cf. RM666.O83, Hyperbaric oxygenation
Climatotherapy, see RA791+
Phototherapy. Radiotherapy. Actinotherapy
831 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
831.5 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
832 Several authors
832.2 Individual authors
833 General works
833.3 General special
Phototherapy
835 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
835.5 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
836 Several authors
836.2 Individual authors
837 General works
838 General special
Finsen's phototherapy
839.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
839.A2-Z General works
840 Colored light
Cf. RZ414.6, Color therapy
841 Infrared rays
Cf. RM865+, Thermotherapy
841.5 Laser therapy
841.7 Photochemotherapy
Cf. RM666.P73, Photosensitizing compounds
842 Ultraviolet rays
843 Sun baths. Heliotherapy
844 Trade publications
Radiotherapy
Including x-ray, radium rays, and other radioactive elements
Cf. RC78.A6+, Diagnosis
845 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
845.5 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
846 Several authors
846.2 Individual authors
847 General works
849 General special
849.3 Problems, exercises, examinations
852 Radiopharmaceuticals
854 Safety measures
855 Positioning
857 Infrared rays
858 Radioisotopes

Physical medicine. Physical therapy
Phototherapy. Radiotherapy. Actinotherapy
Radiotherapy -- Continued
859 Radium
862.A-Z Other forms of radiotherapy, A-Z
862.A3 Actinium
862.E4 Electron beams
862.F37 Fast neutrons
862.M4 Mesons
862.N2 N-rays
862.R34 Radon. Radon baths
862.5 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
862.7 Ultrasonic therapy
863 Cryotherapy. Therapeutic use of cold
Thermotherapy. Therapeutic use of heat
Including hot air treatments
Cf. RM821, Turkish baths
865 General works
867 Special
Including advertising
Fever therapy. Pyretotherapy
868 General works
868.5 Malaria fever therapy
Electrotherapy
Cf. RC77+, Electrodiagnosis
Cf. RD33.5, Electrosurgery
For applications to special diseases, see RC-RL, e.g. RC350.E5, Nervous diseases; RF54.E5, Diseases of the ear, nose and throat; RL115, Diseases of the skin
869 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
General works
870 Through 1900
871 1901-
872 General special
873 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
874 Diathermy
875 Addresses, essays, lectures
Special methods
880 Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation
884 Iontophoresis
885 Electric baths
886 Electrolysis
Cf. RL115+, Dermatology
889 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
890 Advertising
Electrohomeopathy, see RZ420
893 Magnetotherapy
Cf. RZ422, Magnetic healing
894 Reflexotherapy
Animal magnetism and vital magnetism, see RZ430
Metallic tractors and metallotherapy, see RZ425
Hypotism, hypnosis, and suggestion therapeutics, see RC490+

Rehabilitation therapy
Cf. HD7255.A2+, Rehabilitation of disabled workers
Cf. HV1551+, Protection, assistance, and relief of the handicapped
Cf. RC439.5, Rehabilitation of mental patients
Cf. RD795+, Rehabilitation of the physically handicapped
Cf. RT120.R4, Rehabilitation nursing
Cf. UB360+, Rehabilitation of disabled veterans

930.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
930.A5-Z General works
930.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
930.7 Life care planning. Life care plans
930.8 Functional assessment
931.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
931.A65 Animals. Pet therapy (General)
Cf. RC489.P47, Psychotherapy
931.A77 The arts
931.D35 Dance therapy
931.D63 Dogs
Cf. HV1780+, Guide dogs
Cf. HV2509, Hearing ear dogs
931.H6 Horseback riding
Pet therapy, see RM931.A65
950 Rehabilitation technology
For individual artificial organs, instruments, or apparatus, see RD, RF, RK, etc.

	Pharmacy and materia medica
1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3	Congresses
	Boards of pharmacy registration
	North America
	United States
4.A1-A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4.A6-Z	General works
5.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
6.A-Z	Canada. British America, A-Z
	Under each country:
	.x *General works*
	.x2 *Local. By province, department, etc., A-Z*
7.A-Z	Other North American regions or countries, A-Z
	Apply table at RS6.A-Z
7.C7	Costa Rica
	Apply table at RS6.A-Z
7.C9	Cuba
	Apply table at RS6.A-Z
7.M6	Mexico
	Apply table at RS6.A-Z
8.A-Z	South America, A-Z
	Apply table at RS6.A-Z
	Europe
	Great Britain
11.A1-A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
11.A6-Z	General works
11.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Apply table at RS6.A-Z
12.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
	Apply table at RS6.A-Z
14.A-Z	Asia, A-Z
	Apply table at RS6.A-Z
15.A-Z	Africa, A-Z
	Apply table at RS6.A-Z
	Australia
16	General works
16.5.A-Z	By state or territory, A-Z
16.7	New Zealand
17.A-Z	Pacific islands, A-Z
	Apply table at RS6.A-Z
21	Yearbooks
	Collected works (nonserial)
41	Several authors
43	Individual authors
51	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
	Including dictionaries of drugs, e.g. Merck index
53	Classification of drugs
55	Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
55.2	Generic drugs. Generic drug substitution
	Cf. RM301.45, Therapeutic equivalency
56	Communication in pharmacy

Communication in pharmacy -- Continued
56.2 Information centers
56.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
56.7 Pharmaceutical telecommunication
Including pharmacy on radio
57 Pharmaceutical arithmetic. Statistical methods.
Handbooks, manuals, calculations, etc.
Cf. QC81+, Weights and measures
Labels in pharmacy
Including imprints on pills, capsules, etc.
58 General works
59.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
History
61 General works
62 General special
63 Ancient
64 Medieval
65 Modern
67.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2 Local, A-Z
(68) Pharmaceutical companies
see HD9665+
Biography
71 Collective
73.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Directories
For directories of supplies, see RS355+
74 General
By region or country
75 United States
76.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
General works
Through 1900
78 Pharmacies. Apothecaries
Drugs
Cf. RS169.A3+, Early works on American materia medica
Cf. RS178+, Early works on Oriental materia medica
79 General works
80 Pamphlets
Organic drugs
Cf. RS161+, Pharmaceutical substances
81 Vegetable
83 Animal
85 Inorganic drugs
Cf. RS166+, Pharmaceutical substances
Secrets. Panaceas. Arcana, etc.
87 Collections
88.A-Z Individual, A-Z
88.B2 Balsamo virgen

	General works
	Through 1900
	Secrets. Panaceas. Arcana, etc.
	Individual, A-Z -- Continued
88.P8	Pulvus sympaticus
91	1901-
92	General special
93	Laboratory manuals of pharmacy
	Cf. RS189+, Biological assay manuals
	Cf. RS407, Pharmaceutical chemistry manuals
	Tests and analyses of substances, see RS189+, RS400+
97	Problems, exercises, examinations
98	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
99	Addresses, essays, lectures
99.5	Anecdotes, facetiae, etc.
	Practice of pharmacy. Pharmaceutical economics
	Including business methods and employment surveys
100	General works
	By region or country
	United States
100.3	General works
100.35.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
100.4.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
100.5	Pharmaceutical ethics
	Study and teaching
	Including schools
101	General works
103	Directories
105	Entrance examination aids
	By region or country
	United States
110	General works
111.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
	Canada
113	General works
114.A-Z	By province, A-Z
115.A-Z	Other American regions or countries, A-Z
	Apply table at RS67.A-Z
	Europe
117.A1	General works
118.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Apply table at RS67.A-Z
	Asia
119.A1	General works
119.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Apply table at RS67.A-Z
	Africa
120.A1	General works
120.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Apply table at RS67.A-Z
	Australia, New Zealand
121.A1	General works

	Study and teaching
	By region or country
	Australia, New Zealand -- Continued
121.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Apply table at RS67.A-Z
122	Research. Experimentation
122.2	Computer applications. Data processing
	Pharmacy as a profession
122.5	General works
122.9	Women in pharmacy
122.95	Pharmacy technicians
	Museums. Exhibitions
123.A2	General works
123.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Under each country:
	.x *General works*
	.x2 *Special. By city, A-Z*
	Formularies. Collected prescriptions
125	General works
127	Popular works
	By region or country
	North America
131.2	United States (General)
131.23	Canada
131.24	Mexico
131.25.A-Z	Central America. By region or country, A-Z
131.27.A-Z	South America. By region or country, A-Z
	Europe
131.28	General works
131.3	Great Britain
131.32	Austria
131.34	Belgium
131.36	Denmark
131.38	France
131.4	Germany
	Including West Germany
131.415	East Germany
131.42	Greece
131.44	Netherlands
131.46	Italy
131.48	Norway
131.5	Portugal
131.52	Soviet Union
131.54	Spain
131.56	Sweden
131.58	Switzerland
131.62.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
	Asia
131.63	Near East
131.64	China
131.67	Pakistan
131.68	India
131.683	Sri Lanka

	Formularies. Collected prescriptions
	By region or country
	Asia -- Continued
131.685	Burma
131.7	Japan
131.75.A-Z	Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
131.75.T87	Turkey
131.8	Australia
131.82	New Zealand
131.85.A-Z	Pacific islands, A-Z
131.9.A-Z	Africa. By region or country, A-Z
	Pharmacopoeias
139	Universal
	By region or country
	North America
141.2	United States (General)
141.23	Canada
141.24	Mexico
141.25.A-Z	Central America. By region or country, A-Z
141.27.A-Z	South America. By region or country, A-Z
	Europe
141.28	General works
141.3	Great Britain
141.32	Austria
141.34	Belgium
141.36	Denmark
141.38	France
141.4	Germany
	Including West Germany
141.415	East Germany
141.42	Greece
141.44	Netherlands
141.46	Italy
141.48	Norway
141.5	Portugal
141.52	Soviet Union
141.54	Spain
141.56	Sweden
141.58	Switzerland
141.62.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
	Asia
141.63	Near East
141.64	China
141.67	Pakistan
141.68	India
141.683	Sri Lanka
141.685	Burma
141.7	Japan
141.75.A-Z	Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
	e.g.
141.75.T87	Turkey
141.8	Australia
141.82	New Zealand

	Pharmacopoeias
	By region or country -- Continued
141.85.A-Z	Pacific islands, A-Z
141.9.A-Z	Africa. By region or country, A-Z
	Dispensatories
	By region or country
	North America
151.2	United States
151.23	Canada
151.24	Mexico
151.25.A-Z	Central America. By region or country, A-Z
151.27.A-Z	South America. By region or country, A-Z
	Europe
151.3	Great Britain
151.32	Austria
151.34	Belgium
151.36	Denmark
151.38	France
151.4	Germany
	Including West Germany
151.41	East Germany
151.42	Greece
151.44	Netherlands
151.46	Italy
151.48	Norway
151.5	Portugal
151.52	Soviet Union
151.54	Spain
151.56	Sweden
151.58	Switzerland
151.62.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
	Asia
151.64	China
151.67	Pakistan
151.68	India
151.683	Sri Lanka
151.685	Burma
151.7	Japan
151.75	Turkey
151.8	Australia
151.82	New Zealand
151.85.A-Z	Pacific islands, A-Z
151.9.A-Z	Africa. By region or country, A-Z
152	Hospital pharmacy
	Cf. RA975.5.P5, Pharmacy departments
	Materia medica
	Cf. RC953.7, Geriatric materia medica
	Cf. RJ560+, Pediatric materia medica
	Cf. RM1+, Therapeutics and pharmacology
	Cf. RS79+, Early works on drugs
	Cf. RS91, Pharmacy and materia medica
	Dictionaries and encyclopedias, see RS51
153	General works

Materia medica -- Continued
154 Organic materia medica (General)
Cf. RS160+, Pharmacognosy
155 Additions to materia medica. New remedies
156 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
156.2 Problems, exercises, examinations
156.3 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
158 Popular works
Cf. RS127, Formularies and collected prescriptions
158.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
159 Collection and preservation of drugs
159.5 Packaging of drugs
Cf. RS58+, Labels in pharmacy
Pharmacognosy. Pharmaceutical substances (Plant, animal, and inorganic)
Cf. RM283+, Endocrines
Cf. RM666.A+, Pharmacology and therapeutics of individual drugs
160 General works
160.7 Marine substances
For marine algae, see RS165.A45
Organic substances
Cf. RS81+, Early works
161 General works
Animal substances
162 General works
163.A-Z Individual substances, A-Z
163.P3 Pantocrine
163.S8 Steroids
Vegetable substances. Medicinal herbs. Plant drugs
Cf. RM666.A+, Pharmacological use of herbs
Cf. RS190.P55, Assay methods
Cf. RS431.M37, Pharmaceutical chemistry
Cf. RV1+, Botanic and Thomsonian medicine
Cf. RX615.V43, Homeopathy
164 General works
By region or country, see RS169+
165.A-Z Individual plants and substances, A-Z
165.A24 Acanthopanax senticosus
165.A3 Aconite
165.A33 Adonis vernalis
165.A45 Algae
165.A48 Aloe
165.A5 Angelica
165.A6 Angostura
165.A7 Aphanizomenon
165.A84 Astragalus
165.B24 Bamboo
165.B28 Belladonna
165.B3 Belleric myrobalan
165.B4 Berberine

Materia medica
Pharmacognosy. Pharmaceutical substances (Plant, animal, and inorganic)
Organic substances
Vegetable substances.
Medicinal herbs. Plant drugs
Individual plants
and substances, A-Z -- Continued

165.C17	Calendula
	Camomile, see RS165.C24
165.C2	Cannabis
165.C225	Celandine
165.C24	Chamomile (Camomile)
165.C247	Chelidonium
165.C255	Chicory
165.C26	Chlorophyll
165.C265	Chondrodendron tomentosum
165.C3	Cinchona
165.C5	Coca
165.D5	Digitalis
165.E4	Echinacea
165.E47	Elders
165.E5	Eleutherococcus
165.E7	Ergot
165.F72	Fungi
165.G45	Ginseng
165.G6	Glycosides
	Hashish, see RS165.C2
	Herbs, see RS164+
165.H45	Helichrysum arenarium
165.H67	Hops
165.H95	Hypericum perforatum
165.L94	Lycium chinense
165.M32	Malva
	Marijuana, see RS165.C2
	Marine algae, see RS165.A45
165.M38	Mints
165.O3	Ocimum
165.O45	Oldenlandia affinis
165.O6	Opium
165.P38	Penicillin
165.P44	Peyote
165.R25	Rauwolfia
165.R44	Rhaponticum carthamoidae
165.R48	Rhubarb
165.S35	Sea buckthorn
165.S4	Senna
165.S9	Sugar
165.T37	Terminalia chebula
165.T8	Turmeric
165.V34	Valeriana officinalis
165.W58	Withania somnifera
165.Y35	Yams

Materia medica
Pharmacognosy. Pharmaceutical substances (Plant, animal, and inorganic) -- Continued
Inorganic substances
Cf. RS85, Early works
166 General works
167.A-Z Individual substances, A-Z
167.S5 Silver
167.T5 Titanium
Antibiotics, see RM265+
Geographical distribution. Natural sources
For drugs from the sea, see RS160.7
169.A2 General works
By region or country
America
General works
169.A3-Z Through 1800
170 1801-
North America
United States
171 General works, 1801-
172.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
173.A-Z Other North American regions or countries, A-Z
South America
174 General works
175.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Europe
176 General works
177.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Asia
General works
178 Through 1800
179 1801-
180.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Africa
181 General works
182.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
182.5.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Australia
183 General works
184.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
184.5 New Zealand
185.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Assay methods. Standardization. Analysis
Including bioassay, microscopy, isolation, and separation technologies
189 General works
189.5.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
189.5.C34 Capillary electrophoresis
189.5.C48 Chromotography
189.5.F56 Flow injection analysis
189.5.H54 High performance liquid chromatography

	Materia medica
	Assay methods. Standardization. Analysis
	Special methods, A-Z -- Continued
189.5.S65	Spectrum analysis
189.5.T45	Thermal analysis
190.A-Z	Assay of special substances, A-Z
190.A48	Allergens
190.A5	Antibiotics
190.A53	Anticonvulsants
190.B55	Biological products
190.D77	Drugs of abuse
190.E5	Enzymes
190.H6	Hormones
	Infusions, see RS190.I5
190.I5	Injections. Infusions
190.O63	Opium
190.P37	Particles
190.P4	Penicillin
190.P55	Plant drugs
190.P78	Psychotropic drugs
190.R34	Radiopharmaceuticals
190.S83	Steroids
190.T5	Thyrotropin
190.V5	Vitamins
192	Pharmaceutical technology
199.A-Z	Individual pharmaceutical processes, A-Z
199.C63	Coating
199.D78	Drying
199.F5	Filtration
199.F67	Formulation
199.F74	Freeze-drying
199.G73	Granulation
199.M53	Microbial quality control
199.P36	Pelletizing
199.P4	Percolation
199.S73	Sterilization
199.W37	Water purification
199.5	Drug delivery systems
200	Pharmaceutical dosage forms
201.A-Z	Special dosage forms, vehicles, etc., A-Z
201.A5	Ampuls
201.A56	Antibody-drug conjugates
201.B54	Bioadhesive drug delivery systems
201.B56	Biopolymers
201.C3	Capsules. Microcapsules
	Carriers, Drug, see RS201.V43
201.C6	Collodions
201.C64	Controlled release drugs
201.D3	Decoctions. Infusions
	Delayed action preparations, see RS201.C64
	Drug carriers, see RS201.V43
	Drug vehicles, see RS201.V43
201.E4	Elixirs

Materia medica
Pharmaceutical technology
Drug delivery systems
Pharmaceutical dosage forms
Special dosage forms, vehicles, etc., A-Z -- Continued

201.E5	Emulsions
201.E7	Essences and essential oils
201.E87	Excipients
201.E9	Extracts
201.G44	Gels
201.G5	Glycerites. Honeys. Mucilages
	Honeys, see RS201.G5
	Infusions, see RS201.D3
201.L53G5	Lipoprotein drug carriers
201.L55	Liposomes
	Microcapsules, see RS201.C3
201.M53	Microspheres
201.M6	Mixtures
	Mucilages, see RS201.G5
201.N35	Nanoparticles
	Officinal waters, see RS201.W3
	Oils, Essential, see RS201.E7
201.O3	Ointments
201.O5	Oleates
201.O6	Oleoresins
201.P37	Parenteral solutions
201.P5	Pills
201.P6	Plasters
201.P65	Polymeric drugs
201.P8	Powders
201.R4	Resins
201.S57	Solids
201.S6	Solutions
	Solutions, Parenteral, see RS201.P37
201.S85	Suppositories
201.S95	Syrups
201.T2	Tablets
201.T7	Tinctures
201.V43	Vehicles, Drug. Drug carriers
201.W3	Waters, Officinal
210	Drug delivery devices

Cf. RM170.5, Infusion pumps
Commercial preparations. Patent medicines
Cf. RM671+, Therapeutics

250	General works
252.A-Z	Special, A-Z

Pharmaceutical supplies

355	General works
356	Commercial publications

Including catalogs
For dictionaries of drugs, see RS51
Pharmaceutical microbiology, see QR46.5

	Materia medica -- Continued
380	Pharmaceutical biotechnology
	Pharmaceutical chemistry
	Cf. QD71+, Analytical chemistry
	Cf. RB40, Clinical chemistry
	Cf. RS189+, Analysis and testing of drugs
400	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
401	Congresses
402	Collected works (nonserial)
402.5	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
	History
402.8	General works
402.9.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
403	General works
404.5	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
405	Problems, exercises, examinations
405.2	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
407	Laboratory manuals
410	Addresses, essays, lectures
418	Computer applications. Data processing
419	Combinatorial chemistry
420	Drug design
422	Drug lipophilicity
424	Drug stability
	Drug radiolabeling
425	General works
425.5.A-Z	Special methods, A-Z
425.5.I63	Radioiodination
429	Drug stereochemistry. Chiral drugs
431.A-Z	Individual substances, A-Z
431.A53	Alkaloids
431.A57	Amines
431.A58	Aminodeoxy sugar antibiotics
431.A584	Amphetamines
431.A586	Anthracyclines
431.A59	Antibacterial agents
431.A6	Antibiotics
431.A62	Antifungal agents
431.A64	Antineoplastic agents
431.A66	Antiviral agents
431.A95	Auranofin
431.A98	Autonomic drugs
431.B48	Beta lactam antibiotics
431.B49	Bicyclic diazepines
431.B55	Bleomycin
431.C23	Carbohydrates
431.C25	Cardiovascular agents
431.C5	Clay minerals
431.C6	Corticosteroids
431.D58	Diuretics
431.E73	Ergot alkaloids
431.F55	Fluorides
431.H34	Hallucinogenic drugs

Materia medica
Pharmaceutical chemistry
Individual substances, A-Z -- Continued

431.H95	Hyoscyamus
431.I53	Indandione
431.I56	Insulin
431.M37	Medicinal plants
431.M45	Metals
431.M47	Methamphetamine
431.N37	Narcotics
431.O73	Organofluorine compounds
431.P35	Penicillin
431.P37	Peptide antibiotics
431.P38	Peptides
431.P45	Petroleum products
431.P456	Phenothiazine
431.P46	Phorbol esters
431.P55	Plant antiviral agents
431.P68	Progesterone derivatives
431.P7	Prostaglandins
431.P75	Proteins
431.P9	Pyrazolines
431.R34	Radiopharmaceuticals
431.R4	Resins
431.S78	Steroids
431.S94	Sunscreens
431.T4	Tetracyclines
431.T44	Tetrahydrocannabinol
431.T75	Triterpenoid saponins
441	Microscopical examination of drugs

	Nursing
1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3	Congresses
	By region or country
	Including licensure, registration, history, etc.
	North America
	United States
4	General works
5.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
	Canada
6.A1	General works
6.A2-Z	By province, etc., A-Z
7.A-Z	Other North and Central American regions or countries, A-Z
	Under each country:
	.x General works
	.x2 Local, A-Z
7.C4	Central America
7.C7	Costa Rica
	Apply table at RT7.A-Z
7.C9	Cuba
	Apply table at RT7.A-Z
7.M6	Mexico
	Apply table at RT7.A-Z
	South America
8.A1	General works
8.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Apply table at RT7.A-Z
	Europe
10	General works
11	Great Britain
12.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
	Apply table at RT7.A-Z
	Asia
13.A1	General works
13.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Apply table at RT7.A-Z
	Africa
14.A1	General works
14.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Apply table at RT7.A-Z
15	Australia
16	New Zealand
	Pacific islands
17.A1	General works
17.A2-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z
21	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
22	Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
	Communication in nursing
23	General works
24	Nursing writing
	Directories
25.A2	General

	Directories -- Continued
25.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z
27	Placement agencies
	Statistics and surveys
29	General works
	By region or country, see RT4+
	History
31	General works
	By region or country, see RT4+
	Biography
	For army nurses, see UH341+
	For missionary nurses, see R722.3+
	For navy nurses, see VG226+
34	Collective
37.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	General works
40	Through 1900
41	1901-
42	General special
44	Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
48	Nursing assessment
	Including observation and examination of the patient
48.5	Diagnostic techniques. Laboratory tests, etc.
48.55	Patient monitoring
48.6	Nursing diagnosis
49	Nursing care plans. Planning
50	Nursing records
50.5	Computer applications
	Including electronic data processing
51	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
52	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
55	Problems, exercises, examinations
61	Popular works
	Including home nursing
61.5	Juvenile works
62	Practical nursing
63	Addresses, essays, lectures
65	Medicine and surgery for nurses
67	Hygiene for nurses
68	Mathematics for nurses. Statistical methods
	English language for nurses, see PE1116.N8
	Microbiology for nurses, see QR46
	Physical therapy for nurses, see RM700
	Therapeutics and materia medica for nurses, see RM125
69	Textbooks combining several basic subjects
	e.g. Physiology, anatomy, etc.
	Study and teaching
	Cf. RT90+, Teaching as a specialty in nursing
71	General works
73	General special
73.5	Audiovisual aids
73.7	Educational evaluation and measurement. Ability testing

	Study and teaching -- Continued
74	Practical nursing education
74.5	Associate degree nursing
	Cf. RT82.5, Associate degree nurses
74.7	Preceptorships in nursing education
75	Graduate nursing education
76	Continuing nursing education
	Including in-service training
	By region or country
	United States
79	General works
80.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
	Under each state:
	.x *General works*
	.x2 *Local, A-Z*
81.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Apply table at RT7.A-Z
81.5	Research. Experimentation
81.6	Clinical cases
82	Nursing as a profession
82.3	Certification in nursing
82.5	Associate degree nurses
82.8	Nurse practitioners
	Cf. R729.5.N87, Nurse-physician joint practice
82.9	Gay nurses. Lesbian nurses
83	Male nurses and attendants
	Minorities in nursing
83.3	General works
83.5	Black nurses
84	Nurses' aides
84.5	Philosophy of nursing. Nursing models
85	Nursing ethics
85.2	Religious aspects
	Cf. RT120.P37, Parish nursing
85.5	Standards for nursing care. Nursing audit. Evaluation and quality control of nursing care
85.6	Nursing errors
86	Psychology of nursing
86.3	Nurse and patient
86.4	Nurse and physician or other health professionals
	Cf. R729.5.N87, Nurse-physician joint practice
86.45	Clinical supervision of nurses. Mentorship
86.5	Social aspects
86.54	Transcultural nursing
	Practice of nursing. Nursing economics
	Including business methods and employment surveys
86.7	General works
	By region or country
	United States
86.73	General works
86.74.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
86.75.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
87.A-Z	Special topics in basic nursing care, A-Z

Special topics in basic nursing care, A-Z -- Continued
Amusements for invalids, see GV1231
Cookery for the sick, see RM219+
Feeding patients, see RT87.N87
Moving patients, see RT87.T72
87.N87 Nutritional care. Feeding patients
87.P35 Pain
87.P67 Positioning patients
87.S24 Safety measures
87.S49 Sex. Sexuality
Cf. RC556+, Sexual problems
87.T45 Terminal care
87.T72 Transferring and moving patients
Specialities in nursing
Administration
89 General works
89.3 Personnel management
Teaching
Including nursing education and patient education
90 General works
90.3 Health promotion. Health education
90.5 Team nursing
90.7 Primary nursing
Pediatric nursing, see RJ245+
Geriatric nursing, see RC954
Cancer nursing, see RC266
Cardiovascular disease nursing, see RC674
Dental nursing, see RK60.5
Eye, ear, nose, and throat nursing, see RE88, RF52.5
Respiratory disease nursing, see RC735.5
Dermatologic nursing, see RL125
Gynecological nursing, see RG105
Maternity nursing, see RG951
Neurological nursing, see RC350.5
Obstetrical nursing, see RG951
Psychiatric nursing, see RC440
School nursing, see RJ247
Surgical nursing, see RD99+
Orthopedic nursing, see RD753
95 Communicable disease nursing
General works
Poliomyelitis nursing, see RC180.8
Tuberculosis nursing, see RC311.8
97 Home nursing, see RT61, RT120.H65
Public health nursing
Cf. HV691.A2+, Medical charities
98 Cf. RJ247, School nursing
Community health nursing
Including nursing in voluntary health agencies, visiting nurse associations
Cf. RT120.H65, Home nursing
Industrial nursing, see RC966
102 Aviation nursing, see RC1097
Institutional nursing

	Specialities in nursing -- Continued
104	Private-duty nursing
108	Red Cross nursing
	Including peacetime and disaster nursing
	Government nursing services
	Army nurses and nursing, see UH341+, UH490+
	Navy nurses, see VG226+, VG350+
	Public health nursing, see RT97
	By region or country
	United States
116	General works
118.A-Z	Special services, A-Z
	Army nursing service, see UH493+
118.I5	Indian nursing service
118.N38	National Institutes of Health nursing service
	Navy nursing service, see VG353+
118.V4	Veterans' Administration nursing service
	Other regions or countries, see RT6.A+
120.A-Z	Other special types of nursing, A-Z
120.C3	Camps
120.C45	Chronic diseases
120.C5	Civil defense
120.E4	Emergency nursing
120.F34	Family nursing
	Forensic nursing, see RA1155
120.H65	Home nursing
	Cf. RT61, Popular works
120.I5	Intensive care nursing
120.L64	Long-term care facilities
	Including nursing homes
	Nursing homes, see RT120.L64
120.O9	Outpatient facilities
120.P37	Parish nursing
120.R4	Rehabilitation
120.R87	Rural nursing
120.S83	Subacute care
120.W3	War

	Botanic, Thomsonian, and eclectic medicine
1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	General works
3	Through 1850
5	1851-
	Biography
7	Collective
8.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
9	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Eclectic medicine
11	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
15	Yearbooks
21	Congresses
	Collected works (nonserial)
31	Several authors
33	Individual authors
41	General works
45	Examination. Diagnosis
50	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
51	Problems, exercises, examinations
52	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
53	Popular works
61	History
	Biography
71	Collective
76.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
81	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Study and teaching
	By region or country
	America
	United States
100	General works
101.A-Z	Individual schools. By place, A-Z
151.A-Z	Other American regions or countries, A-Z
	Europe
170	General works
171	Great Britain
181.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
	Diseases, treatment, etc.
211	Fevers
	Diseases due to specific infection
221	General works
225.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
	Diseases due to diathesis
231	General works
235.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
	Diseases of the nervous system
241	General works
246.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
	Diseases of the circulatory system
251	General works
256.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
	Diseases of the respiratory system

Eclectic medicine
Diseases, treatment, etc.
Diseases of the respiratory system -- Continued
261 General works
266.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Diseases of the digestive system
271 General works
276.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Diseases of the genitourinary system
281 General works
286.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
291 Diseases of the head and neck
293 Diseases of the chest and abdomen
297 Diseases of the pelvis
Surgery
301 General works
305 Conditions requiring surgery
311 Neoplasms. Tumors
Diseases of the eye
321 General works
331.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Diseases of the ear, nose, and throat
Including works on the nose and throat combined
341 General works
343 Diseases of the ear
345 Diseases of the nose
347 Diseases of the throat
Gynecology and obstetrics
361 General works
363.A-Z Individual classes, A-Z
365 Obstetrics
Diseases of children
375 General works
377.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Diseases of the skin
381 General works
391.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Materia medica and therapeutics
401 General works
411.A-Z Remedies, A-Z
Pharmacy
415 General works
421 Pharmacopoeias
431 Dispensatories

Homeopathy
Cf. RZ412, Biochemic system
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals, clinics, etc.
6 General works
6.5.A-Z By region or country
11 Yearbooks
21 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
31 Several authors
33 Individual authors
41 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
46 Directories
51 History
Biography
61 Collective
66.A-Z Individual, A-Z
68 Hahnemann's works
71 General works
72 General special
73 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
73.3 Problems, exercises, examinations
73.4 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
74 Examination. Diagnosis
75 Clinical cases
76 Popular works
78 Addresses, essays, lectures
Theory. Principles
81 General works
85 Antihomeopathic literature
Study and teaching
91 General works
101.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General
.x2A-Z Local, A-Z
Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc.
211 Fevers
Diseases due to specific infections
221 General works
226.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, see RX226.A35
226.A35 AIDS
226.C5 Cholera
226.D6 Diphtheria
226.Y4 Yellow fever
Diseases due to diathesis
Including constitutional diseases, hereditary diseases, etc.
241 General works
261.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Arthritis, see RX261.R4

Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc.
Diseases due to diathesis
Individual diseases, A-Z -- Continued
261.C3 Cancer
Class here works on medical treatment only
For works on surgery, see RX376
261.R4 Rheumatism. Arthritis
261.S9 Sycosis
Diseases of the nervous system
281 General works
301.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
301.B8 Brain diseases
301.C7 Convulsions
301.H5 Headache
301.I57 Insomnia
301.M45 Mental disorders
301.N5 Neuralgia
Diseases of the blood, lymphatics, and endocrine glands
305 General works
309.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
309.P9 Purpura
Diseases of the circulatory system
311 General works
316.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Diseases of the respiratory system
321 General works
326.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
326.C2 Catarrh
326.C7 Colds, Common
Common colds, see RX326.C7
326.H3 Hay fever
Diseases of the digestive system
331 General works
332 Diseases of the stomach
333 Diseases of the liver
336.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
336.C7 Constipation
336.D9 Dyspepsia
Diseases of the rectum
341 General works
343 Hemorrhoids
346.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
Diseases of the genitourinary system
Cf. RX460+, Gynecology and obstetrics
351 General works
356.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
356.B8 Bright's disease
360 Diseases of the chest
Surgery adapted to homeopathy
366 General works
367 General special
Conditions requiring surgery

	Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc.
	Surgery adapted to homeopathy
	Conditions requiring surgery -- Continued
368	General works
376	Neoplasms. Tumors
	For medical treatment of cancer, see RX261.C3
	Wounds and injuries
390	General works
395.A-Z	By type or causative agent, A-Z
395.S66	Sports injuries
	Diseases of the eye
401	General works
431.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
431.C37	Cataract
	Diseases of the ear, nose, and throat
441	General works
446	Diseases of the ear
451	Diseases of the nose
456	Diseases of the throat
	Gynecology and obstetrics
460	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
461	General works
463	General special
465	Popular works
467	Menstruation
469	Menopause. Change of life
471	Leucorrhea
473.A-Z	Other diseases, A-Z
476	Obstetrics
	Diseases of children
501	General works
503	Popular works
510	Underdeveloped children
531.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
531.A77	Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
540	Diseases of the teeth
	Diseases of the skin
561	General works
581.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
581.A25	Acne
581.R5	Ringworm
590.A-Z	Other diseases, A-Z
590.S75	Stress
	Materia medica and therapeutics
601	General works
603	Noncomprehensive. Additions, new remedies, etc.
606	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
606.2	Problems, exercises, examinations
606.3	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
615.A-Z	Remedies, A-Z
615.A74	Arnica
615.B42	Bee venom
615.C2	Carbolic acid

	Materia medica and therapeutics
	Remedies, A-Z -- Continued
615.F55	Flower remedies
	Herbal remedies, see RX615.V43
615.M55	Mineral remedies
615.P67	Potassium chloride
615.S9	Sulphur
615.V43	Vegetable remedies
621	Therapeutics
	Repertories of symptoms
631	General works
635	Tongue symptoms
637	Head symptoms
	Materia medica and pharmacy
671	General works
675	Pharmacopoeias
681	Trade publications

Other systems of medicine
Chiropractic

201	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
205.A-Z	Boards of chiropractic registration. By region or country, A-Z
	For certification lists, see RZ233
	Under each country:
	.x General works
	.x2A-Z Local, A-Z
211	Yearbooks
213	Congresses
	Collected works (nonserial)
215	Several authors
216	Individual authors
	History
221	General works
225.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
231	Collective
232.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Practice of chiropractic. Chiropractic economics
	Including business methods and employment surveys
232.2	General works
	By region or country
	United States
232.3	General works
232.32.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
232.4.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
233	Directories
235	Atlases. Pictorial works
236	Chiropractic as a profession
236.3	Chiropractic assistants
236.5	Chiropractic ethics
	Study and teaching
237	General works
238.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
241	General works
242	General special
242.9	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
243	Problems, exercises, examinations
243.2	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
244	Popular works
244.5	Juvenile works
245	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Diagnosis
250	General works
251.A-Z	Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
251.A65	Applied kinesiology
251.R33	Radiography
255	Therapeutics
	Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc.
260	Diseases of the eye, ear, nose, and throat
	Diseases of children

	Chiropractic
	Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc.
	Diseases of children -- Continued
263	General works
264.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
265.A-Z	Diseases of other organs or systems, A-Z
	Ankle, see RZ265.F66
265.C7	Cranium
265.F66	Foot. Ankle
265.H4	Headache
265.J64	Joints
265.K53	Knee
265.M45	Mental disorders
265.M8	Muscles
265.N4	Neck. Torticollis
265.N45	Nervous system
	Scoliosis, see RZ265.S64
265.S64	Spine. Scoliosis
	Torticollis, see RZ265.N4
	Wounds and injuries
270	General works
275.A-Z	By type or causative agent, A-Z
275.S65	Sports injuries
275.W48	Whiplash injuries
	By organ or system, see RZ265.A +
	Osteopathy
301	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Hospitals, clinics, etc.
302	General works
	By region or country
	United States
302.5	General works
303.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
304.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Boards of registration. By region or country
305	United States
307.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
311	Yearbooks
313	Congresses
	Collected works (nonserial)
315	Several authors
316	Individual authors
	History
321	General works
325.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
331	Collective
332.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
333	Directories
336	Osteopathy as a profession
	Study and teaching
337	General works
338.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z

	Osteopathy -- Continued
341	General works
342	General special
342.9	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
343	Problems, exercises, examinations
343.2	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
344	Popular works
345	Addresses, essays, lectures
345.7	Practice of osteopathy. Osteopathic business
	Including business methods and employment surveys
	Diseases, treatment, etc.
347	Fevers
	Diseases due to specific infection
350	General works
351.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
	Diseases due to diathesis
353	General works
354.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
	Diseases of the nervous system
356	General works
357.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
	Diseases of the endocrine glands
358	General works
358.5.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
358.5.T59	Thyroid gland diseases
	Diseases of the circulatory system
359	General works
360.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
	Diseases of the respiratory system
362	General works
363.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
	Diseases of the digestive system
365	General works
366.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
	Diseases of the rectum
368	General works
369.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
	Diseases of the genitourinary system
371	General works
372.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
	Surgery adapted to osteopathy
374	General works
376	Conditions requiring surgery
378	Neoplasms. Tumors
	Diseases of the eye
380	General works
381.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
381.C37	Cataract
	Diseases of the ear, nose, and throat
	Including works limited to the nose and throat
382	General works
383	Diseases of the ear
384	Diseases of the nose

	Osteopathy
	Diseases, treatment, etc.
	Diseases of the ear, nose, and throat -- Continued
385	Diseases of the throat
386	Gynecology and obstetrics
	Diseases of children
390	General works
391.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
	Diseases of the skin
393	General works
394.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
	Orthopedia
397	General works
397.5	Temporomandibular joint
399.A-Z	Osteo-magnetics, neuropathy, etc., A-Z
	Cf. RM721+, Massage
	Cf. RZ201+, Chiropractic
399.C73	Craniosacral therapy
399.N5	Neuropathy
399.O8	Osteo-magnetics
399.S7	Spondylotherapy
	Mental healing
	Cf. BT732.5+, Spiritual healing
	Cf. BT732.55+, Spiritual healing
	Cf. BV4337, Pastoral medicine
	Cf. RC49+, Psychosomatic medicine
	Cf. RC435+, Psychiatry
	Cf. RC475+, Psychotherapy
400.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
400.A4	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
400.A6-Z	General works
401	General special
403.A-Z	Systems of mental healing, A-Z
	Christian Science healing, see BX6950
403.P75	Psychic surgery
403.R45	Reiki
403.S56	Silva Mind Control
	Cf. BF1156.S55, Mental suggestion
403.Z37	Zarrow miracle psychic healing
403.Z6	Zodic force control
	Clinical cases
405	Collective
406.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Biography of mental healers
407	Collective
408.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Miscellaneous systems and treatments
409.7	Anthroposophical therapy
410	Baunscheidtism. (Exanthematic method)
412	Biochemic system
413	Broussaisism. Writings and doctrines of Francois J.V.Broussais

Miscellaneous systems and treatments -- Continued
413.5 Brunonianism. Brownism. Writings and doctrines of John Brown
414 Chronothermal system
414.6 Color therapy
415 Crystal healing
Dianetics, see BP605.S2
416 Dosimetric system. Alkaloidal system
420 Electrohomeopathy
Graphology, see BF905.M43
422 Magnetic healing
424 Medicine wheels
425 Metallic tractors. Metallotherapy
430 Mesmerism, animal magnetism, etc.
Cf. BF1111+, Parapsychology
Cf. RC490+, Hypnotism and hypnosis (Psychiatry)
Naturopathy
433 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Biography
439.5 Collective
439.7.A-Z Individual, A-Z
440 General works
Study and teaching
444 General works
445.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
460 Orgonomic medicine
501 Phrenology
Class here medical aspects of phrenology
For psychological aspects, see BF866+
520 Polarity therapy
600 Radiesthesia
Cf. BF1628.3, Occult sciences
Cf. RC271.R24, Cancer therapy
605 Radionics
999 Other systems and treatments not otherwise provided for

TABLE FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS

.A1-.A5	Official publications	
.A6A-Z	Nonofficial works. By author	
.A7-.Z	Individual institutions. By name, A-Z	
	Under each:	
.xA1-.xA7	*Official publications*	
.xA1-.xA4	*Serial*	
.xA5-.xA7	*Nonserial*	
.xA8-.xZ	*Other works. By author, A-Z*	

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER STATES (3 NOS.)

1	General works
2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
3	Collective biography For individual biography see R154

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER REGIONS OR COUNTRIES (4 NOS.)

1	General works
2	General special
3.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Biography
4.A1	Collective
4.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER STATES (2 NOS.)

1	General works
2.A-Z	Local, A-Z

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER COUNTRIES
(2 NOS.)

R5

1	General works
2.A-Z	Local, A-Z

TABLE FOR DENTAL EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS

.A1	Official publications
.A2A-Z	Local, A-Z
.A3-.Z	Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

A

AAF: RC268.7.A23
Abattoirs
  Air pollution: RA578.A6
Abdomen
  Diseases: RC944
    Eclectic treatment: RV293
    Neoplasms: RC280.A2
      Surgery: RD668+
  Surgery: RD540+
    Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.A24
Abdominal aorta (Surgery): RD540.3
Abdominal pain: RC809
  Pediatrics: RJ456.A26
Abdominal wall: RD540.2
Abecarnil
  Therapeutics: RM666.A12
Ability testing
  Medical education: R837.A2
  Nursing: RT73.7
Ability, Social: RC489.S63
Abnormal labor: RG705
Abnormalities
  Female genital organs: RG211+
  Preventive medicine: RA645.A24
  Rectum: RC866.M3
  Uterus: RG321+
Aborigines, Australian: RF122.7.A88
Abortifacients: RG734.4+
Abortion
  Forensic medicine: RA1067
Abortion, Induction of: RG734+
Abortion, Spontaneous: RG648
Abrasive behavior: RC569.5.A24
Abrasiveness (Personality disorders): RC569.5.A24
Abreaction: RC489.C37
Abscesses
  Anus: RC866.A3
  Bile ducts: RC853.A3
  Brain: RC387
  Conjunctiva: RE326.A3
  Eyelids: RE155.A3
  Gallbladder: RC853.A3
  Kidney: RC918.A2
  Lacrimal glands and ducts: RE216.A3
Abscesses
  Liver: RC848.A2
  Lungs: RC776.A3
  Pharynx: RF497.A27
  Rectum: RC866.A3
  Surgery: RD641
  Tonsils: RF499.A3
  Uterus: RG365
  Vagina: RG269.A3
Abscesses, Alveolar: RK371
Abstracting, Medical: R119
Abuse
  Pregnancy: RG580.A28
Abuse of mental patients (Psychiatry): RC455.2.A28
Abuse of substances: RC563+
Abuse of wives
  Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
Abused children: RJ375
  Child psychiatry: RJ507.A29
Abused teenagers
  Child psychiatry: RJ507.A29
Acacia
  Therapeutics: RM666.A13
Acalculia (Pediatrics): RJ496.A25
Acanthopanax eleutherococcus: RS165.A24
Acanthopanax senticosus (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A24
Acarbose
  Therapeutics: RM666.A15
    Diabetes: RC661.A33
Acceleration
  Aviation physiology: RC1076.A26
  Space physiology: RC1151.A26
Accessory sinuses (Diseases): RF421+
Accident neuroses: RC552.T7
Accidental complications
  Pregnancy: RG573
Accidents
  Forensic medicine: RA1121
  Home accidents: RA772.H65
  Public health: RA772.A25
  Radiography: RC78.3
Accreditation
  Health facilities: RA965.8
Acemetacin
  Therapeutics: RM666.A18

Acesulfame-K
Toxicology: RA1242.A26
Acetamidofluorene: RC268.7.A23
Acetaminophen
Toxicology: RA1242.A29
Acetaminophin
Therapeutics: RM666.A19
Acetates
Toxicology: RA1242.A3
Acetone
Toxicology: RA1242.A32
Acetophenetidin
Therapeutics: RM666.A23
Acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine
Therapeutics: RM666.P782
Acetylaminofluorene (Carcinogens): RC268.7.A23
Acetylaminophenol
Toxicology: RA1242.A29
Achlorhydria: RC840.A25
Achondroplasia (Pediatrics): RJ482.A25
Achondroplasty: RJ482.A25
Acid-base disorders
Neonatology: RJ268.6
Acne: RL131
Homeopathic treatment: RX581.A25
Aconite
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.A3
Therapeutics: RM666.A26
Acoustic aphasia: RC394.W63
Acoustic nerve (Neoplasms): RC280.A26
Acoustic trauma: RF293.5
Acquired disease: RB157
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: RC607.A26
Acrocephaly: RJ482.C73
Acrolein (Toxicology): RA1247.A3
Acromegaly: RC658.3
Acrophobia
Neuroses: RC552.A43
Acrylamide
Toxicology: RA1242.A33
Acrylates
Toxicology: RA1242.A333
Acrylic amide
Toxicology: RA1242.A33
Acrylonitrile
Toxicology: RA1242.A34
ACTH
Therapeutics: RM291.2.C65
Acting out
Psychotherapy: RC489.A34
Acting out (Personality disorders): RC569.5.A25
Actinium
Cause of disease: RC95.A2
Radiotherapy: RM862.A3
Actinomycin
Therapeutics: RM666.A27
Actinomycosis: RC120
Actinotherapy: RM831+
Activated carbon
Therapeutics: RM666.C34
Activated charcoal
Therapeutics: RM666.C34
Activation (Drug metabolism): RM301.56
Active childbirth: RG662
Acupressure: RM723.A27
Pediatrics: RJ53.A27
Acupuncture
Dentistry: RK320.A2
Gynecology: RG129.A25
Pediatrics: RJ53.A27
Acupuncture anesthesia: RD85.A25
Acupuncture points
Physical diagnosis: RC73.2
Therapeutics: RM184
Acute abdomen
Pediatrics: RJ456.A3
Newborn infants: RJ320.A26
Acute catarrhal jaundice: RC848.I6
Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome: RJ406.M83
Acute myelocytic leukemia (Pediatrics): RJ416.A25
Acute nasopharyngitis: RF361+
Acute otitis media: RF225.5
Acute pulmonary failure: RC776.R38
Acute respiratory distress syndrome: RC776.R38
Acute respiratory failure: RC776.R38

Acute toxicity testing: RA1199.4.A38
Acute toxicology testing: RA1199.4.A38
Acute yellow atrophy: RC848.N4
Adaptive colitis: RC862.I77
Addison's disease: RC659
Adenine arabinoside
  Therapeutics: RM666.A275
Adenosine aminohydrolase deficiency: RC632.A32
Adenosine deaminase deficiency: RC632.A32
Adenosylmethionine
  Therapeutics: RM666.A278
Adermin
  Therapeutics: RM666.V57
Adhesions (Surgery): RD647.A3
Adhesives
  Dentistry: RK652.7+
  Surgery: RD73.A3
Adipose tissues (Neoplasms): RC280.A28
Adiposity: RC628+
Adjustment (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S87
Adjustment disorders
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.A33
  Psychiatry: RC455.4.S87
Adjustment Scales for Children and Adolescents: RJ503.7.A33
Adjuvant treatment
  Cancer therapy: RC271.A35
Administration
  Medical schools: R833
  Nursing: RT89+
  Nursing homes: RA999.A35
Administration of drugs: RM147+
Administration of therapeutic agents: RM147+
Administrative records
  Hospitals: RA971.6
Admission of hospital patients: RA971.8
Adolescent analysis: RJ503
Adolescent health behavior: RJ47.53
Adolescent kyphosis: RJ482.O8
Adolescent pregnancy
  Child psychiatry: RJ507.A34
Adolescent psychiatric nursing: RJ502.3
Adolescent Psychopathology Scale: RJ503.7.A36
Adolescents
  Diseases: RJ550
    Mental disorders: RJ499+
    Tuberculosis: RC312.6.A3
  Health services: RJ101+
  Hospital care: RJ243
  Nutrition of: RJ235
  Pregnancy: RJ507.A34
  Psychiatry: RJ503
  Psychotherapy: RJ503
Adonis vernalis (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A33
Adopted children (Child psychiatry): RJ507.A36
Adoption (Psychiatry): RC455.4.A35
ADPKD (Disease): RC918.P58
Adrenal glands
  Diseases: RC659
    Neoplasms: RC280.A3
    Pediatrics: RJ420.A27
  Surgery: RD599.5.A37
Adrenal hormones
  Therapeutics: RM292+
Adrenal medulla hormones
  Therapeutics: RM292.7+
Adrenaline
  Therapeutics: RM292.8.A3
Adrenergic agents: RM323.6
Adrenergic alpha blockers
  Cardiac therapy: RC684.A34
Adrenergic beta agonists
  Gynecology: RG129.A32
Adrenergic beta blockers
  Cardiac therapy: RC684.A35
Adrenergic blocking agents: RM323.5
Adrenocortical hormones
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C6
  Therapeutics: RM292.2+
    Ocular therapeutics: RE992.A3
Adrenocorticotropic hormones
  Therapeutics: RM291.2.C65
Adrenogenital syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ420.A3
Adrenoleukodystrophy (Pediatrics): RJ496.A32
Adrenolytic agents: RM323.5

Adult child abuse victims: RC569.5.C55
Adult child sexual abuse victims (Personality disorders): RC569.5.A28
Adult children of alcoholics (Personality disorders): RC569.5.A29
Adult children of divorced parents (Personality disorders): RC569.5.A3
Adult children of dysfunctional families (Psychiatry): RC455.4.F3
Adult children of sex addicts (Personality disorders): RC569.5.A32
Adult progeria: RC580.W47
Adult psychological child abuse victims: RC569.5.P75
Adult respiratory distress syndrome: RC776.R38
Adults
  Public health: RA564.7+
Advance directives
  Medical ethics: R726.2
Adventure therapy
  Psychotherapy: RC489.A38
Advertising
  Electrotherapy: RM890
  Thermotherapy: RM867
Advocacy, Health care: R727.45
Advocacy, Patient: R727.45
Aerobic exercises: RA781.15
Aeroembolism: RC103.C3
Aeronautics in medicine: RA996.5+
Aerosols
  Toxicology: RA1270.A34
Aerotherapy: RM824+
Aerotitis: RF285.B37
Aesthetic aspects of dentistry: RK54
Affect
  Psychology: RC455.4.E46
  Psychotherapy: RC489.E45
Affective disorders
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.D4
  Neuroses: RC537+
Aflatoxins
  Contaminants: RA767.A35
  Toxicology: RA1242.A344
African trypanosomiasis: RC186.T82
Afro-American hospitals: RA981.A45
Afro-American physicians: R695
Afro-Americans
  Dentistry: RK55.3.B52
  Drug abuse: RC564.6.A35
  Personal health: RA778.4.A36
  Psychiatry: RC451.5.N4
  Public health: RA448.5.N4
  Tuberculosis: RC313.A57
Afro-Americans in medicine: R695
Aftercare
  Neurology: RC350.4
  Psychiatry: RC439.5
Age and disease: RB210
Age determination (Children): RJ132
AGECP
  Therapeutics: RM666.P782
Aged
  Dentistry: RK55.A3
  Dermatology: RL73.A35
  Drug abuse: RC564.5.A34
  Emergency surgery: RD93.5.A35
  Eye diseases: RE48.2.A5
  Gastroenterology: RC802.4.A34
  Geriatrics: RC952+
  Hearing disorders: RF291.5.A35
  Industrial medicine: RC963.6.A43
  Medical statistics: RA408.A3
  Minority aged: RA408.M54
  Nursing homes: RA997+
  Oncology: RC281.A34
  Orthopedic surgery: RD732.3.A44
  Otorhinolaryngology: RF47.A35
  Personal health: RA777.6
  Pharmaceutical assistance: RA412.3+
  Private medical care plans: RA413.7.A4
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.A5
  Public health: RA564.8
  Sports medicine: RC1218.A33
  Tuberculosis: RC312.6.A4
Aggressiveness
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.A35
  Personality disorders: RC569.5.A34

Agitophasia: RC425.5
Aglumin
Therapeutics: RM666.E84
Agnosia: RC394.A37
Agoraphobia: RC552.A44
Agrammatism: RC425.5
Agranulocytosis: RC640+
Agraphia (Pediatrics): RJ496.A4
Agricultural chemicals
Toxicology: RA1270.A4
Agriculture
Occupational diseases: RC965.A5
Aides, Nurses: RT84
Aides, Psychiatric: RC440.5
AIDS: RC607.A26
Homeopathic treatment: RX226.A35
Pediatrics: RJ387.A25
Pregnancy: RG580.A44
Public health: RA644.A25
AIDS patients
Dentistry: RK55.H58
Surgery: RD54.3.H58
AIDS phobia: RC552.A45
Air
Public health: RA575+
Air as a carrier of disease: RA642.A5
Air as a remedy: RM824+
Air conditioning
Health facilities: RA969.4+
Air-cushions (Surgery): RD73.A5
Air pollution: RA576+
Air pollution, Indoor: RA577.5
Air quarantine: RA655+
Airborne infection (Transmission of disease): RA642.A5
Airplanes
Public health: RA615.2
Akinetic mutism (Brain diseases): RC394.A43
Alachlor
Toxicology: RA1242.A347
Alastrim: RC121.A3
Albers-Schoenberg disease: RC931.O72
Albinism: RL790
Albuminuria: RC905
Albuterol
Therapeutics: RM666.A33
Alcohol
Carcinogens: RC268.7.A42
Toxicology: RA1242.A35
Alcohol syndrome, Fetal: RG629.F45
Alcoholic beverages (Diet therapy): RM257.A42
Alcoholic liver diseases: RC848.A42
Alcoholic parents (Child psychiatry): RJ507.A42
Alcoholic psychoses: RC525+
Alcoholism
Child psychiatry: RJ506.A4
Pregnancy: RG580.A46
Psychopathology: RC564.7+
Aldehydes
Cancer therapy: RC271.A59
Aldicarb
Toxicology: RA1242.A353
Aldosterone
Therapeutics: RM292.6.A4
Aldosterone antagonists
Cardiac therapy: RC684.A44
Alexander technique
Personal health: RA781.5
Alexia: RC394.W6, RC394.W63
Pediatrics: RJ496.A5
Alexithymia (Neuroses): RC540
Alfentanil (Anesthesiology): RD85.A43
Algae
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.A45
Toxicology: RA1242.A36
Algodystrophic syndrome: RC422.R43
Algodystrophy: RC422.R43
Alienation (Neuroses): RC553.A4
Aliens (Psychiatry): RC451.4.E45
Alimentary canal (Neoplasms): RC280.A4
Alkaloidal system: RZ416
Alkaloids
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A53
Therapeutics: RM666.A4
Toxicology: RA1242.A38
Alkylating agents (Carcinogens): RC268.7.A44
Allergens (Assay): RS190.A48

Allergics, Cookbooks for: RM221
Allergy: RC583+
Eye disease: RE901.A4
Pediatrics: RJ386+
Pregnancy: RG580.A47
Public health: RA645.A44
Allergy, Food: RC596
Allied health personnel: R697.A4
Allied mental health personnel: RC440.2+
Allied psychiatric personnel: RC440.2+
Allocation of organs for transplantation: RD129.5
Allorhythmia: RC685.A65
Almeida's disease: RC168.P17
Almond
Therapeutics: RM666.A412
Aloe
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.A48
Therapeutics: RM666.A414
Alopecia: RL155+
Alopecia areata: RL155.5
Alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency: RC632.A43
Alpha adrenergic antagonists: RC684.A34
Alpha blockers
Pharmacology: RC684.A34
Alpha particles (Cause of disease): RC95.A42
Alpha rays (Cause of disease): RC95.A42
Alprazolam (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.A45
Alternating hemiplegia of childhood: RJ496.A53
Alternative medicine: R733
Alternative treatment
Allergic diseases: RC588.A47
Cancer therapy: RC271.A62
Cardiac therapy: RC684.A48
Dentistry: RK320.A47
Diabetes: RC661.A47
Altitude sickness: RC103.M63
Alum
Therapeutics: RM666.A42
Aluminum
Medical engineering: R857.A4
Toxicology: RA1231.A5
Aluminum industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.A56
Alveolar abscesses: RK371
Alveolar emphysema: RC776.E5
Alveolar lavage: RC734.B69
Alveolar process (Diseases): RK440
Alzheimer's disease: RC523+
Public health: RA645.A49
Amalgam fillings (Operative dentistry): RK519.A4
Amanita phalloides
Toxicology: RA1242.A43
Amantadine
Therapeutics: RM666.A423
Amaurosis: RE92
Amaurosis fugax: RE92.5
Amblyopia: RE92
Ambulance service: RA995+
Ambulance service for children: RA995+
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: RC683.5.A43
Ambulatory electrocardiography: RC683.5.A45
Ambulatory electroencephalography: RC386.6.A45
Ambulatory medical care, Hospital-based: RA974+
Ambulatory surgery: RD110+
in childhood: RD137.7
Ambulatory surgical nursing: RD110.5
Amebiasis: RC121.A5
Public health: RA644.A57
Amebic dysentery: RC121.A5
Amenorrhea: RG171
Amenorrhea, Primary: RJ478.5.A43
American leishmaniasis: RC153.5
American trypanosomiasis: RC124.4
Americium (Causes of disease): RC95.A46
Ametropia: RE930
Amide, Acrylic
Toxicology: RA1242.A33

Amidines
Therapeutics: RM666.A425
Amido-benzene
Toxicology: RA1242.A6
Amiloride
Therapeutics: RM666.A426
Amines
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A57
Amino acid metabolism disorders: RC632.A45
Amino acid metabolism disorders
Pediatrics: RJ399.A45
Amino acids
Therapeutics: RM666.A45
Amino acids, Excitatory
Therapeutics: RM666.E87
Amino acids, Infusion of: RM178
Aminodeoxy sugar antibodies
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A58
Aminodiphenylamine
Toxicology: RA1242.A46
Aminoethylbenzenemethanol
Therapeutics: RM666.P57
Aminoglycosides
Therapeutics: RM666.A456
Aminopyridines
Therapeutics: RM666.A465
Amiodarone (Pathology): RB56.5.A43
Amitriptyline
Therapeutics: RM666.A48
Amlodipine
Therapeutics: RM666.A485
Ammonia (Toxicology): RA1231.A6
Amnesia: RC394.A5
Amnesia, Auditory: RC394.W63
Amnestic confabulatory syndrome: RC394.K6
Amniocentesis: RG628.3.A48
Amnion
Diseases: RG591
Amnioscopy: RG628.3.A5
Amniotic fluid, Analysis of: RG628.3.A48
Amoxicillin
Therapeutics: RM666.A49
Amphetamine
Drug abuse: RC568.A45
Pathology: RB56.5.A45
Therapeutics: RM666.A493
Toxicology: RA1242.A5
Amphetamines
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A584
Ampuls (Pharmaceutical dosage forms): RS201.A5
Amputations of extremities: RD553
Amyl acetate
Toxicology: RA1242.A54
Amyloid degeneration: RC918.D3
Amyloidosis: RC632.A5
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: RC406.A24
Anacidity, Gastric: RC840.A25
Anal region (Surgery): RD544
Analgesia
Surgery: RD93.93
Analgesia (Obstetrics): RG732+
Analgesics: RM319
Analysis
Material medica: RS189+
Analysis of amniotic fluid: RG628.3.A48
Analysis, Electrochemical: RB41
Analysis, Electrolytic: RB41
Analytic toxicology: RA1221+, RA1221
Anaphrodisiacs: RM386
Anaphylaxis (Anesthesiology): RD82.7.A48
Anatomical descriptions (Obstetrics): RG519
Anatomical gifts: RD129.5
Anatomical models, Molding and casting of: RB35
Anatomy
Fetal anatomy: RG605
Pathology: RB24+
Anatomy, Dental: RK280
Anatomy, Oral: RK280
Andrology: RC875+
Anemia: RC641+
Pediatrics: RJ416.A6
Pregnancy: RG580.A5
Public health: RA645.A53
Anemia, Familial splenic: RC632.G36
Anemia, Hypovolemic: RC641.7.H93
Anemia, Iron deficiency: RC641.7.I7

Anesthesia
Dentist: RK510+
Dermatoneuroses: RL711
Obstetrics: RG732+
Ophthalmology: RE82+
Positioning: RD32.7
Surgery: RD93.93
Anesthesia and the at-risk patient: RD87+
Anesthesia in childhood: RD139
Anesthesia in emergencies: RD87+
Anesthesia in old age: RD145
Anesthesia in orthopedics: RD751
Anesthesia services (Hospitals): RA975.5.A5
Anesthesia, Acupuncture: RD85.A25
Anesthesia, Electric: RD85.E57
Anesthesia, Endotracheal: RD85.E6
Anesthesia, Inhalation: RD85.I48
Anesthesia, Intraosseous: RD85.I496
Anesthesia, Intravenous: RD85.I6
Anesthesia, Neurolept: RD85.N4
Anesthesia, Peridural: RD85.P4
Anesthesia, Spinal: RD85.S7
Anesthesiology: RD78.3+
Anesthesiology, Practice of: RD80.65
Anesthetic
Side effects: RD82.7.S53
Anesthetics
Surgery: RD85.5
Toxicology: RA1270.A53
Anethole
Toxicology: RA1242.A57
Aneurysms: RC693
Aneurysms, Arteriovenous: RC776.A6
Angel dust
Psychiatry: RC568.P45
Angelica (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A5
Anger
Psychiatry: RC569.5.A53
Angina pectoris: RC685.A6
Angiocardiography: RC683.5.A5
Pediatrics: RJ423.5.A52
Angiography
Brain diseases: RC386.6.A54
Cardiovascular system
Pediatrics: RJ423.5.A53
Circulatory system: RC691.6.A53
Digestive system: RC804.A5
Nervous system
Pediatrics: RJ488.5.A54
Ophthalmology: RE79.A5
Angiohemophilia: RC647.V65
Angiomatosis: RC700.A5
Angioneurotic edema: RC594.A4
Angioplasty
Cardiac technique: RD598.35.A53
Angiostrongylosis: RC121.A57
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors
Cardiac therapy: RC684.A53
Angostura (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A6
Anhedonia (Neuroses): RC541
Aniline
Toxicology: RA1242.A6
Animal-bite wounds: RD96.2
Animal culture
Environmental health: RA581.5+
Animal diet: RM230+
Animal drugs: RS83
Animal experimentation
Medical research: R853.A53
Animal foodstuffs, Poisons from: RA1259
Animal magnetism: RZ430
Animal models
Psychiatry: RC455.4.A54
Toxicology: RA1199.4.A54
Animal parasites
Skin diseases: RL764.A+
Animal pharmaceutical substances: RS162+
Animal poisons: RA1255
Animal technicians
Occupational diseases: RC965.A6
Animals
Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.A65
Transmission of disease by: RA639+
Anisakiasis: RC840.A56

Anise
Therapeutics: RM666.A495
Aniseed
Therapeutics: RM666.A495
Aniseikonia: RE931
Aniseseed
Therapeutics: RM666.A495
Aniseum vulgare
Therapeutics: RM666.A495
Anisum officinarum
Therapeutics: RM666.A495
Ankle
Diseases
Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.F66
Ankle (Surgery): RD562
Ankylosing spondylitis: RD771.A5
Ankylostomiasis: RC199.95
Anodynes: RM319
Anomalies of expellant forces (Abnormal labor): RG705
Anomia: RC425.6
Anorexia
Manifestations of disease: RB150.A65
Pediatrics: RJ399.A6
Anorexia nervosa: RC552.A5
Anorgasmia: RC560.A56
Anorgasmy: RC560.A56
Anovulation: RG444
Anoxemia: RC103.A4
Manifestations of disease: RB150.A67
Anoxia (Embryo and fetus): RG629.A55
Antagonists, Enzyme
Therapeutics: RM666.E548
Antarctic medicine: RC955+
Anterior pituitary hormones
Therapeutics: RM291+
Anterior segment (Diseases): RE334+
Anterior uveitis: RE352.5
Anthelmintics: RM356
Anthracyclines
Cancer therapy: RC271.A63
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A586
Anthraquinones
Toxicology: RA1242.A65
Anthrax: RC121.A6
Public health: RA644.A6
Anthroposophical therapy: RZ409.7
Anthrum (Diseases): RF421+
Anti-infective agents
Clinical pathology: RB56.5.A58
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.A56
Anti-inflammatory agents
Pathology: RB56.5.A56
Therapeutics: RM405
Antiallergic agents: RM371
Antibacterial agents: RM409
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A59
Antibiotic therapy: RM265+
Antibiotics
Assay: RS190.A5
Clinical pathology: RB56.5.A58
Dentistry: RK715.A58
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A6
Therapeutics: RM265+
Cancer: RC271.A65
Gynecology: RG129.A56
Pediatrics: RJ53.A5
Respiratory system: RC735.A57
Antibiotics, Aminodeoxy sugar
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A58
Antibodies: RM282.I44
Antibodies, Beta lactam
Therapeutics: RM666.B46
Antibodies, Lactam
Therapeutics: RM666.B46
Antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy
Cancer therapy: RC271.A66
Antibody-drug conjugates: RS201.A56
Antibody-toxin conjugates
Cancer therapy: RC271.A67
Anticarie
Toxicology: RA1242.H47
Anticholinergic agents: RM323.3
Anticoagulants
Cardiac therapy: RC684.A6
Surgical therapeutics: RD52.A58
Anticonvulsants
Assay: RS190.A53
Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.A56

Antidepressants (Action on nervous system): RM332+
Antidiuretics: RM377
Antifertility vaccines: RG136.85
Antifungal agents: RM410
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A62
Antihistamines
Therapeutics: RM666.A5
Antihomeopathic literature: RX85
Antilymphocytic serum: RM282.A5
Antimalarials: RC159.A5
Antimetabolites
Cancer therapy: RC271.A68
Antimony
Therapeutics: RM666.A55
Toxicology: RA1231.A65
Antineoplastic agents
Dermatology: RL120.C9
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A64
Antioncogenes: RC268.43
Antioxidants
Therapeutics: RM666.A555
Antiparasitic agents: RM412
Antiparasitics: RM412
Antiphlogistics: RM405
Antipsychotic drugs: RM333.5
Antipyretics: RM321
Antipyrine
Therapeutics: RM666.A56
Antisense nucleic acids
Cancer therapy: RC271.A69
Therapeutics: RM666.A564
Antisepsis: RD91+
Dentistry: RK506+
Obstetrics: RG730
Antiseptics
Pharmacology: RM400
Antisocial personality disorders: RC555
Antispasmodics: RM322
Antitoxins
Pharmacology: RM278
Antiussive agents: RM388+
Antiviral agents: RM411
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A66
Antlers
Therapeutics: RM666.A57
Anus (Diseases): RC864+
Anxiety (Neuroses): RC531
Child psychiatry: RJ506.A58
Anxiety sensitivity
Neuroses: RC531
Aortic valve (Diseases): RC685.V2
Aortitis: RC694.5.A55
Apallic syndrome: RC394.A43
Aphanizomenon (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A7
Aphasia: RC425+
Pediatrics: RJ496.A6
Aphasia, Auditory: RC394.W63
Aphememesthesia: RC394.W63
Aphrenia: RC521+
Aphrodisiacs: RM386
Aphronesia: RC521+
Aphthae: RJ463.T4
Apicoectomy: RK535.A64
Aplastic anemia: RC641.7.A6
Apnea
Anesthesiology: RD82.7.A6
Respiratory system: RC737+
Apomorphine
Therapeutics: RM666.A617
Apoplexy: RC394.H37
Apothecaries: RS78
Apparatus, Medical
Occupational therapy: RM735.63
Apparent death, Recognition of: RA1063+
Appendages, Uterine: RG411
Appendectomy: RD542
Appendicitis: RD542
Pediatrics: RJ456.A6
Pregnancy: RG580.A6
Appetite depressants: RM332.3
Apple
Therapeutics: RM666.A62
Appliances, Medical
Occupational therapy: RM735.63
Applied kinesiology (Chiropractic diagnosis): RZ251.A65
Apraxia: RC394.A75
Pediatrics: RJ496.A63
Aquatic exercises: RA781.17
Pediatrics: RJ53.A68
Therapeutics: RM727.H8
Aquatic sports
Sports medicine: RC1220.A65

Arabinofuranosyladenine
Therapeutics: RM666.A275
Arachnida
Toxicology: RA1242.A72
Transmission of disease: RA641.A65
Arcana: RS87+
Architectural planning
Health facilities: RA967
Archives, Medical: R119.8
Arctic medicine: RC955+
Arithmetic, Pharmaceutical: RS57
Arm
Orthopedic surgery: RD776+
Armenian massacres survivors
Psychiatry: RC451.4.A68
Arms, Artificial: RD756.2+
Arnica
Therapeutics: RM666.A65
Arnica montana (Homeopathy): RX615.A74
Aromatherapy
Therapeutics: RM666.A68
Pediatrics: RJ53.A76
Aromatic amines (Carcinogens): RC268.7.A74
Aromatic compounds
Air pollution: RA577.A68
Carcinogens: RC268.7.A75
Aromatic plants
Therapeutics: RM666.A68
Arrested development (Children): RJ135
Arrhythmia: RC685.A65
Anesthesiology: RD82.7.A7
Pediatrics: RJ426.A7
Arrhythmias, Atrial: RC685.A72
Arrow poisons
Toxicology: RA1270.A7
Arsenic and arsenic compounds
Carcinogens: RC268.7.A76
Therapeutics: RM666.A7
Toxicology: RA1231.A7
Arsenobenzol
Therapeutics: RM666.A77
Arson
Psychiatry: RC569.5.P9
Arsphenamine
Therapeutics: RM666.A77
Art and mental illness: RC455.4.A77
Art therapy
Geriatrics: RC953.8.A76
Psychotherapy: RC489.A7
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.A7
Arterial catheterization (Diagnosis): RC78.7.A7
Arterial embolism: RC694.3+
Arterial thrombosis: RC694.3+
Arteries (Surgery): RD598.6+
Arteries, Coronary: RD598+
Arteriosclerosis: RC692
Arteriosclerotic heart disease: RC685.C6
Arteriovenous aneurysms: RC776.A6
Arteriovenous fistula (Lungs): RC776.A6
Arteritis, Cranial: RC694.5.G5
Arteritis, Giant cell: RC694.5.G5
Arteritis, Temporal: RC694.5.G5
Arthritis: RC933.A+
Homeopathic treatment: RX261.R4
Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.A78
Arthritis deformans: RJ482.A77
Arthritis urica: RC629.3
Arthritis, Gouty: RC629.3
Arthritis, Psoriatic: RC931.P76
Arthritis, Rheumatoid: RJ482.A77
Arthropod control
Public health: RA641.A7
Arthropod vectors
Public health: RA641.A7
Arthropod venom (Allergy): RC598.A76
Arthropods
Transmission of disease: RA641.A7
Articulation disorders: RC424.7
Pediatrics: RJ496.S7
Articulators (Dentistry): RK685.A75
Artificial arms: RD756.2+
Artificial circulation (Cardiovascular system): RD598.35.A77
Artificial eyes: RE986+
Artificial feeding of infants: RJ216
Artificial foot: RD756.42

Artificial hands: RD756.22
Artificial heart: RD598.35.A78
Artificial hyperemia: RM184
Artificial implants and implant materials: RD132
Artificial intelligence (Medical applications): R859.7.A78
Artificial kidney: RC901.7.A7
Artificial larynx: RF538
Artificial legs: RD756.4+
Artificial limbs: RD756+
Artificial lower extremities: RD756.4+
Artificial mineral waters: RM676, TP625
Artificial organs: RD130
Artificial pacemaker: RC684.P3
Artificial respiration (First aid): RC87.9
Artificial thinking: R859.7.A78
Artificial upper extremities: RD756.2+
Artistic interests (Physicians): R707.3
Artists
  Industrial medicine: RC963.6.A78
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.A7
Artist's block
  Neuroses: RC552.W74
Arts
  Psychotherapy: RC489.A72
  Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.A77
Arts medicine: R702.5
Arukampul
  Therapeutics: RM666.B45
Aryl amines: RC268.7.A74
Arylindandiones
  Therapeutics: RM666.A78
Asbestos
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.A78
  Toxicology: RA1231.A8
Asbestos industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.A7
Asbestosis: RC775.A8
Ascariasis: RC121.A8
  Pediatrics: RJ406.A73
  Public health: RA644.A82
Ascaridiasis: RC121.A8
Ascorbic acid
  Therapeutics: RM666.A79
    Cancer therapy: RC271.A78
Asepsis: RD91+
  Dentistry: RK506+
  Obstetrics: RG730
Aseptic femoral necrosis: RC931.I3
Aseptic wounds: RD95
Asian Americans
  Psychiatry: RC451.5.A75
  Public health: RA448.5.A83
Asparagin
  Cancer therapy: RC271.A8
Asparaginase
  Cancer therapy: RC271.A84
Asparagus
  Therapeutics: RM666.A815
Aspartame
  Toxicology: RA1242.A73
Aspartylglycosaminuria: RC632.A7
Asperger's syndrome: RC553.A88
Aspergillosis: RC121.A85
Aspergillus diseases: RC121.A85
Aspergillus infections: RC121.A85
Asphalt
  Toxicology: RA1242.A74
Asphyxia
  Forensic medicine: RA1071+
  Newborn infants: RJ256
Asphyxia, Autoerotic: RC560.A97
Aspiration pneumonia: RC772.A8
Aspiration, Pneumatic: RM186
Aspirin
  Therapeutics: RM666.A82
Assault and battery (Forensic medicine): RA1122+
Assault, Criminal: RC560.R36
Assaults against medical personnel: R727.2
Assay methods (Materia medica): RS189+
Assay, Microbiological: RA1199.4.M53
Assertiveness training
  Psychotherapy: RC489.A77
    Child psychotherapy: RJ505.A75
Assessment of the patient: RT48
Assessment, Health risk: RA427.3

Assisted degree nursing: RT74.5
Assisted suicide: R726
Assisting at operations: RD32.3
Associate degree nurses: RT82.5
Assyro-Babylonian medicine: R135.3
Aṣṭāṅ;ga yoga
  Public health: RA781.68
Astemizole
  Therapeutics: RM666.A823
Asthenia (Manifestations of disease): RB150.A87
Asthma: RC591
  Pediatrics: RJ436.A8
  Public health: RA645.A83
Astigmatism: RE932
Astragalus (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A84
Astringents: RM392
At-risk patient and anesthesia: RD87+
Atabrine
  Therapeutics: RM666.A83
Ataxia (Pediatrics): RJ496.A8
Ataxia telangiectasia
  Immunodeficiency: RC607.A83
  Pediatrics: RJ387.A8
Ataxia, Friedreich's: RC406.F7
Atelectasis: RC776.A7
  Pediatrics: RJ436.A84
    Newborn infants: RJ266
Atelectesis, Congestive: RC776.R38
Atherectomy (Cardiovascular system): RD598.65
Atheroembolism: RC694.35
Atheroma embolism: RC694.35
Atherosclerosis: RC692
  Pediatrics: RJ426.A82
  Public health: RA645.A86
Athletes
  Medical examination: RC1225
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.A83
Athletic performance
  Effect of alcohol: RC1245
  Effect of environmental factors: RC1238
Athrepsia: RJ399.K9
Athymia: RC521+
Atomic medicine: R895+
Atomic power industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.A8
Atopic dermatitis: RL243
Atrazine
  Toxicology: RA1242.A79
Atresia, Biliary: RJ266.8
Atresia, Esophageal: RJ456.E83
Atrial arrhythmias: RC685.A72
Atrial fibrillation: RC685.A72
Atrial flutter: RC685.A72
Atrophies,
  Olivopontocerebellar: RC394.O45
Atrophy
  Liver (Necrosis): RC848.N4
  Manifestations of disease: RB135
  Nose: RF410
  Skin: RL391
  Uterus: RG331
Atrophy, Infantile: RJ399.K9
Atrophy, Muscular: RC935.A8
  Pediatrics: RJ482.A83
Atropine
  Ocular therapeutics: RE992.A8
  Toxicology: RA1242.A8
Attachment behavior
  Psychiatry: RC455.4.A84
    Child psychiatry: RJ507.A77
Attachment disorder
  Psychiatry
    Child psychiatry: RJ507.A77
Attempted suicide: RC569
Attention
  Psychiatry: RC455.4.A85
Attention-deficit disorder in adults: RC394.A85
Attention deficit disorders (Child psychiatry): RJ506.H9
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
  Homeopathic treatment: RX531.A77
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (Child psychiatry): RJ506.H9
Attitude (Psychiatry): RC455.4.A86
Attitudes of entitlement: RC569.5.E48
Audiology: RF286+
Audiology, Forensic: RA1062.8
Audiometry: RF294+

Audiometry, Evoked response: RF294.5.E87
Audiometry, Impedance: RF294.5.I5
Audiometry, Speech: RF294.5.S6
Audit, Nursing: RT85.5
Auditory amnesia: RC394.W63
Auditory aphasia: RC394.W63
Auditory disorders: RF286+
Auditory nerve: RC280.A26
Auditory perception disorders: RC394.W63
Auditory perceptual disorders: RC394.W63
Auditory sensory deficit: RC394.W63
Auditory sequencing problems: RC394.W63
Augmentation mammaplasty: RD539.8
Aural barotrauma: RF285.B37
Auranofin
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A95
Aureomycin
  Therapeutics: RM666.A9
Auricle, Ear (Diseases): RF175+
Auscultation: RC76.3
  Heart disease: RC683.5.A9
  Respiratory system: RC734.A94
Australian aborigines (Otology): RF122.7.A88
Authentic movement therapy
  Psychotherapy: RC489.D3
Authors
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.A96
Autism
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.A9
  Infantile autism: RJ506.A9
  Neuroses: RC553.A88
Autoerotic asphyxia: RC560.A97
  Public health: RA1082
Autoexperimentation: R853.S44
Autogenic training: RC499.A8
  Child psychotherapy: RJ505.A9
Autoimmune diseases: RC600
Autologous blood transfusion: RM172.7
Automated multiphasic health screening: RA427.6
Automobile driving
  Medical aspects: RC1040+
Automobile exhaust gas (Air pollution): RA577.A9
Automobile mechanics
  Occupational diseases: RC965.A9
Automotive medicine: RC1040+
Autonomic drugs: RM323+
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A98
Autonomic nervous system (Diseases): RC407
Autopsy
  Forensic medicine: RA1063.4+
  Pathology: RB57
Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: RC918.P58
Auxiliary education (Dentistry): RK79
Avascular femoral necrósis: RA1055
Aversion disorders, Sexual: RC560.S45
Aversion, Sexual: RC560.S45
Aviation hygiene: RC1077
Aviation medicine: RC1050+
Aviation nursing: RC1097
Aviation ophthalmology: RC1095
Aviation physiology: RC1075+
Aviation psychiatry: RC1090
Aviation psychology: RC1085
Avitaminosis: RC623.7
Avocations: R707.4
Avoidant personality disorder: RC569.5.A93
Awards, prizes, etc.
  Medicine: R699
Azaconazole
  Toxicology: RA1242.A9
Azapropazone
  Therapeutics: RM666.A93
Azo compounds
  Toxicology: RA1242.A94
Azo dyes
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.A94
  Toxicology: RA1242.A94
Aztreonam
  Therapeutics: RM666.A95

B

Baby boom generation
Medical statistics: RA408.B33
Bacillary dysentery: RC182.S47
Bacillus Calmette-Guerin: RC271.B2
Bacitracin
Therapeutics: RM666.B2
Back
Diseases: RD768+
Injuries
Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.B33
Orthopedic surgery: RD768+
Backache: RD771.B217
Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.B33
Public health: RA645.B32
Backpacking
First aid: RC88.9.H55
Bacterial diseases: RC115+
Embryo and fetus: RG629.B33
Pediatrics: RJ406.B32
Public health: RA644.B32
Bacterial plaque: RK328
Bacterial vaginitis: RG269.B32
Bacterial warfare
Public health: RA647
Bacteriocidal agents: RM409
Bacteriostatic agents: RM409
Bael (Tree)
Therapeutics: RM666.B213
Bahama grass
Therapeutics: RM666.B45
Bahera: RS165.B3
Balancing, Polarity: RZ520
Balantidium coli: RC122.B3
Baldness: RL155+
Balkan endemic nephropathy: RC918.B34
Balkan nephritis: RC918.B34
Balkan nephropathy: RC918.B34
Balkan tubulointerstitial nephritis: RC918.B34
Ballet dancing
Sports medicine: RC1220.B27
Ballistocardiography: RC683.5.B3
Balneotherapy: RM801+
Neurology: RC350.B3
Balsamo virgen: RS88.B2
Bamboo
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.B24
Therapeutics: RM666.B22
Bamethan
Therapeutics: RM666.B23
Bandages, Occlusive: RD113.4.O22
Bandaging (Surgery): RD113+
Banks, Organ: RD127+
Banks, Tissue: RD127+
Banks, Transplant: RD127+
Banyan fig
Therapeutics: RM666.B24
Banyan tree
Therapeutics: RM666.B24
Bar coding
Computer applications to medicine: R859.7.B37
Barber shops
Public health: RA617
Barbiturates
Psychiatry: RC568.B3
Therapeutics: RM666.B3
Toxicology: RA1242.B3
Barley
Therapeutics: RM666.B34
Barlow's disease: RJ399.S3
Barotitis: RF285.B37
Barotrauma, Aural: RF285.B37
Barrier devices (Contraceptives): RG137.2
Bartholin's glands (Diseases): RG261+
Basal ganglia diseases: RC376.5
Basal metabolism: RC72
Baseball
Sports medicine: RC1220.B3
Basedow's disease: RC657.5.G7
Basilar artery insufficiency: RC388.5
Basketball
Sports medicine: RC1220.B33
Bathing
Health resorts: RA794
Hydrotherapy: RM819+
Medical climatology: RA794
Personal health: RA780
Public baths: RA605+
Bathing beaches
Public health: RA606

Bathing facilities
(Hospitals): RA969.33
Baths
Electric baths: RM885
Hydrotherapy: RM819+
Public health: RA606
Batista technique (Heart):
RD598.35.P27
Bats
Transmission of disease:
RA641.B38
Batten's disease: RC632.N47
Battered child syndrome
(Forensic medicine):
RA1122.5
Battery (Forensic medicine):
RA1122+
Baunscheidtism: RZ410
BCG (Cancer therapy): RC271.B2
Beams, Electron: RM862.E4
Beams, Laser: RA569.5
Beauty culture
Women's health: RA778+
Beauty shops
Public health: RA617
Bechterew's disease: RD771.A5
Bed injuries (Surgery):
RD97.8.B43
Bed wetting
Behavior problem: RC569.5.E5
Bedsores: RL675
Bee milk
Therapeutics: RM666.R6
Bee pollen
Therapeutics: RM666.B375
Bee products
Therapeutics: RM666.B378
Bee proteins (Allergy):
RC598.B4
Bee venom
Homeopathy: RX615.B42
Therapeutics: RM666.B38
Beer (Diet therapy): RM257.B4
Beet juice
Cancer therapy: RC271.B4
Begg appliance (Orthodontics):
RK528.B43
Behavior
Children: RJ506.P63
Fetus: RG622
Behavior disorders
(Pediatrics): RJ506.B44
Behavior Disorders
Identification Scale:
RJ503.7.B44
Behavior modification
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.B4
Behavior problems: RC554+
Behavior therapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.B4
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.B4
Behavior, Compulsive: RC533
Behavior, Health: RA776.9+
Behavioral assessment
(Psychiatric diagnosis):
RC473.B43
Behavioral optometry: RE960
Behavioral pharmacology:
RC483.3
Behcet's disease: RC122.B4
Belladonna
Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.B28
Therapeutics: RM666.B4
Belleric myrobalan
(Pharmaceutical
substances): RS165.B3
Bender-Gestalt Test
Brain diseases: RC386.6.B46
Psychiatry: RC473.B46
Bends: RC103.C3
Benign neoplasms: RC259
Bentonite
Therapeutics: RM666.B416
Benzamide (Psychiatric
chemotherapy): RC483.5.B45
Benzanthracenes (Carcinogens):
RC268.7.B42
Benzanthrene: RC268.7.B42
Benzene
Toxicology: RA1242.B4
Benzene, Amido
Toxicology: RA1242.A6
Benzene, Trichloro-chlorophenyl
sulfonyl
Toxicology: RA1242.T47
Benzenedicarbonitrile
Toxicology: RA1242.B42
Benzidine
Toxicology: RA1242.B425
Benzodiazepines
Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.B44
Pathology: RB56.5.B45
Psychiatric chemotherapy:
RC483.5.B48

Benzodiazepines
Psychiatry: RC568.B45
Therapeutics: RM666.B42
Toxicology: RA1242.B43
Benzoepin
Toxicology: RA1242.E45
Benzopyran
Therapeutics: RM666.B425
Benzopyrene (Carcinogens): RC268.7.B44
Benzopyrine: RC268.7.B44
Benzphenanthrene: RC268.7.B42
Benzpyrene: RC268.7.B44
Benzypyrene: RC268.7.B44
Berberine (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.B4
Bereavement
Psychiatry: RC455.4.L67
Berger's disease: RC918.I35
Beriberi: RC627.B45
Bermuda grass
Therapeutics: RM666.B45
Beryllium (Toxicology): RA1231.B4
Beryllium industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.B5
Bestatin
Cancer therapy: RC271.B45
Beta blockers (Pharmacology): RC684.A35
Beta lactam antibiotics
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.B48
Therapeutics: RM666.B46
Betrayal
Psychotherapy: RC489.B45
Beverages, Alcoholic: RM257.A42
Biblical and Talmudic medicine: R135.5
Bibliotherapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.B48
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.B5
Bicyclic diazepines
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.B49
Bifocals: RE977.B5
Bifonazole
Therapeutics: RM666.B467
Biguanide
Therapeutics: RM666.B47
Bile ducts
Diseases: RC849+
Neoplasms: RC280.B48
Surgery: RD669
Surgery: RD546
Bile nephrosis: RC848.H46
Bilharziasis: RC182.S24
Biliary atresia (Newborn infants): RJ266.8
Biliary calculi (Surgery): RD547
Biliary stasis: RC854.C45
Biliary tract
Diseases: RC854.C45
Neoplasms: RC280.B48
Binocular imbalance: RE735
Binswanger's disease: RC523.5
Bioadhesive drug delivery systems: RS201.B54
Bioassay technology (Materia medica): RS189+
Bioavailability: RM301.6
Bioceramics: R857.C4
Biochemic system of medicine: RZ412
Biochemical diagnosis: RC683.5.C5
Biochemical toxicology: RA1219.5
Biochemistry, Clinical: RB112.5
Biochemistry, Medical: RB112.5
Biochemistry, Pathological: RB112.5
Biochips
Biomedical engineering: R857.B5
Bioenergetics (Psychotherapy): RC489.B5
Bioequivalence in drugs: RM301.45
Biofeedback training
Neurology: RC350.B56
Psychotherapy: RC489.B53
Bioflavonoids
Therapeutics: RM666.B48
Bioinstrumentation (Space medicine): RC1132
Biological aspects
Mental illness: RC455.4.B5
Biological child psychiatry: RJ486.5+
Biological clocks
Space medicine: RC1151.B54

Biological markers (Oncology): RC270.3.T84
Biological monitoring
Toxicology: RA1223.B54
Industrial toxicology: RA1229.4
Biological products (Assay): RS190.B55
Biological psychiatry: RC321+
Biological response modifiers
Cancer therapy: RC271.B53
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.B56
Biological rhythms
Space medicine: RC1151.B54
Biological transport
Biological engineering: R857.B52
Biologicals: RS190.B55
Biologics: RS190.B55
Biomaterials: R857.M3
Biomedical ceramics: R857.C4
Biomedical engineering: R856+
Biomedical engineering materials: R857.M3
Biomedical sensors: R857.B54
Biomedical technicians: R856.25
Biomicroscopy (Ophthalmology): RE79.B5
Biopharmaceutics: RM301.4
Biopsy
Brain diseases: RC386.6.B55
Breast diseases: RG493.5.B56
Dermatology: RL106.B5
Digestive system: RC804.B5
Heart disease: RC683.5.B5
Liver diseases: RC847.5.B56
Respiratory system: RC734.B56
Toxicology: RA1223.B56
Biopsychiatry: RC321+
Biorhythms
Space medicine: RC1151.B54
Biosensor piezoelectric polymers: R857.P53
Biosensors (Biomedical engineering): R857.B54
Bipolar disorder: RC516
Birds
Transmission of disease: RA641.B5
Birth control
Female: RG136+
General: RG136+
Male: RD585+
Birth defects
Preventive medicine: RA645.A24
Birth injuries: RJ325
Birth order
Psychiatry: RC455.4.B54
Psychotherapy: RC489.B57
Birth weight, Low: RJ281
Birth, Multiple: RG696+
Birthing centers: RG500+
Bischloromethyl ether: RC268.7.D5
Bisexuality
Psychopathology: RC560.B56
Bisoprolol
Cardiac therapy: RC684.B56
Bistrifluoroethyl ether: RC483.5.F58
Bitumen
Therapeutics: RM666.B54
Black cumin
Therapeutics: RM666.B57
Black death: RC171+
Black dentists: RK60.45
Black nurses: RT83.5
Black pepper (Spice)
Therapeutics: RM666.P38
Black physicians: R695
Black tea fungus
Therapeutics: RM666.T25
Blacks
Diseases
Neoplasms: RC282.B55
Tuberculosis: RC312.7.B55
United States: RC313.A57
Psychiatry: RC451.5.N4
Public health: RA562
Blacks in dentistry: RK60.45
Bladder
Diseases: RC919+
Neoplasms: RC280.B5
Surgery: RD580+
Bladder calculi (Pediatrics): RJ476.B4
Bladder, Hernia: RG485.C94
Blanching: RK320.B55
Blast injuries (Surgery): RD96.7
Blastomycosis: RC123.B6
Blastomycosis, South American: RC168.P17
Bleaching (Therapeutics)
Dentistry: RK320.B55

Bleomycin
Cancer therapy: RC271.B57
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.B55
Blepharitis: RE141
Blepharoplasty
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.E94
Blepharoptosis: RE155.B5
Blepharospasm: RE142
Blind
Medical statistics: RA408.B5
Blindness: RE91+
Public health: RA645.B54
Blindness, Monocular: RE95
Block (Heart diseases): RC685.B55
Block anesthesia: RD84
Blocking agents,
Neuromuscular: RD83.5
Blood
Diseases: RC633+
Homeopathic treatment: RX305+
Examination
Alcohol determination: RA1061.5
Forensic medicine: RA1061+
Pathology: RB45
Fluid balance disorders
Neonatology: RJ268.6
Pathology: RB145
Transfusion: RM171+
Blood alcohol determination (Forensic medicine): RA1061.5
Blood analysis (Fetus): RG628.3.B55
Blood banks
Medicine: RM172
Blood cells, Drugs acting on: RM335
Blood cells, Radiolabeled: RC78.7.R43
Blood circulation disorders: RB144+
Blood coagulation disorders (Pregnancy): RG580.B56
Blood coagulation factors: RM171.5
Blood coagulation tests: RB45.3
Blood coagulation, Drugs affecting: RM340
Blood collection
Clinical pathology: RB45.15
Blood component separation: RM173
Blood flow measurement: RC691.6.B55
Blood-forming organs
Diseases: RC633+
Neoplasms: RC280.H47
Durgs acting on: RM335
Blood gases, Examination of: RB45.2
Blood groups, Examination of: RB45.5
Blood hyperviscosity: RC647.H95
Blood plasma exchange: RC271.P54
Blood platelet disorders: RC647.B5
Blood pressure: RC74
Blood pressure monitoring, Ambulatory: RC683.5.A43
Blood pressure, High: RC685.H8
Blood products: RM171.4
Blood protein disorders: RC647.B6
Blood substitutes: RM171.7
Blood transfusion: RM171+
Cancer therapy: RC271.B59
Orthopedic surgery: RD736.B56
Pediatrics: RJ53.B56
Blood transfusion committees: RM171.3
Blood transfusion, Autologous: RM172.7
Blood vessel prosthesis (Neurosurgery): RD598.55
Blood vessels
Diseases: RC691+
Brain: RC388.5
Central nervous system: RC367
Eclectic medicine: RV251+
Eye: RE720
Conjunctiva: RE326.V3
Retina: RE661.V3
Homeopathy: RX311+
Intestines: RC862.V3
Lungs: RC776.V37
Osteopathy: RZ359+
Pediatrics: RJ421+
Peripheral blood vessels: RC694
Spinal cord: RC406.V3

Blood vessels
Surgery: RD598.5+, RD598.5
Nervous system: RD594.2
Bloodborne infection
(Transmission of disease): RA642.B56
Bloodletting: RM182
Bloodmobiles: RM172.5
Blues, Postpartum: RG852
Blunt trauma: RD96.15
Blunt wounds: RD96.15
Boards of dental examination: RK4+
Boards of dental registration: RK4+
Boards of health: RA5
Boards of undertaking and embalming examination and registration: RA622.95+
Boats and boating
First aid: RC88.9.B6
Public health: RA615.3
Sports medicine: RC1220.B5
Body and mind therapies
(Psychotherapy): RC489.M53
Body dysmorphic disorder: RC569.5.B64
Body fluids (Fetus): RG614
Body fluids, Examination of: RB52
Body image (Psychiatry): RC455.4.B64
Body image disturbance: RC569.5.B65
Body piercing
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.B82
Body schema
Psychiatry: RC455.4.B64
Body shaping (Cosmetic surgery): RD119.5.B83
Body surface mapping: RC683.5.B63
Boils (Dermatology): RL221
Bonding, Dental: RK652.7+
Bone
Diseases
Pediatrics: RJ482.B65
Bone (Transplantation): RD123+
Bone banks: RD128
Bone marrow
Diseases: RC645.7+
Examination: RB55.2
Transplantation: RD123.5
Bone resorption: RC931.B65
Bone saws (Surgery): RD73.B57
Bone substitutes
(Orthopedics): RD755.6
Bone tumors (Surgery): RD675
Bone wiring (Fractures): RD103.B65
Bones
Diseases: RC930+
Neoplasms: RC280.B6
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.B6
Forensic examination: RA1059
Surgery: RD684
Booklet Category Test
(Neuropsychology): RC386.6.B65
Borderline personality disorder: RC569.5.B67
Borderline personality disorder
Child psychiatry: RJ506.B65
Boredom
Psychiatry: RC455.4.B66
Bornholm disease: RC179.5
Botanic medicine: RV1+
Botulism: RC143
Bougies
Surgery: RD73.B6
Urinary diseases: RC901.7.B6
Bowel diseases: RC862.I53
Bowel diseases, Inflammatory
Public health: RA645.I53
Bowleg, Nonrachitic: RJ482.O8
Boxing
Sports medicine: RC1220.B6
Boys
Pediatrics: RJ143
Personal health: RA777.2
Braces (Orthopedic apparatus): RD757.B73
Bradykinin
Therapeutics: RM666.B68
Brain
Diseases: RC386+
Edema: RC394.E3
Embryo and fetus: RG629.B73
Homeopathic treatment: RX301.B8

Brain
Diseases
Neoplasms: RC280.B7
Surgery: RD663
Newborn infants: RJ290.5
Pediatrics: RJ486+
Surgery: RD594+
Brain abscess: RC387
Brain banks: RD127.3
Brain damage: RC387.5
Embryo and fetus: RG629.B73
Pediatrics: RJ496.B7
Brain death: RA1063.3
Brain dysfunction, Minimal: RC394.M55
Brain imaging (Psychiatric diagnosis): RC473.B7
Brain injured
Psychiatry: RC451.4.B73
Brain injuries
Public health: RA645.B73
Brain mapping: RC386.6.B7
Brain microdialysis: RC386.6.B73
Brain pathology (Pediatrics): RJ492
Brain stem diseases: RC394.B7
Brain stimulation (Therapeutics)
Neurology: RC350.B72
Brazilian blastomycosis: RC168.P17
Breakbone fever: RC137
Breast
Diseases
Female: RG491+
Male: RC942
Neoplasms: RC280.B8
Surgery: RD667.5
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.B7
General: RC942+
Surgery: RD539.8
Breast implants: RD539.8
Breast pumps: RG866
Breath tests: RC78.7.B74
Breathing exercises (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.B74
Breathing, Deep (Personal health): RA782
Breech presentation (Labor): RG686
Breema
Personal health: RA781.75
Brevicolline
Therapeutics: RM666.B74
Brevital
Therapeutics: RM666.M515
Breweries
Air pollution: RA578.B8
Bridgework (Prosthetic dentistry): RK666
Brief psychotherapy: RC480.55
Child psychotherapy: RJ504.3
Brietal
Therapeutics: RM666.M515
Bright children: RJ507.G55
Bright's disease: RC907
Homeopathic treatment: RX356.B8
Brine baths: RM822.M9
Bromazepam (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.B77
Bromocriptine
Therapeutics: RM666.B82
Bronchi
Diseases: RC778
Neoplasms: RC280.B9
Bronchial brushing: RC734.B68
Bronchial catheterization: RC734.B68
Bronchial diseases (Pediatrics): RJ436.B67
Bronchial lavage: RC734.B69
Bronchiectasis (Pediatrics): RJ436.B7
Bronchiolar diseases: RC776.B75
Bronchitis: RC778
Pediatrics: RJ436.B73
Bronchoalveolar lavage: RC734.B69
Bronchocele: RC656.A+
Bronchodilators: RM388.5
Bronchopneumonia: RC772.B7
Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (Newborn infants): RJ320.B75
Bronchoscopy: RC734.B7
Bronchospirometry: RC734.B76
Brothers and sisters
Psychiatry: RC455.4.B76
Broussaisism: RZ413
Brow presentation: RG676
Brownism: RZ413.5

Brucellosis: RC123.B7
Public health: RA644.B7
Brunonianism: RZ413.5
Bubonic plague: RC171+
Buddhist medicine: R135.6
Buerger's disease: RC694.5.T45
Building cleaning
Occupational diseases: RC965.B75
Building materials industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.B8
Bulimia: RC552.B84
Bullfighting
Sports medicine: RC1220.B8
Bumetanide
Therapeutics: RM666.B84
Bunion (Orthopedic surgery): RD787
Bunt-cure
Toxicology: RA1242.H47
Bunt-no-more
Toxicology: RA1242.H47
Buprenorphine (Anesthetics): RD86.B85
Burial: RA625+
Burial, Premature: RA1063+
Burkitt herpesvirus diseases: RC141.5
Burn care units (Hospitals): RA975.5.B87
Burns and scalds
Forensic medicine: RA1085
Surgery: RD96.4+
Burns, Chemical: RD96.45
Burns, Electrical
Surgery: RD96.5
Burns, Radiation: RD96.55
Bursitis: RC935.B8
Buses
Public health: RA615.1
Business management
Hospitals: RA971.3+
Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.F55
Business methods
Dietetics: RM218.5
Orthodontics: RK521.9
Buspirone
Therapeutics: RM666.B87
Busulfan
Cancer therapy: RC271.B8
Butadiene
Toxicology: RA1242.B76
Butane
Toxicology: RA1242.B8
Buttermilk diet: RM234
Butyl methyl ether
Toxicology: RA1242.B86
Byssinosis: RC775.B9

C

C-L psychiatry: RC455.2.C65
Cabbage
Therapeutics: RM666.C13
Cadmium (Toxicology): RA1231.C3
Cadmium bases (Prosthetic dentistry): RK663
Caffeine (Drug abuse): RC567.5
Caisson disease: RC103.C3
Calcification: RB138
Arterial diseases: RC694.5.C34
Brain diseases: RC394.C3
Breast diseases: RG496.C34
Heart diseases: RC685.C15
Lung diseases: RC776.C2
Calcinosis (Breast diseases): RG496.C34
Calcium
Therapeutics: RM666.C24
Calcium antagonists
Cardiac therapy: RC684.C34
Therapeutics: RM666.C243
Calcium in the diet: RM237.56
Calcium metabolism disorders: RC632.C26
Pediatrics: RJ399.C25
Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease: RC935.C47
Calculations (Pharmacy): RS57
Calculi (Surgery): RD646
Calculi, Kidney: RC916
Calculi, Ureter: RC922
Calculi, Urinary: RC916
Calculus, Dental: RK328
Calendula
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C17
California encephalitis: RC141.E6
Callosities: RL411

Camomile (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.C24
Camomiles
Therapeutics: RM666.C3797
Camp nursing: RT120.C3
Campgrounds
Public health: RA604
Camphechlor
Toxicology: RA1242.T64
Camphene, Chlorinated
Toxicology: RA1242.T64
Camphor
Therapeutics: RM666.C25
Camping (First aid): RC88.9.C3
Camptothecins
Cancer therapy: RC271.C35
Cancer: RC261+
Homeopathic treatment: RX261.C3
Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.C35
Pregnancy: RG580.C3
Public health: RA645.C3
Surgery: RD651+
Cancer markers: RC270.3.T84
Cancer nursing: RC266
Cancer patients (Prosthetic dentistry): RK651.5.C35
Cancer promotion: RC268.52
Cancer regression, Spontaneous: RC270.5
Cancer remission, Spontaneous: RC270.5
Candida infection: RC123.C3
Candidiasis: RC123.C3
Candidiasis, Vaginal: RG269.C35
Candidiasis, Vulvovaginal: RG269.C35
Candidosis: RC123.C3
Candy industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.C34
Cannabis
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C2
Psychiatry: RC568.C2
Therapeutics: RM666.C266
Toxicology: RA1242.C17
Cantharides
Therapeutics: RM666.C27
Capillaroscopy (Circulatory system): RC691.6.C35
Capillary electrophoresis
Pathology: RB43.8.C36
Pharmaceutical analysis: RS189.5.C34
Capitation fees: R728.6
Capparis moonii therapy: RC311.3.C3
Capsaicin
Therapeutics: RM666.H57
Capsules: RS201.C3
Imprints on capsules: RS58+
Car sickness: RC103.M6
Carbamates
Toxicology: RA1242.C19
Carbenicillin phenylsodium
Therapeutics: RM666.C364
Carbenoxolone
Therapeutics: RM666.C29
Carbohydrate metabolism disorders
Pediatrics: RJ399.C3
Carbohydrates
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C23
Carbohydrates, Refined: RC627.R43
Carbolic acid
Therapeutics: RM666.P5
Toxicology: RA1242.C2
Carbon dioxide
Toxicology: RA1247.C15
Carbon disulphide
Toxicology: RA1242.C23
Carbon monoxide
Public health: RA577.C36
Toxicology: RA1247.C2
Carbon tetrachloride
Toxicology: RA1242.C24
Carbon, Activated
Therapeutics: RM666.C34
Carbonic acid
Toxicology: RA1247.C15
Carbuncles (Dermatology): RL221
Carcinogenesis: RC268.5+
Carcinogens: RC268.6+
Carcinoid heart disease: RC685.C16
Cardia (Neoplasms): RC280.C3
Cardiac arrest, Induced: RD598.35.I53
Cardiac block: RC685.B55

Cardiac catheterization: RC683.5.C25
Pediatrics: RJ423.5.C36
Surgery: RD598.35.C35
Cardiac function tests: RC683.5.H4
Cardiac glycosides: RM349
Cardiac implants: RD598.3+
Cardiac intensive care: RC684.C36
Cardiac pacing: RC684.P3
Pediatrics: RJ424.5.C37
Cardiac therapy for nurses: RM700
Cardiogenic shock: RC685.C18
Cardiography: RC683.5.C3
Cardiography, Ultrasonic: RC683.5.U5
Cardiologic emergencies: RC675
Cardiology, Forensic: RA1170.H4
Cardiomyoplasty: RD598.35.C37
Cardioplasty (Heart): RD598.35.C37
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: RC87.9
Cardiopulmonary system
(Disease): RC702
Pregnancy: RG580.C32
Cardiotocography: RG628.3.H42
Cardiotonic steroids: RM349
Cardiovascular agents
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C25
Cardiovascular disease
nursing: RC674
Cardiovascular diseases
(Pregnancy): RG580.C33
Cardiovascular diseases in old age: RC669.7
Cardiovascular emergencies: RC675
Cardiovascular infections: RC678
Cardiovascular services
(Hospitals): RA975.5.C3
Cardiovascular system
Anesthesia: RD87.3.C37
Automotive medicine: RC1045.C35
Diseases
Pediatrics: RJ421+
Cardiovascular system
Diseases
Public health: RA645.C34
Fetus: RG618
Space physiology: RC1151.C37
Surgery: RD597+
Cardiovascular toxicology: RC677
Cardioversion: RC684.E4
Care
Newborn infants: RJ253+
Care and hygiene
Dermatology: RL87+
Care of children: RJ101+
Caregiver-medical personnel
relationships: R727.47
Carfecillin
Therapeutics: RM666.C364
Caries
Bone diseases: RC931.C3
Dentistry: RK331
Carisoprodol
Therapeutics: RM666.C365
Carnitine
Cardiac therapy: RC684.C37
Therapeutics: RM666.C367
Carnitine deficiency: RC627.C37
Carotid artery diseases: RC388.5
Carpal tunnel syndrome: RC422.C26
Carprofen
Therapeutics: RM666.C3675
Carrier state
Transmission of disease: RA641.5
Carriers, Drug: RS201.V43
Carrion's disease: RC203.5
Carrots
Therapeutics: RM666.C368
Cartilage diseases
(Pediatrics): RJ482.C35
Cartography
Medical geography: RA792.5
Cascara
Therapeutics: RM666.C37
Case formulation (Psychiatric diagnosis): RC473.C37
Case history taking
Internal medicine: RC65

Case management services
(Hospitals): RA975.5.C36
Castor bean
Toxicology: RA1242.C26
Castor oil
Therapeutics: RM666.C375
Castor seed
Toxicology: RA1242.C26
Casts, Dental: RK658
Catamenial receptors: RG109.S25
Catapresan
Therapeutics: RM666.C377
Cataract
Homeopathy: RX431.C37
Ophthalmology: RE451
Osteopathic treatment:
RZ381.C37
Surgery: RE451
Catarrh: RC741
Homeopathic treatment: RX326.C2
Catecholamines
Therapeutics: RM666.C378
Catharsis (Psychotherapy):
RC489.C37
Cathartics: RM357
Catheter ablation
Cardiovascular system:
RD598.35.C39
Catheterization, Arterial:
RC78.7.A7
Catheterization, Bronchial:
RJ436.B67
Catheterization, Cardiac:
RC683.5.C25
Catheterization, Intravenous:
RC683.5.I5
Catheters: RC901.7.C2
Catholic hospitals and health
facilities: RA975.C37
Causalgia: RC422.C3
Causation of disease: RB151+
Caving
Sports medicine: RC1220.S6
Cavities, Dental: RK515
Cavity preparation
Dentistry: RK515
CCPD (Medicine): RJ470.5.P47
CDPcholine
Therapeutics: RM666.C985
CEA genes: RC268.44.C43
Cecostomy (Surgery): RD543.C4
Cecum (Diseases): RC860+
Cefoperazone
Therapeutics: RM666.C37817
Cefotaxime
Therapeutics: RM666.C37819
Cefotetam
Therapeutics: RM666.C3782
Cefotetan
Therapeutics: RM666.C3782
Cefuroxime
Therapeutics: RM666.C3783
Cefuroxime axetil
Therapeutics
Genitourinary diseases:
RC874.5.C43
Respiratory system: RC735.C43
Celandine
Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.C225
Therapeutics: RM666.C3785
Celebrities
Psychiatry: RC451.4.C44
Celery
Therapeutics: RM666.C3786
Celiac disease: RC862.C44
Pediatrics: RJ456.C44
Celioscopy: RG107.5.L34
Cell biology (Neoplasms):
RC269.7
Cell counting, Laser:
RC270.3.F56
Cell separation, Laser:
RC270.3.F56
Cell sorting, Laser:
RC270.3.F56
Cell storage disorders:
RC632.L94
Cellular therapy
Cancer therapy: RC271.C44
Cellulitis
Anus: RC866.C4
Skin: RL225
Cellullid basis (Prosthetic
dentistry): RK660
Cement industries
Occupational diseases: RC965.C4
Cements, Dental: RK652.7+
Cemeteries: RA626+
Central auditory dysfunction:
RC394.W63
Central deafness: RC394.W63
Central hearing loss: RC394.W63

Central nervous system
Diseases: RC360+
Neoplasms
Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.N43
Surgery: RD663
Space physiology: RC1151.C45
Central pain (Central nervous system): RC368+
Central service departments (Hospitals): RA975.5.C4
Centrifugal force (Space physiology): RC1151.C46
Centrophenoxine
Therapeutics: RM666.C3788
Cephalic presentations (Labor): RG676
Cephalometry (Dentistry): RK310.C44
Cephalosporins
Therapeutics: RM666.C379
Cephradine
Therapeutics: RM666.C3794
Ceramic industries
Occupational diseases: RC965.C43
Ceramics
Biomedical engineering: R857.C4
Dentistry: RK655
Cerebellar degeneration: RC394.C47
Cerebellum (Neoplasms): RC280.C4
Cerebral death: RA1063.3
Cerebral edema: RC394.E3
Cerebral ischemia: RC388.5
Cerebral palsied (Dentistry): RK55.C45
Cerebral palsy: RC388
Pediatrics: RJ496.C4
Public health: RA645.C47
Cerebral paralysis: RC388
Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse (Pediatrics): RJ496.C42
Cerebropathia psychica toxaemica: RC394.K6
Cerebroside lipidosis: RC632.G36
Cerebrospinal cysticercosis: RC394.C87
Cerebrospinal fever: RC124
Cerebrospinal fluid
Diseases: RC400+
Examination: RB55
Cerebrospinal meningitis: RC124
Public health: RA644.M6
Cerebrovascular disease: RC388.5
Pediatrics: RJ496.C45
Public health: RA645.C49
Cerebrovascular surgery: RD594.2
Cerium (Toxicology): RA1231.C43
Ceroid-lipofuscinosis, Neuronal: RC632.N47
Certification
Nursing: RT82.3
Psychiatry: RC440.9
Cerumen, Impacted: RF185
Cervical compression syndrome: RC422.C4
Cervical disc syndrome: RC422.C4
Cervical rib syndrome: RC935.S3
Cervical syndrome: RC422.C4
Cervicitis: RG312
Cervix uteri
Diseases: RG310+
Neoplasms: RC280.U8
Cesarean section (Obstetrics): RG761
Cesium (Toxicology): RA1231.C44
CGD: RJ387.C48
Chagas' disease: RC124.4
Public health: RA644.C26
Chairs (Orthopedic apparatus): RD757.C5
Challenge tests: RC587.P76
Chamomile (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.C24
Chamomiles
Therapeutics: RM666.C3797
Chancroid: RC203.C5
Change of life
Homeopathy: RX469
Change of sex: RC560.G45
Character types (Psychotherapy): RC489.T95
Charcoal, Activated
Therapeutics: RM666.C34
Charcot-Marie disease: RC935.C43

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease: RC935.C43
Charcot-Marie-Tooth syndrome: RC935.C43
Charting (Nursing): RT50
Chaulmugra oil
  Therapeutics: RM666.C38
Chelates, Iron
  Therapeutics: RM666.I82
Chelidonium
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C247
Chemical additives in food: RC268.7.F6
Chemical agents
  Causes of disease: RC91+
Chemical agents (Causes of disease): RA1190+
Chemical burns (Surgery): RD96.45
Chemical diagnosis (Heart diseases): RC683.5.C5
Chemical examination (Clinical pathology): RB40
Chemical industries
  Occupational diseases: RC965.C44
Chemical plants
  Air pollution: RA578.C5
Chemical toxicology: RA1219.3
Chemical warfare
  Public health: RA648
Chemicals
  Carcinogens: RC268.6+
  Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.C45
Chemistry, Dental: RK290
Chemistry, Forensic: RA1057
Chemistry, Oral: RK290
Chemistry, Pharmaceutical: RS400+
Chemokines
  Cancer therapy: RC271.C48
Chemoprevention of cancer: RC268.15
Chemotherapy: RM260+
  Allergic diseases: RC588.C45
  Cancer: RC271.C5
  Cardiac therapy: RC684.C48
    Pediatrics: RJ424.5.C47
Chemotherapy
  Child psychotherapy: RJ504.7
  Dentistry: RK701+
  Dermatology: RL120.C45
  Diabetes mellitus: RC660+
  Epilepsy: RC374.C48
  Geriatrics: RC953.7
  Malaria: RC159.A5
  Neurology: RC350.C54
  Newborn infants: RJ253.7.C45
  Ophthalmology: RE994
  Otorhinolaryngology: RF55
  Pancreatic internal secretion disorders: RC661.A1
  Psychotherapy: RC483+
  Respiratory system: RC735.C47
  Tuberculosis: RC311.3.C45
Chest
  Diseases: RC941
    Eclectic treatment: RV293
    Homeopathic treatment: RX360
    Neoplasms: RC280.C5
    Pediatrics: RJ431+
  Neoplasms
    Surgery: RD667+
  Surgery: RD535.7+
Ch'i kung
  Personal health: RA781.8
  Therapeutics: RM727.C54
Chickenpox: RC125
Chicory
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C255
Chiggers
  Transmission of disease: RA641.C45
Chilblains: RC88.5
Child abuse: RC569.5.C55
Child abuse, Psychological: RC569.5.P75
Child analysis: RJ504.2
Child Behavior Checklist: RJ503.7.C48
Child care services (Hospitals): RA975.5.C45
Child disaster victims
  Psychiatry: RJ507.D57
Child health: RJ101+
Child health behavior: RJ47.53
Child health services: RJ101+

Child mental health services: RJ499+
Child molesting: RC560.C46
Child psychiatry: RJ506.C48
Child psychiatric nursing: RJ502.3
Child psychiatry: RJ499+
Narcotic habit: RJ506.D78
Child psychotherapy: RJ504+
Residential treatment: RJ504.5
Childbirth: RG500+
Education: RG973
Childbirth at home: RG661.5
Childbirth in water: RG663
Childbirth, Active: RG662
Childbirth, Natural: RG661+
Childbirth, Underwater: RG663
Childhood anesthesia: RD139
Childhood disintegrative disorder
Child psychiatry: RJ506.C5
Childhood Hand that Disturbs Test (Psychiatric diagnosis): RC473.C45
Childhood surgery: RD137+
Children
Cookery for: RJ53.D53
Dentistry: RK55.C5
Oral medicine: RK306.C5
Oral surgery: RK529.5.C45
Wounds and injuries: RK493.C55
Diseases: RJ370+
Antibiotic therapy: RJ53.A5
Cartilage diseases: RJ482.C35
Chiropractic treatment: RZ263+
Eclectic treatment: RV375+
Eye diseases: RE48.2.C5
Hearing disorders: RF291.5.C45
Homeopathic treatment: RX501+
Hypertension: RJ426.H9
Mental disorders: RJ499+
Neoplasms: RC281.C4
Osteopathic treatment: RZ390+
Otorhinolaryngology: RF47.C4
Larynx: RF511.C45
Psychiatry: RJ499+
Tuberculosis: RC312.6.C4
Venereal diseases: RC200.7.C45
Emergency surgery: RD93.5.C4
Feeding: RJ206+
Children
Hospital care: RJ242
Hygiene: RJ101+
Immunization: RJ240
Nutrition: RJ206+
Optometry: RE952.5.C45
Orthopedic surgery: RD732.3.C48
Otology: RF122.5.C4
Personal health: RA777+
Physiology: RJ125+
Psychotherapy: RJ504+
Sports medicine: RC1218.C45
Transplantation: RD120.77.C45
Children of divorced parents: RJ507.D59
Children of holocaust survivors
Psychiatry: RC451.4.H62
Children of Nazis
Psychiatry: RC451.4.N37
Children of working mothers
Child psychiatry: RJ507.E57
Children, Abnormal: RJ499+
Children, Abused
Child psychiatry: RJ507.A29
Children, Adopted: RJ507.A36
Children, Ambulance service for: RA995+
Children, Feral: RJ507.F47
Children, Minority: RJ507.M54
Children, Retarded: RK55.M43
Chimney sweeps
Occupational diseases: RC965.C444
Chin
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.C45
Chin (Surgery): RD526.5
Chinese (Public health): RA563.C54
Chinese Americans
Psychiatry: RC451.5.C45
Public health: RA448.5.C45
Chinese ciwujia: RS165.A24
Chinese massage: RM723.C5
Chiral drugs: RS429
Chiropody: RD563
Chiropractic assistants: RZ236.3
Chiropractic ethics: RZ236.5
Chiropractics: RZ201+
Chirotherapy: RM721+

Chitin
Therapeutics: RM666.C39
Chitosan
Therapeutics: RM666.C39
Chlamydia infections: RC124.5
Chloramphenicol
Therapeutics: RM666.C516
Chloranil
Toxicology: RA1242.C37
Chlordan
Toxicology: RA1242.C4
Chlordecone
Toxicology: RA1242.C43
Chlorella
Therapeutics: RM666.C42
Chlorhexidine (Disinfectants): RA766.C48
Chlorinated camphene
Toxicology: RA1242.T64
Chlorinated paraffin
Toxicology: RA1242.C435
Chlorine
Air pollution: RA577.C45
Toxicology: RA1247.C5
Chlorine compounds (Disinfectants): RA766.C5
Chloroacetic acids
Carcinogens: RC268.7.C56
Chloroaniline
Toxicology: RA1242.C437
Chlorobenzene
Toxicology: RA1242.C439
Chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (Toxicology): RA1247.C53
Chlorocresol
Toxicology: RA1242.C4394
Chlorodinitrobenzene
Toxicology: RA1242.D53
Chlorofluorocarbons
Toxicology: RA1242.C44
Chloroform
Anesthetics: RD86.C5
Toxicology: RA1242.C45
Chloromycetin
Therapeutics: RM666.C516
Chloronitrobenzenes
Toxicology: RA1242.C46
Chlorophenols
Toxicology: RA1242.C47
Chlorophenoxymethylpropionic acid
Therapeutics: RM666.C548
Chlorophenyl-trichlorophenyl sulfone
Toxicology: RA1242.T47
Chlorophyll (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.C26
Chloroquine
Therapeutics: RM666.C5215
Chlorothiazide
Therapeutics: RM666.C522
Chlorotoluenes
Toxicology: RA1242.C49
Chlorpromazine (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.C45
Chocolate
Therapeutics: RM666.C524
Chocolate beverages
Diet therapy: RM240+
Choked disc: RE728.P35
Cholecystitis: RC853.C5
Cholecystoses: RC853.C53
Cholelithiasis: RC850
Cholera: RC126+
Homeopathic treatment: RX226.C5
Public health: RA644.C3
Cholera infantum: RJ456.D5
Cholestasis: RC854.C45
Pediatrics: RJ456.C52
Newborn infants: RJ266.8
Cholesteatoma: RF229
Cholesteremia: RC632.H83
Cholesterol embolism: RC694.35
Cholesterol, Dietary: RM237.75
Cholinergic agents: RM323.4
Cholinergic blicking agents: RM323.3
Cholinolytic agents: RM323.3
Chondoectodermal dysplasia: RG629.E4
Chondrocalcinosis: RC935.C47
Chondrodendron tomentosum
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C265
Chondrodystrophia fetalis: RJ482.A25
Chondrodystrophy (Embryo and fetus): RG629.C4
Chondromalacia patellae: RC935.C48
Chorea: RC389
Chorea, Chronic progressive: RC394.H85
Chorea, Degenerative: RC394.H85

Chorea, Hereditary: RC394.H85
Chorea, Huntington's: RC394.H85
Chorea, Lund-Huntington: RC394.H85
Chorion
  Diseases: RG591
Chorionic villus sampling: RG628.3.C48
Choroiditis: RE353
Choroidoretinitis: RE355.C4
Christian ethics: R725.56
Chromate industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.C45
Chromatography
  Clinical pathology: RB40.7
  Pharmaceutical analysis: RS189.5.C48
  Toxicology: RA1223.C45
Chromatography, Gas: RA1223.G37
Chromene: RC268.7.B44
Chromium
  Toxicology: RA1231.C5
Chromosomes
  Clinical pathology: RB44
  Examination of: RB44
Chronic active hepatitis: RC848.C4
Chronic alcoholic delirium: RC394.K6
Chronic cycling peritoneal dialysis: RJ470.5.P47
Chronic diseases: RB156
  Automotive medicine: RC1045.C4
  Hospital care: RA973.5
  Internal medicine: RC108
  Mental illness: RC480.53
  Nursing: RT120.C45
  Pediatrics: RJ380+
  Public health: RA644.5+
Chronic endemic fluorosis: RC627.F57
Chronic fatigue syndrome
  Manifestations of disease: RB150.F37
  Pediatrics: RJ381
Chronic fluorine poisoning: RC627.F57
Chronic granulomatous disease (Pediatrics): RJ387.C48
Chronic invalid nursing: RT120.C45
Chronic kidney failure: RC918.R4
Chronic patients
  Hospital care: RA973.5
Chronic progressive chorea: RC394.H85
Chronic renal failure: RC918.R4
Chronic renal insufficiency: RC918.R4
Chronic ulcers of the skin: RL675
Chronically ill
  Dentistry: RK55.S53
Chronobiology
  Space medicine: RC1151.B54
Chronometry, Mental: RC1151.T55
Chronopharmacology: RM301.3.C47
Chronothermal system of medicine: RZ414
Chrysanthemum parthenium
  Therapeutics: RM666.F44
CIC hearing aids: RF303
Cider vinegar
  Therapeutics: RM666.V55
Cigarette smoke
  Toxicology: RA1242.T6
Cimetidine
  Therapeutics: RM666.C529
Cinchona
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C3
  Therapeutics: RM666.C53
Cineangiography: RC683.5.C54
Cinnarizine
  Therapeutics: RM666.C5415
Ciprofloxacin
  Therapeutics: RM666.C5418
Circulation of blood
  Fetus: RG618
Circulatory shock: RC685.C18
Circulatory system
  Diseases: RC666+
    Eclectic medicine: RV251+
    Homeopathy: RX311+
    Osteopathic treatment: RZ362+
Circumcision: RD590
Circumpolar health: RC955+
Circumpolar medicine: RC955+
Circumvaginal impairment syndrome: RG483.C57

Cirrhosis of the liver:
RC848.C5
Pediatrics: RJ456.C55
Public health: RA645.L58
Cisplatin (Cancer therapy):
RC271.C55
Cisternal puncture: RM188
Cisternography: RC402.2.M94
Citanest: RD86.P73
Citicoline
Therapeutics: RM666.C985
Citrullus colocynthis
Therapeutics: RM666.C542
Civil defense
First aid: RC88.9.C5
Nursing: RT120.C5
Ciwujia: RS165.A24
Classification
Psychiatry: RC455.2.C4
Classification of drugs: RS53
Clay
Therapeutics: RM666.C545
Clay industries
Occupational diseases:
RC965.C57
Clay minerals
Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.C5
Clay modeling: RC489.M6
Clean air systems
Biomedical engineering: R857.C6
Health facilities: RA969.43
Cleaning compounds
Allergy: RC598.C56
Cleaning of buildings
Occupational diseases:
RC965.B75
Cleanliness (Personal health):
RA780
Clerical staff (Hospitals):
RA972.55
Client-centered psychotherapy:
RC481
Pediatrics: RJ505.C55
Client-centered therapy: RC481
Climacteric disorders: RC884
Climatology, Medical: RA791+
Climatotherapy (Dermatology):
RL120.C55
Clindamycin
Therapeutics: RM666.C547
Clinical aspects
Epidemiology: RA652.2.C55
Clinical biochemistry: RB112.5
Pediatrics: RJ49.4
Clinical chronobiology: RB148
Clinical endocrinology: RC648+
Pathology: RB48.5
Clinical enzymology: RB48
Clinical equivalence in drugs:
RM301.45
Clinical health psychology:
R726.7
Clinical hearing tests: RF294+
Clinical indications: RC67
Clinical nurse specialists:
RT82.8
Clinical nutrition: RM214+
Clinical pathology: RB37.A1+
Dermatology: RL96
Clinical pediatrics: RJ1+
Clinical pharmacology: RM301.28
Clinical physiology: RB113
Dermatology: RL96
Clinical psychology
Internal medicine: RC467.95
Pediatrics: RJ503.3, RJ503.5
Psychiatry: RC467
Clinical psychology economics:
RC467.95
Clinical records: R864
Clinical supervision of
nurses: RT86.45
Clinical trials
Drugs: RM301.27
Medical research: R853.C55
Clinics: RA960+
Alcoholism: RC564.7+
Diabetes: RC660.7
Obstetrics: RG500+
Clinics, Psychiatric: RC438.92+
Clitoris
Diseases: RG261+
Clofibrate
Therapeutics: RM666.C548
Clonazepam
Therapeutics: RM666.C55
Clonidine
Therapeutics: RM666.C56
Clopenthixol
Therapeutics: RM666.C564
Cloranfenicol
Therapeutics: RM666.C516

Clostridium diseases: RC116.C5
Intestinal diseases: RC862.C47
Clothing (Personal health): RA779
Clothing industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.C58
Clubfoot (Orthopedic surgery): RD783
Cluttering (Speech disorders): RC424.5
Co-dependency: RC569.5.C63
Co-therapy: RC489.M85
Co-trifamole
Therapeutics: RM666.C566
Co-trimoxazole
Therapeutics: RM666.C567
Coagulation disorders: RC647.C55
Pediatrics: RJ416.C63
Coagulation factors, Blood: RM171.5
Coagulation, Disseminated: RC647.D5
Coal
Air pollution: RA577.C63
Toxicology: RA1242.C69
Coal-burning power plants: RA579.5.C63
Coal-fired power plants (Environmental health): RA579.5.C63
Coal gasification industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.C6
Coal mining
Occupational diseases: RC965.M5
Coal-tar derivatives
Toxicology: RA1242.C7
Coal tar dyes (Carcinogens): RC268.7.C62
Coating (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.C63
Cobalt-chromium-nickel alloys (Biomedical engineering): R857.C63
Coca
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C5
Therapeutics: RM666.C59
Cocaine
Anesthetics: RD86.C6
Psychiatry: RC568.C6
Toxicology: RA1242.C75
Cocarcinogenesis: RC268.52
Coccidioidomycosis: RC136.3
Coccidiosis: RC136.35
Cochlear audiometry: RE79.E39
Cochlear implants: RF305
Cochlear stimulators: RF305
Cockroaches
Transmission of disease: RA641.C6
Cocoa
Diet therapy: RM240+
Cod-liver oil
Therapeutics: RM666.C6
Codeine
Therapeutics: RM666.C63
Codependent behavior: RC569.5.C63
Codes (Epidemiology): RA652.2.C6
Codes of ethics: R725
Coeliac diseases: RC862.C44
Coenzyme Q
Therapeutics: RM666.U24
Coffee
Carcinogens: RC268.7.C64
Diet therapy: RM240+
Coffee habit: RC567.5
Coffee weed
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C255
Cognition disorders
Child psychiatry: RJ506.C63
Cognition disorders (Brain diseases): RC394.C64
Cognition disorders (Neuroses): RC553.C64
Cognitive-analytic therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.C6
Cognitive-behavior therapy
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C63
Psychotherapy: RC489.C63
Cognitive Diagnostic Battery: RC473.C64
Cognitive-experiential psychotherapy: RC489.C62
Cognitive Synthesis Test: RC473.C65

Cognitive therapy
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C63
Colchicine
Cancer therapy: RC271.C6
Cold
Forensic medicine: RA1101
Therapeutic use: RM863
Cold agglutinin syndrome: RC647.C6
Cold baths: RM822.C6
Cold injuries (First aid): RC88.5
Cold storage
Dead bodies: RA624
Cold storage industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.C64
Cold, Common: RF361+
Homeopathic treatment: RX326.C7
Colectomy: RD543.C57
Colic: RC809
Pediatrics: RJ456.C7
Newborn infants: RJ267
Colitis: RC862.C6
Colitis, Ulcerative: RC862.C63
Pediatrics: RJ456.C74
Collagen diseases
Pediatrics: RJ520.C64
Pregnancy: RG580.C6
Collagenase
Therapeutics: RM666.C68
Collapse therapy: RC311.3.C6
Collected prescriptions: RS125+
Collection of drugs: RS159
College students
Personal health: RA777.3
Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
Collodions: RS201.C6
Colloids (Biomedical engineering): R857.C66
Colon
Diseases: RC860+
Neoplasms: RC280.C6
Colon, Irritable: RC862.I77
Colonic diseases, Functional: RC862.I77
Colonic resection: RD543.C57
Colonoscopy: RC804.C64
Color blindness: RE921
Color therapy: RZ414.6
Colorectal neoplasms: RC280.C6
Colored light: RM840
Colostomy: RD543.C6
Colostrum
Endocrinotherapy: RM298.C64
Colpomicroscopy (Gynecology and obstetrics): RG107.5.C57
Colposcope: RG109.C6
Colposcopy (Gynecology and obstetrics): RG107.5.C6
Coma (Manifestations of disease): RB150.C6
Coma, Hepatic: RC848.H4
Combinatorial chemistry: RS419
Combustion gases (Toxicology): RA1247.C65
Comfort stations: RA607
Comfrey
Therapeutics: RM666.C69
Commercial preparations (Materia medica): RS250+
Commitment, Lack of (Personality disorders): RC569.5.C65
Common cold: RF361+
Communicable disease nursing: RT95+
Communicable diseases: RC109+
Communication
Hospitals: RA971.2+
Communication in dentistry: RK28.3+
Communication in diet therapy: RM214.3
Communication in emergency medicine: RC86.3
Communication in health: RA773.6
Communication in medicine: R118+
Communication in nursing: RT23+
Communication in pediatrics: RJ26.3+
Communication in psychiatry: RC437.2
Communication in public health: RA423.2
Communication in surgery: RD17.3
Communication in toxicology: RA1193.3+
Communication systems (Health facilities): RA969.49

Communicative disorders
Pediatrics: RJ496.C67
Public health: RA645.C66
Communicative psychotherapy: RC489.C65
Community and hospital: RA965.5
Community health nursing: RT98
Community health services: RA421+
Community psychiatry: RC455
Community psychology: RA790.55
Comparative pathology: RB114
Comparative psychiatry: RC455.4.C6
Compensation neuroses: RC552.T7
Competence, Interpersonal: RC489.S63
Competence, Social: RC489.S63
Complete dentures: RK656+
Complex-carbohydrate diet: RM237.58
Complexes (Personality disorders): RC569.5.C68
Complicated labor: RG701+
Complications
Operative dentistry: RK513
Operative gynecology: RG104.2
Orthodontics: RK527.4
Otitis media: RF228
Otology: RF155
Otorhinolaryngology: RF51.3
Plastic surgery: RD118.7
Pregnancy: RG571+
Radiography: RC78.3
Complications from placenta: RG715
Complications from umbilical cord: RG719
Complications, Accidental: RG573
Complications, Surgical: RD98+
Composite materials
Toxicology: RA1270.C63
Composition (Language arts)
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C64
Compound E: RM292.4.C67
Compound F
Therapeutics: RM292.4.H9
Compressed air (Therapeutics): RM827
Compressed air work
Occupational diseases: RC965.C7
Compression (Spinal cord diseases): RC406.C66
Compulsion (Psychology): RC533
Compulsive behavior: RC533
Compulsive eating: RC552.C65
Compulsive gambling: RC569.5.G35
Compulsive hair pulling: RC569.5.H34
Compulsive-obsessive neurosis: RC533
Compulsive shopping: RC569.5.S56
Compulsive spending: RC569.5.S56
Compulsive working: RC569.5.W67
Compulsory health insurance: RA412+
Computer applications
Anesthesiology: RD80.95
Clinical pathology: RB38
Dentistry: RK240
Epidemiology: RA652.2.D38
Heart disease: RC683.5.D36
Medical diagnosis: RC78.7.D35
Medical physics: R907
Medical records: RA971.6
Medical research: R853.D37
Medical statistics: RA409.5
Medicine: R858+
Nursing: RT50.5
Obstetrics: RG547
Occupational therapy: RM735.447
Ophthalmology: RE79.E38
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS418
Pharmacy: RS122.2
Physical therapy: RM708.2
Psychiatry: RC455.2.D38
Psychoanalysis: RC509.7
Psychotherapy: RC489.D35
Surgery: RD29.7
Computer assisted instruction (Medical education): R837.C6
Computer-assisted neurosurgery: RD593.5
Computer-assisted orthopedic surgery: RD752
Computer calculations
Medical statistics: RA409.5
Computer network resources
Hospitals: RA971.23

Computer networks
Hospitals: RA971.23
Computer programs
Medical statistics: RA409.5
Computer simulation
Surgery: RD29.7
Computer simulation
(Applications to medicine):
R859.7.C65
Computer vision
Applications to medicine:
R859.7.C67
Concentration camp inmates
Psychiatry: RC451.4.C65
Conception: RG133
Concrements, Mineral: RB137+
Concrete industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.C4
Concussion: RC394.C7
Conditions in pregnancy: RG571+
Conduct disorders
Child psychiatry: RJ506.C65
Conduction anesthesia: RD84
Conduction aphasia: RC425.3
Conflict (Psychology):
RC455.4.C65
Congenital abnormalities
Ophthalmology: RE906
Congenital adrenal
hyperplasia: RJ420.A3
Congenital anomalies
Brain disease: RC395
Cardiovascular system: RC701
Circulatory system: RC701
Endocrine glands: RC665
Heart diseases: RC687
Urinary organs: RC923
Congenital deafness: RF292+
Congenital dislocation of the
hip: RD772
Congenital disorders: RC578+
Central nervous system: RC362
Skin: RL793
Congenital dysphagocytosis:
RJ387.C48
Congenital heart disease
Pediatrics: RJ426.C64
Congenital malformations
Central nervous system: RC362
Congenital syphilis: RC201.3
Congenital toxoplasmosis
Embryo and fetus: RG629.C65
Congestive heart failure:
RC685.C53
Conjunctiva (Diseases): RE310+
Conjunctivitis: RE320
Newborn infants: RJ296
Connective tissues
Diseases: RC924+
Neoplasms: RC280.C65
Surgery: RD654
Pediatrics: RJ482.C65
Pregnancy: RG580.C64
Consanguinity
Forensic medicine: RA1138
Conscious sedation
Anesthesiology: RD85.C64
Consciousness, Loss of:
RB150.L67
Conservation of sight: RE51
Constancy, Object: RC489.O24
Constipation: RC861
Homeopathic treatment: RX336.C7
Pediatrics: RJ456.C76
Constitutional diseases: RC251
Homeopathy: RX241+
Construction industry
Occupational diseases:
RC965.C75
Constructivism (Education)
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C65
Consultation
Psychopharmacology: RC483.3
Consultation (Psychiatry):
RC455.2.C65
Consultation-liaison
psychiatry: RC455.2.C65
Consultation, Medical: R727.8
Consumption coagulopathy:
RC647.D5
Contact dermatitis: RL244
Public health: RA645.C67
Contact lenses: RE977.C6
Contergan
Toxicology: RA1242.T5
Contextual therapy (Family
psychotherapy): RC488.55
Continuing education: R845
Dentistry: RK78.5
Nursing: RT76
Continuous ambulatory
peritoneal dialysis:
RC901.7.P48
Contraception: RG136+

Contraception, Immunological: RG136.8
Contraception, Male: RC888
Contraceptive drugs: RG137.4+
Contraceptives: RG137+
Contraceptives, Oral
Carcinogens: RC268.7.O72
Contractions (Surgery): RD645
Contracts (Psychotherapy): RC489.T77
Contrast media (Diagnosis): RC78.7.C65
Contrast sensitivity testing (Ophthalmology): RE79.C65
Controlled release drugs: RS201.C64
Convalescent care (Hospitals): RA973
Convalescent hospitals: RA975.C64
Convalescent sera: RM279
Convulsion therapy: RC483.9+
Convulsions
Brain diseases: RC394.C77
Homeopathic treatment: RX301.C7
Pediatrics: RJ496.C7
Convulsions in pregnancy: RG576
Convulsions, Febrile: RJ496.C7
Convulsions, Labor: RG710
Convulsions, Puerperal: RG831
Cookery for the sick: RM219+
Children: RJ53.D53
Diabetics: RC662
Cooper-Farran Behavioral Rating Scales: RJ503.7.C66
Copper
Toxicology: RA1231.C7
Copper deficiency: RC627.C68
Copper industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.C76
Copper metabolism disorders: RC632.C64
Cor pulmonale: RC685.C55
Coriander
Therapeutics: RM666.C72
Coriandrum sativum
Therapeutics: RM666.C72
Coriaria
Toxicology: RA1242.C8
Cornea
Diseases: RE336+
Corneal ulcer: RE340
Corns: RL411
Coronary arteries (Surgery): RD598+
Coronary artery bypass: RD598.35.C67
Coronary artery stenosis: RC685.C58
Coronary artery vasospasm: RC685.C65
Coronary care units (Hospitals): RA975.5.C6
Coronary heart disease: RC685.C6
Pediatrics: RJ426.C67
Public health: RA645.C68
Coronary vasospasm: RC685.C65
Corporate practice of medicine: R728.2+
Corporations, Medical: R728.2+
Corpulence: RC628+
Corticosteroids
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C6
Corticosterone (Therapeutics): RM292.4.C6
Corticotrophic hormones
Therapeutics: RM291.2.C65
Corticotropin
Therapeutics: RM291.2.C65
Cortisol
Therapeutics: RM292.4.H9
Cortisone (Therapeutics): RM292.4.C67
Cortone: RM292.4.C67
Coryza: RC741
Cosmetic surgery: RD119+
Cosmetics
Personal health: RA776.98
Toxicology: RA1270.C65
Women's health: RA778+
Cosmetology, Mortuary: RA623.5
Cotton dust
Toxicology: RA1242.C82
Cotton industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.C77
Coumarine
Therapeutics: RM666.C76
Counseling, Client-centered: RC481
Counseling, Health: R727.4

Counseling, Mental health: RC466
Counseling, Nondirective: RC481
Countershock, Electric: RC684.E4
Countertransference
(Psychotherapy): RC489.C68
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C68
Couples psychotherapy: RC488.5+
Covert conditioning
(Psychotherapy): RC489.C69
CPR (First aid): RC87.9
Crack
Psychiatry: RC568.C6
Cranial arteritis: RC694.5.G5
Cranial hyperostosis: RC936
Cranial nerves (Diseases): RC410
Cranial osteopathy: RZ399.C73
Craniosacral therapy: RZ399.C73
Craniosynostoses (Pediatrics): RJ482.C73
Craniotomy (Obstetrics): RG781
Cranium
Diseases
Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.C7
Crash injuries (Surgery): RD96.6
Crataegus oxyacantha
Cardiac therapy: RC684.C7
Creative writing
Psychotherapy: RC489.W75
Cremation: RA631+
Crematories: RA636+
Cretinism: RC657
Creutzfeldt-Jacob disease
Brain disease: RC394.C83
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
Public health: RA644.C74
Criminal assault: RC560.R36
Criminals
Psychiatry: RC451.4.P68
Crisis intervention
Child psychotherapy: RJ504.4
Psychotherapy: RC480.6
Critical care medicine: RC86+
Cancer therapy: RC270.9
Critical diseases
(Pediatrics): RJ370
Crohn's disease: RC862.E52
Cromolyn sodium
Therapeutics: RM666.C84
Cross-country skiing
Sports medicine: RC1220.C77
Crossover trials (Medical research): R853.C76
Crotalaria
Toxicology: RA1242.C84
Crotonaldehyde
Toxicology: RA1242.C87
Croup: RC746
Pediatrics: RJ436.C8
Crowns (Prosthetic dentistry): RK666
Crush syndrome
Surgery: RD96.58
Cruz-Chagas disease: RC124.4
Cruzin
Cancer therapy: RC271.C7
Cryogenic interment: RA624
Cryogenic surgery: RD33.4
Cryonics: RA624
Cryosurgery: RD33.4
Cryotherapy: RM863
Dermatology: RL120.C6
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.C7
Cryptorchidism: RJ477.5.C74
Cryptorchism (Pediatrics): RJ477.5.C74
Cryptosporidiosis: RC136.5
Crystal healing: RZ415
Crystalline lens (Diseases): RE401
Crystalline lens prosthesis: RE988
Cubans
Psychiatry: RC451.5.C82
Culdoscopy (Gynecology and obstetrics): RG107.5.C8
Cultural psychiatry: RC455.4.E8
Culture and psychiatry: RC455.4.E8
Culture of tissues: R853.T58
Cupping: RM184
Curare
Anesthetics: RD86.C8
Therapeutics: RM666.C94
Curare-like agents
Therapeutics: RM666.C95
Curvature of the spine
(Surgery): RD771.S3

Cutaneous leishmaniasis: RL764.C8
Cutaneous manifestations (Pediatrics): RJ51.C87
Cutaneous toxicity: RL803
Cutting wounds: RD96.35
Cyclacillin
  Therapeutics: RM666.C975
Cyclamates
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.C93
Cycles in biology: RC1151.B54
Cyclic nucleotides
  Therapeutics: RM666.C976
Cycling
  Sports medicine: RC1220.C8
Cycling peritoneal dialysis, Continuous: RJ470.5.P47
Cyclonamine
  Therapeutics: RM666.E84
Cyclopentaphenanthrenes (Carcinogens): RC268.7.C95
Cyclophosphamide
  Cancer therapy: RC271.C9
Cyclopropylhydroxytrimethyl propylendoethanotetrahydroo ripavine: RD86.B85
Cyclosporine
  Therapeutics: RM666.C978
Cystic fibrosis: RC858.C95
  Pediatrics: RJ456.C9
Cystic tumors (Surgery): RD676+
Cysticercosis: RC136.7
Cysticercosis, Cerebrospinal (Brain diseases): RC394.C87
Cystinosis: RC632.C8
Cystitis: RC921.C9
  Gynecology: RG485.C9
Cystocele (Gynecology): RG485.C94
Cystoscopy: RC920
Cysts
  Bone diseases: RC931.C97
  Kidney diseases: RC918.C95
Cytidine diphosphate choline
  Therapeutics: RM666.C985
Cytidinediphosphocholine
  Therapeutics: RM666.C985
Cytodiagnosis: RB43+
  Breast diseases: RG493.5.C97
  Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.C95
  Neoplasms: RC270.3.C97
  Pediatrics: RJ51.C88
Cytokines
  Cancer therapy: RC271.C95
  Immunotherapy: RM282.C95
  Therapeutics: RM666.C987
Cytology (Neoplasms): RC269.7
Cytomegalic inclusion: RC136.8
Cytopathology
  Cancer: RC270.3.C97
  Ophthalmology: RE66.5
Cytoxic drugs (Dermatology): RL120.C9

D

Dacryocystitis: RE212
Dairying
  Occupational diseases: RC965.D3
Danang lung: RC776.R38
Danazol (Gynecology): RG129.D35
Dance therapy
  Geriatrics: RC953.8.D36
  Psychotherapy: RC489.D3
    Child psychotherapy: RJ505.D3
  Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.D35
Dancing
  Sports medicine: RC1220.D35
Dancing, Ballet
  Sports medicine: RC1220.B27
Dandelions
  Therapeutics: RM666.D26
Danlos syndrome: RC580.E35
Data processing: R858+
Database searching
  Medicine: R859.7.D36
Datura stramonium
  Therapeutics: RM666.D3
Day blindness: RE93
Day care
  Hospitals: RA974+
Day hospitals: RA974+
DDT
  Toxicology: RA1242.D35
Dead animals
  Environmental health: RA581
Deaf-mutism: RF320
Deafferentation pain syndrome: RC368.3
Deafness: RF286+
  Pediatrics: RF291.5.C45
Deafness, Central: RC394.W63
Deafness, Senile: RF291.5.A35

Death
Anesthesiology accident: RD82.7.D4
Determination: RA1063+
Medicolegal investigation: RA1063.4+
Death certification
Forensic medicine: RA1063+
Public health administration: RA405.A+
Death, Apparent: RA1063+
Death, Fear of: RC552.F42, RG631+
Deception
Personality disorders: RC569.5.D44
Dechlorane
Toxicology: RA1242.M55
Decision making
Gynecology and obstetrics: RG103.7
Medicine: R723.5
Computer applications: R859.7.D42
Psychiatry: RC455.2.D42
Declomycin
Therapeutics: RM666.D375
Decoctions: RS201.D3
Decompression sickness: RC103.C3
Decontamination
Public health: RA761+
Deep breathing: RA782
Deer-fly fever: RC186.T85
Defecation disorders: RC866.D43
Defective hearing: RF286+
Defective speech: RC423+
Defective vision: RE91+
Defense mechanism (Psychiatry): RC455.4.D43
Defense Mechanisms Inventory
Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.D43
Deferoxamine
Therapeutics: RM666.D37
Defibrillation: RC684.E4
Defibrillators: RC684.E4
Defibrination syndrome: RC647.D5
Deficiency diseases: RC623.5+
Trace element deficiency diseases: RC627.T7
Deficiency syndromes, Immunological
Pediatrics: RJ387.D42
Deficiency, Mental: RC569.7+
Deflected nasal septum: RF415
Deformities (Orthopedic surgery): RD761+
Degeneration
Brain diseases: RC394.D35
Retina: RE661.D3
Degeneration, Amyloid: RC918.D3
Degenerative diseases
Central nervous system: RC365
Heart: RC685.D4
Deglutition disorders: RC815.2
Pediatrics: RJ463.I54
Dehydrated green barley juice
Therapeutics: RM666.B34
Dehydration
Pediatrics: RJ520.D45
Newborn infants: RJ267.5
Dehydroepiandrosterone
Therapeutics: RM296.5.D45
Dejection: RC537+
Delayed-action drugs: RS201.C64
Delayed-action preparations: RS201.C64
Delayed healing (Surgical complications): RD98.2
Delayed hypersensitivity: RC583+
Delayed menarche: RG171
Delhi boil: RL764.C8
Delinquency, Juvenile: RJ506.J88
Delirium: RC520.7
Delirium tremens: RC526
Delta hepatitis: RC848.D45
Delta infection (Liver disease): RC848.D45
Delta superinfection: RC848.D45
Delusions (Neuroses): RC553.D35
Delusions of grandeur: RC553.M43
Delusions, Medical: R729.9
Demeclocycline
Therapeutics: RM666.D375
Dementia: RC521+
Dementia paralytica: RC394.D4
Dementia praecox: RC514
Dementia, Senile: RC524

Demethylchlortetra-cycline
Therapeutics: RM666.D375
Demeton
Toxicology: RA1242.S9
Demulcents: RM309
Dengue
Public health: RA644.D4
Dengue fever: RC137
Denial (Psychiatry): RC455.4.D45
Dens sapiens: RK531.5
Dens serotinus: RK531.5
Dental adhesion: RK652.7+
Dental adhesives: RK652.7+
Dental anatomy: RK280
Dental articulators: RK685.A75
Dental assistants: RK60.5
Dental bonding: RK652.7+
Dental calculus: RK328
Dental care: RK52+
Evaluation of: RK52.8
Quality control of: RK52.8
Standards for: RK52.8
Dental caries: RK331
Dental casts: RK658
Dental cements: RK652.7+
Dental ceramic metals: RK653.5
Dental ceramics: RK655
Dental chemistry: RK290
Dental communication: RK28.3+
Dental deposits: RK328
Dental diseases: RK301+
Dental ethics: RK52.7
Dental fluorosis, Endemic: RK341
Dental health maintenance organizations: RK59.3.D45
Dental hygiene
Popular works: RK61
Dental hygienists: RK60.5
Dental implantation: RK667.I45
Dental impressions: RK658
Dental laboratory technology: RK652
Dental literature: RK28.7
Dental materials: RK652.5+
Toxicology: RA1270.D46
Dental medicine: RK301+
Dental metallurgy: RK653
Dental nurses: RK60.5
Dental orthopedics: RK520+
Dental pathology: RK307
Dental physiology: RK280
Dental pins: RK667.P5
Dental plaque: RK328
Dental porcelain: RK655
Dental prophylaxis: RK60.7+
Dental pulp (Diseases): RK351+
Dental radiography: RK309+
Dental records: RK59.5
Dental services
Industrial medicine: RC969.D4
Dental services in hospitals: RK51.7
Dental technology: RK652
Dentistry: RK1+
Dentists
Drug abuse: RC564.5.D46
Dentures, Complete: RK656+
Dentures, Partial: RK664+
Deoxycorticosterone: RM292.4.C6
Dependency (Personality disorders): RC569.5.D47
Depersonalization (Neuroses): RC553.D4
Depilation: RL92
Deposits, Dental: RK328
Depressants
Action on cardiovascular system: RM347
Action on nervous system: RM330
Depression: RC537+
Child psychiatry: RJ506.D4
Depression in old age: RC537.5
Depression, Postnatal: RG852
Depression, Postpartum: RG852
Depressive psychoses: RC537+
Dermatalgia: RL721
Dermatitis: RL231+
Dermatitis, Atopic: RL243
Dermatitis, Contact: RL244
Dermatologic nursing: RL125
Dermatology: RL1+
Dermatomycoses: RL765+
Dermatoneuroses: RL701+
Dermatotoxicology: RL803
Dermoid cysts (Surgery): RD677
Desensitization (Psychotherapy): RC489.D45
Design
Drugs: RS420
Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.P55
Designer drugs: RM316

Desipramine
Therapeutics: RM666.D38
Destitution
Medical sociology: RA418.5.P6
Destruction of the human body: RA1063.5
Detachment of the retina: RE603
Detectors, Biomedical: R857.B54
Detectors, Electrochemical: R857.E52
Detergents, Synthetic
Toxicology: RA1242.D4
Determination of death: RA1063+
Determination of sex during pregnancy: RG566
Detox
Personal health: RA784.5
Detoxification
Personal health: RA784.5
Developing countries
Medical statistics: RA407.6
Public health: RA441.5
Water pollution: RA598.5
Development
Children: RJ131+
Handicapped children: RJ137
Development, Arrested: RJ135
Development, Infant: RJ134
Developmental disabilities: RC569.7+
Child psychiatry: RJ506.D47
Developmental dyslexia: RC394.W6
Developmental pharmacology: RM301.35
Developmental screening tests (Pediatrics): RJ51.D48
Developmental therapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.D46
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.D48
Developmental toxicology: RA1224.45
Developmentally disabled children
Child psychiatry: RJ507.D48
Devices, Drug delivery: RS210
Devil grass
Therapeutics: RM666.B45
Dextrose
Therapeutics: RM666.D45
Diabetes
Pediatrics: RJ420.D5
Pregnancy: RG580.D5
Public health: RA645.D5
Diabetes in old age: RC660.75
Diabetes insipidus: RC658.5
Diabetes mellitus: RC660+
Diabetic angiopathies: RC700.D5
Pediatrics: RJ426.D52
Diabetic nephropathies: RC918.D53
Diabetic neuropathies: RC422.D52
Diabetic retinopathy: RE661.D5
Diabetics
Diet: RC662
Diagnosis, Laboratory: RC473.L32
Diagnosis, Noninvasive: RC71.6
Diagnosis, Preimplantation genetic: RG628.3.P74
Diagnosis, Ultrasonic: RC78.7.U4
Diagnostic imaging: RC78.7.D53
Brain diseases: RC386.6.D52
Breast diseases: RG493.5.D52
Dentistry: RK308.5+
Digestive system: RC804.D52
Heart diseases: RC683.5.I42
Kidney diseases: RC904.5.I42
Liver diseases: RC847.5.I42
Neoplasms: RC270.3.D53
Neurology: RC349.D52
Ophthalmology: RE79.I42
Pediatrics: RJ51.D5
Chest and respiratory system diseases: RJ433.5.D5
Newborn infants: RJ255.6.D52
Respiratory system: RC734.I43
Diagnostic services
Hospitals: RA975.5.D47
Diagnostic techniques (Nursing): RT48.5
Diagnostic tests, Noninvasive: RC71.6
Diaminodiphenylmethane
Toxicology: RA1242.D43
Diaminoethanetetraacetic acid
Therapeutics: RM666.E845
Diamminedichloroplatinum: RC271.C55
Diaphanoscopy: RJ255.6.T7

Diaphragmatic hernia (Newborn infants): RJ267.8
Diaries
Psychotherapy: RC489.D5
Diarrhea: RC862.D5
Pediatrics: RJ456.D5
Public health: RA644.D9
Diastematomyelia (Pediatrics): RJ496.D5
Diastomyelia: RJ496.D5
Diathermy: RM874
Genitourinary diseases: RC874.5.D5
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.D5
Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.D3
Diathetic diseases: RC251
Eclectic treatment: RV231+
Homeopathy: RX241+
Osteopathic treatment: RZ353+
Diazepam
Anesthetics: RD86.D47
Toxicology: RA1242.D44
Diazoxide
Therapeutics: RM666.D458
Dibenamine
Therapeutics: RM666.D46
Dibenzylamine
Therapeutics: RM666.D46
Dibutylphthalate
Toxicology: RA1242.D443
Dichlorobenzidine
Toxicology: RA1242.D446
Dichlorodiamine platinum: RC271.C55
Dichlorodifluoromethane
Toxicology: RA1247.D53
Dichloroethane
Toxicology: RA1242.D45
Dichloroethyl ether
Toxicology: RA1242.D452
Dichloroethylene
Carcinogens: RC268.7.D48
Toxicology: RA1242.D453
Dichloromethane
Toxicology: RA1242.D457
Dichloromethyl ether
Carcinogens: RC268.7.D5
Toxicology: RA1242.D4574
Dichloronitrobenzene
Toxicology: RA1242.D458
Dichlorophenosyphenylacetic acid
Therapeutics: RM666.F42
Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
Toxicology: RA1242.D46
Dicumarol
Therapeutics: RM666.D47
Dicynene
Therapeutics: RM666.E84
Dieldrin
Toxicology: RA1242.D47
Diesel motor exhaust gas
Air pollution: RA577.D53
Carcinogens: RC268.7.D53
Diet-drug interactions: RM302.4
Diet for diabetics: RC662
Diet kitchens (Hospitals): RA975.5.D5
Diet therapy: RM214+
Allergic diseases: RC588.D53
Cancer: RC271.D52
Duodenum: RC819.D5
Heart: RC684.D5
Pediatrics: RJ53.D53
Stomach: RC819.D5
Tuberculosis: RC311.3.D5
Diet, Complex-carbohydrate: RM237.58
Diet, Egg-free: RM232
Diet, Elemental: RM229
Diet, High-calcium: RM237.56
Diet, Low-calorie: RM222.2
Diet, Low carbohydrate: RM237.73
Diet, Low-cholesterol: RM237.75
Diet, Macrobiotic: RM235
Diet, Milk-free: RM234.5
Diet, Sugar-free: RM237.85
Dietary causes of disease: RA645.N87
Dietary fiber: RM237.6
Dietary fiber deficiency: RC627.F5
Dietary supplements: RM258.5+
Dietetic economics: RM218.5
Dietetics, Practice of: RM218.5
Diethyl phthalate
Toxicology: RA1242.D474
Diethylaniline
Toxicology: RA1242.D476
Diethylstilbestrol
Toxicology: RA1242.D48

Diets to control weight: RM222+
Differential diagnosis: RC71.5
Pediatrics: RJ51.D53
Psychiatry: RC473.D54
Differential therapeutics
Psychiatry: RC480.52
Differentiation disorders,
Sex: RC883.5.S47
Differentiation therapy
Cancer therapy: RC271.D53
Diffuse cerebral sclerosis:
RJ496.C42
Diflunisal
Therapeutics: RM666.D48
Digestants: RM361
Digestive organs
Neoplasms: RC280.D5
Digestive system
Diseases: RC799+
Eclectic treatment: RV271+
Homeopathic treatment: RX331+
Osteopathic treatment: RZ365+
Pediatrics: RJ446+
Drugs acting on: RM355+
Digital signal processing
Biomedical engineering:
R857.D47
Digital subtraction
angiography: RC683.5.D54
Digital subtraction angiography
Pediatrics: RJ423.5.D54
Digitalis
Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.D5
Therapeutics: RM666.D5
Digoxin
Toxicology: RA1242.D49
Dihydroergotoxine
Therapeutics: RM666.E78
Dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids
Therapeutics: RM666.E78
Dihydropyridine
Cardiac therapy: RC684.D52
Dimethyl ester
Toxicology: RA1242.D498
Dimethyl monosulfate
Toxicology: RA1242.D498
Dimethyl sulfate
Toxicology: RA1242.D498
Dimethyl sulfone
Therapeutics: RM666.D557
Dimethyl sulphate
Toxicology: RA1242.D498
Dimethyl sulphoxide
Therapeutics: RM666.D56
Dimethylaniline
Toxicology: RA1242.D5
Dimethylbenzene
Toxicology: RA1242.X9
Dinitrobenzenes
Toxicology: RA1242.D52
Dinitrochlorobenzene
Toxicology: RA1242.D53
Dinitrotoluenes
Toxicology: RA1242.D535
Dioxane
Toxicology: RA1242.D54
Dioxin (Herbicide contaminant)
Toxicology: RA1242.T44
Dioxins
Toxicology: RA1242.D55
Diphenylamine
Toxicology: RA1242.D57
Diphenylguanidine
Toxicology: RA1242.D58
Diphenylhydantoin
Therapeutics: RM666.P58
Diphenylimidazolidinedione
Therapeutics: RM666.P58
Diphtheria: RC138+
Homeopathic treatment: RX226.D6
Public health: RA644.D6
Diplomyelia: RJ496.D5
Diplopia: RE738
Dipropylacetic acid
Therapeutics: RM666.V33
Dipyridamole
Therapeutics: RM666.D574
Dipyrone
Therapeutics: RM666.D575
Direct fetal visualization:
RG628.3.F47
Direct intrauterine
visualization: RG628.3.F47
Dirt-eating: RJ506.P53
Disability evaluation
Forensic medicine: RA1055.5
Industrial medicine: RC963.4
Disaster hospitals: RA975.D57
Disaster nursing: RT108
Disaster victims
Psychiatry: RC451.4.D57

Disasters
Child psychiatry: RJ507.D57
Discharge of hospital patients: RA971.8
Discharge planning
Psychiatric hospitals: RC439.3
Discrepancy of leg length: RD779.3
Disease and history: R702+
Disease and literature: R702+
Disease and psychology: R726.5+
Disease carrier state
Transmission of disease: RA641.5
Disease management: RA399.5
Disease, Diet in: RM214+
Diseases of men: RC48.5
Diseases of women: RC48.6
Diseases, Lysosomal storage: RC632.L94
Disinfectants
Pharmacology: RM400
Preventive medicine: RA766.A+
Disinfection
Public health: RA761+
Dislocations (Surgery): RD106
Disordered defecation: RC866.D43
Disorders of hearing: RF286+
Disorders of ingestion: RC815.2
Disorders of mastication: RK480
Disorders of perception: RC382.2
Disorders of sleep: RJ506.S55
Disorders of speech: RC423+
Disorders of the voice: RF510+
Disorders, Menstrual: RG161+
Disorders, Psychosexual: RC556+
Disorders, Sexual: RC556+
Disorders, Systemic: RG159+
Dispensaries: RA960+
Outpatient services: RA974.5
Dispensatories: RS151.2+
Eclectic medicine: RV431
Displacement
Intervertebral disk: RD771.I6
Displacement of uterus: RG361+
Disposables (Biomedical engineering): R857.D5
Disposal of the dead: RA619+
Disproportion of fetus: RG709
Disseminated intravascular coagulation: RC647.D5
Dissemination of cancer: RC269.5
Dissociation (Neuroses): RC553.D5
Dissociative disorders
Child psychiatry: RJ506.D55
Distilleries
Air pollution: RA578.B8
Distomatosis: RC139
Public health: RA644.D64
Disulfiram
Therapeutics: RM666.D583
Dithiocarbamates
Therapeutics: RM666.D59
Ditilin (Anesthetics): RD86.D5
Diuretics: RM377
Cardiac therapy: RC684.D55
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.D58
Diverticula of the hypopharynx: RF497.H96
Diverticulitis: RC862.D6
Diverticulosis: RC862.D62
Diving
Sports medicine: RC1220.D5
Divorce therapy: RC488.6
Divorced parents (Child psychiatry): RJ507.D59
DMS (Chemical)
Toxicology: RA1242.D498
DNA analysis (Newborn infants): RJ255.6.D55
DNA fingerprints: RA1057.55
DNA probes (Pathology): RB43.8.D63
DNA topoisomerase inhibitors
Cancer therapy: RC271.D54
Dobutamine
Therapeutics: RM666.D63
Docimasia pulmonum (Forensic medicine): RA1065
Dogs
Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.D63
Transmission of disease: RA641.D6
Domestic violence
Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
Domperidone
Therapeutics: RM666.D65

Donation of organs, tissues, etc.: RD129.5
Dopamine
Therapeutics: RM666.D66
Doping in sports: RC1230
Doppler ultrasonography
Diagnosis
Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.U4
Obstetrics: RG527.5.U48
Dosage
Prescription writing: RM139
Prescriptions: RM138
Dosage forms, Pharmaceutical: RS200
Dose books: RM145
Dose-response relationship
Pharmacology: RM301.8
Toxicology: RA1199.4.D66
Dosimetric system: RZ416
Double vision: RE738
Douche baths: RM822.D7
Doulas: RG950.A+
Down syndrome: RC571
Child psychiatry: RJ506.D68
Embryo and fetus: RG629.D68
Doxorubicin
Therapeutics: RM666.D68
Cancer therapy: RC271.D68
Doxycycline
Therapeutics: RM666.D7
Dracunculiasis
Public health: RA644.D75
Drainage and health: RA568
Drama (Psychotherapy): RC489.P7
Draw-a-Story
Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.D72
Dream therapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.D74
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.D73
Dreaming
Hypnosis: RC499.D7
Dreams
Psychotherapy: RC489.D74
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.D73
Dressings (Surgery): RD113+
Dried green barley juice
Therapeutics: RM666.B34
Dropsy: RB144+
Drowning
First aid: RC88
Forensic medicine: RA1076
Drug abuse: RC563+
Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
Pregnancy: RG580.D76
Drug antagonism: RM302.2
Drug carriers: RS201.V43
Drug degradation: RS424
Drug delivery devices: RS210
Drug delivery systems (Pharmaceutical technology): RS199.5
Drug design: RS420
Drug development: RM301.25
Drug discrimination: RM302.7
Drug effects (Embryo and fetus): RG627.6.D79
Drug-food interactions: RM302.4
Drug information centers: RS56.2
Drug infusion pumps (Therapeutics)
Neurology: RC350.D78
Drug interactions: RM302
Anesthesiology: RD82.7.D78
Drug lipophilicity: RS422
Drug metabolism: RM301.55+
Drug monitoring: RM301.9
Drug-nutrient interactions: RM302.4
Drug plants
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M37
Drug prescribing: RM138
Incompatibilities: RM143
Pharmacy: RS125+
Drug radiolabeling: RS425+
Drug receptors: RM301.41
Drug side effects: RM302.5
Anesthetic drugs: RD82.7.S53
Drug stability: RS424
Drug stereochemistry: RS429
Drug synergism: RM302.3
Drug targeting: RM301.63
Drug therapy: RM260+
Drug therapy errors: RM146+
Drug vehicles: RS201.V43
Drug withdrawal symptoms: RM302.6

Drugs
Actions of drugs: RM300+
Allergy: RC598.D7
Automotive medicine: RC1045.D7
Medication errors: RM146+
Microscopial examination: RS441
Drugs from the sea: RS160.7
Drugs of abuse: RM316
Assay: RS190.D77
Drugs of abuse, Synthetic: RM316
Drugs of endocrine origin: RM288+
Drugs, Antiallergic: RM371
Drugs, Contraceptive: RG137.4+
Drugs, Generic: RS55.2
Drugs, Intranasal: RM160
Drugs, Nonprescription: RM671+
Drugs, Psychotropic: RS190.P78
Dry eye syndromes: RE216.D78
Drying
Pharmaceutical processes: RS199.D78
Dual-brain psychology: RC455.4.D83
Dual diagnosis
Child psychiatry: RJ506.D83
Personality disorders: RC564.68
Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Pediatrics): RJ482.D78
Duodenal ulcer: RC824
Surgery: RD540.53+
Duodenitis: RC830+, RC832
Duodenoscopy: RC804.D79
Duodenum
Diseases: RC816+
Neoplasms: RC280.S8
Surgery: RD540.75+
Duplex sonography: RC78.7.D86
Duplex ultrasonography: RC78.7.D86
Circulatory system: RC691.6.D87
Dupuytren's contracture
Surgery: RD778.5
Duration, Intuition of: RC1151.T55
Dust
Air pollution: RA577.D8
Dust diseases of the lungs: RC773+
Dying: R726.8
Dying children: RJ249
Dysautonomia (Pediatrics): RJ496.D9
Dysbarism: RC103.C3
Dysentery: RC140
Pediatrics: RJ456.D9
Public health: RA644.D9
Dysfunction, Ovarian: RG444
Dysgraphia: RJ496.A4
Dyskinesia: RC376.5
Dyskinesia, Tardive: RC394.T37
Dyslexia: RC394.W6
Pediatrics: RJ496.A5
Dyslipoproteinemias: RC632.D87
Dysmenorrhea: RG181
Dysostosis (Newborn infants): RJ320.D9
Dyspepsia
Homeopathic treatment: RX336.D9
Pediatrics: RJ456.D94
Dysphagia: RC815.2
Dysphagy: RC815.2
Dysphasia: RC423+
Dysphonia: RF510+
Dyspnea: RC776.D9
Dysraphia: RC362
Dystocia: RG701+
Dystonia: RC935.D8
Dystrophy (Nutritional diseases): RC627.D9
Dystrophy, Muscular: RC935.M7
Dystrophy, Reflex sympathetic: RC422.R43
Dystrophy, Retinal: RE661.D3

E

Ear
Diseases: RF109.2+
Chiropractic treatment: RZ260
Homeopathic treatment: RX446
Neoplasms: RC280.E2
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.E3
Surgery
Eclectic surgery: RV343
Ear diseases in children: RJ482.R48
Ear disorders in children: RJ482.R48
Ear, External: RF175+
Ear, Middle: RF220+
Ear, nose, throat diseases
Homeopathic treatment: RX441+

Earths (Anesthetics): RD86.E2
Eating disorders
  Neuroses: RC552.E18
    Child psychiatry: RJ506.E18
Ebola virus disease: RC140.5
Echinacea (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.E4
Echinococcosis: RC184.T6
  Public health: RA644.E34
Echocardiography: RC683.5.U5
  Fetus: RG628.3.E34
  Pediatrics: RJ423.5.U46
Echolalia: RC426
Eclampsia
  Pregnancy: RG576
Eclectic medicine: RV11+
Eclectic psychotherapy: RC489.E24
Eclectic surgery: RV301+
Ecological intervention (Child psychotherapy): RJ505.E25
Economic aspects of nursing: RT86
Economics, Medical: RA410+
Ecopsychiatry
  Psychotherapy: RC489.E26
Ectoparasites (Causes of disease): RC119.5
Ectopic pregnancy: RG586
Ectropion: RE151
Eczema: RL251
  Eyelids: RE155.E3
  Pediatrics: RJ516.E35
Edema: RB144+
  Brain diseases: RC394.E3
  Conjunctiva: RE326.E3
  Newborn infants: RJ268
Edema, Pulmonary: RC776.P8
EDTA
  Therapeutics: RM666.E845
Education
  Continuing education: R845
  Dental health education: RK60.8
  Graduate nursing education: RT75
  Medical education: R735+
  Patient education: R727.4
Educational evaluation
  Nursing: RT73.7
Educational therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.E3
Egg-free diet: RM232
Eggs
  Public health: RA602.E5
  Therapeutics: RM666.E34
Ego
  Psychiatry: RC455.4.E35
  Psychotherapy: RC489.E35
Ego Function Assessment: RC473.E36
Egyptian medicine: R137
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: RC580.E35
Eicosanoids
  Therapeutics: RM666.E38
Elbow
  Diseases
    Pediatrics: RJ482.E42
  Surgery: RD558
Elders
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.E47
Elective mutism: RJ506.M87
Electric anesthesia: RD85.E57
Electric baths: RM885
Electric countershock: RC684.E4
Electric defibrillation: RC684.E4
Electric impedance
  Impedance plethysmography: RC683.5.I45
Electric industries
  Occupational diseases: RC965.E4
Electric power
  Health facilities: RA969.48
Electric shock
  First aid: RC87.5
Electric stimulation (Fractures): RD103.E4
Electrical burns
  Surgery: RD96.5
Electrical impedance tomography
  Diagnosis: RC78.7.E45
Electricity
  Biomedical engineering: R857.E49
  Forensic medicine: RA1091
Electroanesthesia: RD85.E57
Electrocardiography: RC683.5.E5
  Fetus: RG628.3.H42
  Pediatrics: RJ423.5.E43
Electrocardiography, Ambulatory: RC683.5.A45
Electrochemical analysis: RB41

Electrochemical detectors: R857.E52
Electrochemical sensors (Biomedical engineering): R857.E52
Electrocoagulation
Cancer therapy: RC271.E4
Electrocochleography: RF294.5.E43
Electroconvulsive therapy: RC485
Child psychiatry: RJ504.8
Electrode implantation: RF305
Electrodeposition industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.E45
Electrodiagnosis: RC77+
Dentistry: RK310.E5
Neurology: RC349.E53
Psychiatry: RC471
Electrodiaphanoscopy: RJ255.6.T7
Electroencephalography
Brain diseases: RC386.6.E43
Neurology: RC386.6.E43
Pediatrics: RJ488.5.E44
Electroencephalography, Ambulatory: RC386.6.A45
Electrogastrography: RC804.E4
Electrohomeopathy: RZ420
Electroionic therapy: RK320.I5
Electrokymography: RC683.5.E6
Electrolysis
Dermatology: RL115+
Therapeutics: RM886
Electrolyte disorders
Neonatology: RJ268.6
Electrolyte therapy
Surgical therapeutics: RD52.F59
Electrolytic analysis: RB41
Electromagnetic compatibility
Biomedical engineering: R857.E54
Electromagnetic waves
Public health: RA569.3
Electromyography: RC77.5
Electron beams (Radiotherapy): RM862.E4
Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry (Pathology): RB46.7
Electron microscopy
Dermatology: RL106.E44
Digestive system: RC804.E44
Neoplasms: RC270.3.E43
Pathology: RB43.5
Respiratory system: RC734.E43
Electron probe microanalysis (Pathology): RB43.6
Electronarcosis: RD85.E57
Electronic data interchange
Applications to medicine: R859.7.E43
Electronic data processing (Medicine): R858+
Electronic data processing in programmed instruction: R837.C6
Electronic data processing personnel (Psychiatry): RC451.4.E42
Electronic industries
Occupational diseases: RC965.E43
Electronics, Medical: R856+
Electrons
Cancer therapy: RC271.E43
Electronystagmography: RE748
Electrooculography: RE79.E39
Electrophoresis (Neurology): RC349.E55
Electroplating industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.E45
Electroretinography: RE79.E4
Electrosurgery: RD33.5
Dentistry: RK530
Electrotherapy: RM869+
Dentistry: RK320.E5
Dermatology: RL115+
Gynecology: RG127
Neurology: RC350.E5
Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.E5
Elemental diet: RM229
Elemental nutrition: RM229
Elephantiasis: RC142.5
Eleutherococcus
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.E5
Therapeutics: RM666.E43
Eleutherococcus senticosus: RS165.A24

ELF electromagnetic fields (Carcinogens): RC268.7.E43
Elixirs: RS201.E4
Ellis-van Creveld syndrome: RG629.E4
Emaciation (Deficiency diseases): RC627.E5
Email addiction
Personality disorders: RC569.5.I54
Embalming: RA622+, RA623.A6+
Embolism: RB144+
Embolism, Arterial: RC694.3+
Embolism, Pulmonary: RC776.P85
Embolism, Venous: RC697
Embolization, Therapeutic: RD33.57
Embryotomy: RG781
Emergencies, Cardiovascular: RC675
Emergencies, Medical
Orthopedic emergencies: RD750
Surgery: RD92+
Emergencies, Otolaryngologic: RF89
Emergency anesthesia: RD87+
Emergency laboratory services: RB36.3.E54
Emergency medical services: RA645.5+, RA645.8
Industrial medicine: RC969.E54
Emergency medical technicians
Occupational diseases: RC965.E48
Emergency mental health services: RC480.6
Emergency mental health services, Mobile: RC480.6
Emergency nursing: RT120.E4
Emergency services (Hospitals): RA975.5.E5
Emergency surgery: RD92+
Emetics: RM359
Emigrants and immigrants
Psychiatry: RC451.4.E45
Public health (United States): RA448.5.I44
Emission tomography: RC78.7.T62
EMLA: RD86.E47
Emmenagogues: RM382
Emodin
Therapeutics: RM666.E54
Emollients: RM307
Emotional deprivation (Child psychiatry): RJ507.E56
Emotional incest (Personality disorders): RC569.5.E46
Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale: RJ503.7.E56
Emotions
Psychiatry: RC455.4.E46
Psychotherapy: RC489.E45
Emotive-rational psychotherapy: RC489.R3
Empathy (Psychotherapy): RC489.E46
Emphysema: RC776.E5
Pediatrics: RJ436.E4
Employed mothers, Children of
Child psychiatry: RJ507.E57
Employment surveys
Dietetics: RM218.5
Orthodontics: RK521.9
Empyema: RC742
Emulsions: RS201.E5
Enactment
Psychotherapy: RC489.A34
Enamel microabrasion (Dentistry): RK320.E53
Enamel of teeth (Diseases): RK340+
Encephalitis: RC390
Pediatrics: RJ496.E5
Encephalitis lethargica: RC141.E6
Encephalitis subcorticalis chronica: RC523.5
Encephalitis, California: RC141.E6
Encephalitis, Epidemic: RC141.E6
Public health: RA644.E52
Encephalitis, Japanese B: RC141.E6
Encephalitis, Saint Louis: RC141.E6
Encephalitis, Tick-borne: RC141.E6
Encephalography: RC386.6.R3
Encephalography departments (Hospitals): RA975.5.E65
Encephalopathy, Subcortical arteriosclerotic: RC523.5

Encopresis (Child psychiatry): RJ506.E5
Endarterectomy (Cardiovascular system): RD598.65
Endarteritis: RC694.5.E53
Endemic dental fluorosis: RK341
Endemic nephritis: RC918.B34
Endemic nephropathy: RC918.B34
Endocarditis: RC685.E5
Endocrine aspects
  Cancer: RC268.2
  Mental illness: RC455.4.E54
Endocrine complications of anesthesia: RD82.7.E53
Endocrine diseases
  Anesthesiology: RD87.3.E53
  Pregnancy: RG580.E53
Endocrine glands
  Diseases: RC648+
    Homeopathic treatment: RX305+
    Neoplasms: RC280.E55
      Surgery: RD653
    Osteopathic treatment: RZ358+
  Pediatrics: RJ418+
  Surgery: RD599+
Endocrine gynecology: RG159+
Endocrinology: RC648+
  Embryo and fetus: RG616
Endocrinology of pregnancy: RG558.5
Endocrinology, Clinical: RC648+
Endocrinotherapy: RM283+
Endodontics: RK351+
Endogenous rhythms: RC1151.B54
Endometriosis: RG483.E53
Endometrium
  Diseases: RG316
    Neoplasms: RC280.U8
Endoparasites (Causes of disease): RC119.7
Endoscopes
  Urinary diseases: RC901.7.E53
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography: RC847.5.E53
Endoscopic surgery: RD33.53
  Genitourinary organs: RD572
  Gynecology: RG104.7
  Plastic surgery: RD118.8
  Uterus: RG390+
Endoscopic ultrasonography
  Diagnosis: RC78.7.E48
  Digestive system: RC804.E59
  Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.E48
Endoscopy: RC78.7.E5
  Digestive system: RC804.E6
  Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.E5
  Otorhinolaryngology: RF48.5.E53
  Pediatrics: RJ51.E53
  Throat: RF476
Endosulfan
  Toxicology: RA1242.E45
Endothelial cell seeding: RD598.55
Endothelial seeding (Neurosurgery): RD598.55
Endothelium (Neoplasms): RC280.E6
Endotracheal anesthesia: RD85.E6
Endourology
  Surgery: RD572
Endurance sports
  Sports medicine: RC1220.E53
Enemas: RM163
Energy conservation
  Health facilities: RA967.9
Energy consumption
  Health facilities: RA967.9
Energy development and public health: RA568.5
Energy industries
  Occupational diseases: RC965.E53
Enflurane (Anesthetics): RD86.E5
Engineering, Hospital: RA967.8
Engineering, Rehabilitation: RM950
Enteral feeding: RM225
  Pediatrics: RJ53.E58
Enteral hyperalimentation: RM225
Enteric infections: RC862.E47
Enteritis: RC862.E5
  Pediatrics: RJ456.E5
Enteritis, Regional: RC862.E52
Enterobacterial infections: RC116.E6

Enterocolitis, Neonatal
necrotizing: RJ268.3
Enteropathies, Exudative:
RC862.P76
Enteropathies, Protein-losing:
RC862.P76
Enteroptosis: RC862.E6
Enteroscopy
Digestive system: RC804.E64
Enterovirus diseases: RC114.55
Public health: RA644.E54
Entertainers
Occupational diseases:
RC965.P46
Psychiatry: RC451.4.E57
Entitlement attitudes
Personality disorders:
RC569.5.E48
Entomology, Forensic: RA1063.45
Entrapment neuropathies:
RC422.E56
Entropion: RE151
Enuresis
Behavior problem: RC569.5.E5
Pediatrics: RJ476.E6
Environmental aspects
Cancer: RC268.25
Mental illness: RC455.4.E58
Environmental health: RA565+
Environmental health as a
profession: RA566.24
Environmental services
Health facilities: RA967.75+
Environmental toxicology:
RA1226
Environmentally induced
diseases: RB152.5+
Pediatrics: RJ383
Enzootic hepatitis
Public health: RA644.R54
Enzyme antagonists
Therapeutics: RM666.E548
Enzyme inhibitors
Therapeutics: RM666.E548
Enzymes
Assay: RS190.E5
Examination of enzymes: RB48
Pathology: RB48
Therapeutics: RM666.E55
Toxicology: RA1242.E5
Ephedrine
Therapeutics: RM666.E58
Epichlorohydrin
Toxicology: RA1242.E55
Epidemic cerebrospinal
meningitis: RC124
Epidemic encephalitis: RC141.E6
Epidemic hepatitis: RC848.I6
Epidemics: RA648.5+
Epidemiology: RA648.5+
Psychiatry: RC455.2.E64
Epidemiology, Forensic: RA1165
Epidural anesthesia: RD85.P4
Epiglottis
Diseases: RF510+
Neoplasms: RC280.T5
Epilepsy: RC372+
Pediatrics: RJ496.E6
Pregnancy: RG580.E64
Public health: RA645.E64
Epilepsy, Infantile myoclonic:
RJ496.S58
Epilepsy, Myoclonic astatic:
RJ496.L44
Epilepsy, Petit mal: RC374.5
Epinephrin
Therapeutics: RM292.8.A3
Epispastics: RM306
Epithelium
Diseases: RC665.5
Neoplasms: RC280.E66
Epontol: RD86.P7
Epoxypropane
Toxicology: RA1242.P79
Epstein-Barr virus disease:
RC141.5
Equine encephalomyelitis in
humans
Public health: RA644.E52
Equivalency (Therapeutics):
RM301.45
Erb's dystrophy: RJ482.D78
Ergoloid mesylates
Therapeutics: RM666.E78
Ergot
Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.E7
Therapeutics: RM666.E8
Toxicology: RA1242.E6
Ergot alkaloids
Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.E73
Erhard seminars training:
RC489.E7

Erosion of the cervix: RG314
Erotic aspects
  Psychotherapy: RC489.E75
Erotomania
  Psychiatry: RC553.E76
Errors in medication: RM146+
Errors in psychiatric diagnosis
  and treatment: RC455.2.E76
Errors of accommodation: RE925+
Errors of refraction: RE925+
Errors, Medical: R729.8
Errors, Nursing: RT85.6
Eruptive fevers: RC106
Erysipelas: RC142
Erythema: RL271
Erythroblastosis fetalis
  Embryo and fetus: RG629.E78
  Newborn infants: RJ270
Erythroblastosis in newborn
  infants: RJ270
Erythrocyte disorders: RC647.E7
Erythropoietin
  Therapeutics: RM666.E834
Escherichia coli infections
  Public health: RA644.E83
Escort services for patients:
    RA975.5.P39
Esophageal atresia
  (Pediatrics): RJ456.E83
Esophageal reflux: RJ456.G33
Esophagoscopic bouginage:
    RC804.E84
Esophagoscopy: RC804.E84
Esophagus
  Diseases: RC815.7
    Neoplasms: RC280.E8
      Surgery: RD667.3
    Pediatrics: RJ456.E84
  Surgery: RD539.5
Essences: RS201.E7
  Therapeutics: RM666.A68
Essences, Flavoring
  Toxicology: RA1270.F56
Essential fatty acid
  deficiency: RC627.E78
Essential oils: RS201.E7
  Therapeutics: RM666.A68
Essiac
  Cancer therapy: RC271.E68
est: RC489.E7
Estrogen
  Cancer therapy: RC684.E75
  Toxicology: RA1242.E64
Estrogen antagonists
  Cancer therapy: RC271.E7
  Toxicology: RA1242.E64
Ethamsylate
  Therapeutics: RM666.E84
Ether
  Toxicology: RA1242.E66
Ethical aspects
  Public health: RA427.25
Ethical theology: R725.56
Ethical therapy
  (Psychotherapy): RC489.E83
Ethics, Chiropractic: RZ236.5
Ethics, Christian: R725.56
Ethics, Dental: RK52.7
Ethics, Jewish: R725.57
Ethics, Medical: R724+
Ethics, Nursing: RT85
Ethics, Psychiatric: RC455.2.E8
Ethics, Surgical: RD27.7
Ethnic groups
  Dermatology: RL73.3+
  Public health: RA448.4+
Ethnopsychiatry: RC455.4.E8
Ethology and psychiatry:
    RC455.4.C6
Ethoxylates
  Toxicology: RA1242.E67
Ethyl acrylate
  Toxicology: RA1242.E69
Ethyl bromide (Toxicology):
    RA1247.E68
Ethylaniline
  Toxicology: RA1242.E7
Ethylene glycol
  Toxicology: RA1242.E718
Ethylene oxide
  Disinfectants: RA766.E8
  Toxicology: RA1242.E72
Ethylenediaminetetracetic acid
  Therapeutics: RM666.E845
Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetic
  acid
  Therapeutics: RM666.E845
Ethylhexyl acrylate
  Toxicology: RA1242.E75

Etiology: RB151+
Cancer: RC268.48
Embryo and fetus: RG627.5+
Etiquette, Medical: R724+
Etomidate (Anesthetics): RD86.E95
Etoposide
Cancer therapy: RC271.E76
Eucommia ulmoides
Therapeutics: RM666.E847
Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics: RD86.E47
Euthanasia: R726
Evaluation
Dental care: RK52.8
Health education: RA440.4
Nursing care: RT85.5
Nursing education: RT73.7
Psychiatric disability: RC470
Evening primrose oil
Therapeutics: RM666.E86
Evoked potential monitoring (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.E85
Evoked potentials (Spinal cord diseases): RC402.2.E94
Evoked response audiometry: RF294.5.E87
Exaggerated entitlement (Psychology): RC569.5.E48
Examination of blood: RB45
Examination of blood gases: RB45.2
Examination of blood groups: RB45.5
Examination of body fluids: RB52
Examination of bone marrow: RB55.2
Examination of cerebrospinal fluid: RB55
Examination of chromosomes: RB44
Examination of enzymes: RB48
Examination of feces: RB49
Examination of gastric contents: RB47
Examination of hair: RB47.5
Examination of hormones: RB48.5
Examination of saliva: RB52.5
Examination of semen: RB54
Examination of serous fluids: RB52.7
Examination of serum
Clinical pathology: RB46
Venereal diseases: RC200.55.S4
Examination of sputum: RB51
Examination of synovial fluid: RB52.8
Examination of the patient: RT48
Examination of urine: RB53
Examination, Chemical: RB40
Examination, Microscopial: RB43+, RB46.5+
Exanthemata: RC106
Exanthematic method (Baunscheidtism): RZ410
Excessive entitlement: RC569.5.E48
Excipients (Materia medica): RS201.E87
Excisions of extremities: RD553
Excitatory amino acids
Therapeutics: RM666.E87
Executives (Personal health): RA777.65
Exercise
Space medicine: RC1151.E83
Exercise addiction: RC569.5.E94
Exercise for health: RA781+
Exercise in pregnancy: RG558.7
Exercise tests
Heart diseases: RC683.5.E94
Pediatrics: RJ51.E95
Respiratory system: RC734.E87
Exercise therapy: RM719+
Cardiac therapy: RC684.E9
Diabetes: RC661.E94
Geriatrics: RC953.8.E93
Neurology: RC350.E85
Orthodontics: RK528.E93
Orthopedic surgery: RD736.E88
Pediatrics: RJ53.E95
Psychotherapy: RC489.E9
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.E83
Respiratory system: RC735.E95
Exercises, Aerobic: RA781.15
Exercises, Reducing: RA781.6
Exfoliative cytology
Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.E9
Respiratory system: RC734.E9

Exhibitionism: RC560.E9
Exhumation: RA637
Existential psychotherapy: RC489.E93
Exodontics: RK531+
Exophthalmos: RE715.E9
Exostosis: RD608
  External ear and auricle: RF200.E8
Expansion, Maxillary: RK528.M37
Expansion, Palatal: RK528.M37
Expectant mothers: RG580.S75
Expectant parents' classes: RG973
Expectant parents, Guides for: RG525
Expeditions, Medical: R687
Experiencing, Therapeutic: RC489.E96
Experiential psychotherapy: RC489.E96
  Child psychotherapy: RJ505.E87
Experimental microsurgery: RD33.6
Experimental pathology: RB125
Experimental pharmacology: RM301.25
Experimental therapeutics: RM111
Experimentation on animals: R853.A53
Expert testimony
  Forensic medicine: RA1056
Explosives
  Toxicology: RA1270.E93
Expressive psychotherapy, Focused: RC489.F62
Extended care units: RA975.5.E9
Extension windlass (Surgery): RD73.E8
External ear (Diseases): RF175+
External fixation in fractures: RD103.E88
External fracture fixation: RD103.E88
External medication: RM151
External pin fixation: RD103.E88
External skeletal fixation (Fractures): RD103.E88
Extra-pyramidal disorders: RC376.5
Extracorporeal shockwave therapy
  Orthopedic surgery: RD736.E9
Extraction of teeth: RK531+
Extraction of the fetus: RG741
Extracts (Dosage forms): RS201.E9
Extradural anesthesia: RD85.P4
Extraoral medication: RM149
Extraoral traction appliances: RK528.E98
Extrapyramidal disorders
  Pediatrics: RJ496.M68
Extrauterine pregnancy: RG586
Extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields: RC268.7.E43
Extremities
  Diseases: RC951
    Neoplasms
      Surgery: RD674
    Paralysis: RC406.Q33
  Surgery: RD551+
    Orthopedic surgery: RD775+
Exudate otitis media: RF225.7
Eye
  Blood vessels
    Anomalies: RE720
    Diseases: RE720
  Diseases: RE46+
    Chiropractic treatment: RZ260
    Neoplasms: RC280.E9
    Tuberculosis: RC312.5.E9
  Effect of drugs on: RE994
  Ophthalmology
    Photography: RE79.P54
  Paralysis: RE760
  Relation to other diseases: RE65
  Sports medicine: RC1236.E38
  Surgery: RE80+
    Eclectic surgery: RV321+
    Osteopathic surgery: RZ380+
Eye allergy: RE901.A4
Eye banks: RE89
Eye movement desensitization
  Psychotherapy: RC489.E98
    Child psychotherapy: RJ505.E9
Eye movement reprocessing
  Psychotherapy: RC489.E98
Eye sockets (Surgery): RD527.E94

Eye, ear, nose, and throat
diseases: RE41+
Eye, ear, nose, and throat
nursing: RF52.5
Ophthalmology: RE88
Eyeglasses: RE939.2+
Protective apparatus: RE840
Eyegrounds: RE545
Eyelids
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.E94
Diseases: RE121+
Eyes, Artificial: RE986+

F

FAA (Chemical): RC268.7.A23
Face
Diagnosis: RC73.4
Neoplasms: RC280.F32
Surgery: RD661.5
Surgery: RD523
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.F33
Face lift (Cosmetic surgery):
RD119.5.F33
Face presentation (Labor):
RG676
Facial expression (Diagnosis):
RC73.4
Facial movement disorders:
RC418
Facial paralysis: RC418
Factitious disorders
Personality disorders:
RC569.5.F27
Failure
Psychotherapy: RC489.F27
Failure of the liver: RC848.F27
Failure to thrive syndrome:
RJ135
Failure, Fear of: RC552.F423
Fairy tales
Psychotherapy: RC489.F3
Falicaine: RD86.F3
Fallopian tube (Diseases):
RG421+
False memory syndrome
Psychiatry: RC455.2.F35
Familial splenic anemia:
RC632.G36
Family
Child psychiatry: RJ507.P35
Health and grooming guides:
RA777.7
Social medicine: RA418.5.F3
Family assessment: RC488.53
Family-Centered-Circle
Drawings: RC473.F35
Family dynamics
(Therapeutics): RC489.F33
Family health: RA418.5.F3
Family life
Physicians: R707.2
Family medical practice:
R729.5.G4
Family nursing: RT120.F34
Family psychotherapy: RC488.5+
Family relationships
(Psychiatry): RC455.4.F3
Family violence
Child psychiatry: RJ507.F35
Forensic medicine: RA1122+
Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
Fanconi's anemia: RC641.7.F36
Fantasy
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.F34
Psychotherapy: RC489.F35
Farmers
Medical statistics: RA408.F3
Farmer's lung: RC776.F33
Fascioliasis
Liver diseases: RC848.F29
Fast neutrons
Cancer therapy: RC271.N48
Radiotherapy: RM862.F37
Fasting
Therapeutics: RM226+
Fat tissues: RC280.A28
Fatal familial insomnia:
RC394.F37
Fatherless family
Social medicine: RA418.5.F36
Fatigue
Automotive medicine: RC1045.F37
Manifestations of disease:
RB150.F37
Fatness: RC628+
Fatty acids, Omega-3
Therapeutics: RM666.O45
Fatty liver: RC848.F3
Fatty tissues: RC280.A28
Favus: RL770

Fear: RC535
Child psychiatry: RJ506.P38
Fear of death: RC552.F42
Fear of failure: RC552.F423
Fear of flying: RC1090
Fear of success: RC552.F43
Feathers (Allergy): RC598.F4
Febrifuges: RM321
Febrile convulsions (Pediatrics): RJ496.C7
Febrile neutropenia: RC640.5
Febrile seizures: RJ496.C7
Fecal incontinence: RC866.D43
Pediatrics: RJ456.F43
Feces, Examination of: RB49
Feed additive residues
Toxicology: RA1270.F4
Feed mills
Occupational diseases: RC965.F39
Feeding disorders: RC815.2
Feeding of children: RJ206+
Feeding of patients (Nursing): RT87.N87
Feeding of the sick: RA975.5.D5
Feeling therapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.F42
Fees, Medical: R728.5+
Feigned diseases
Forensic medicine: RA1146
Feldenkrais method (Psychotherapy): RC489.F44
Fellowships
Dentistry: RK78
Graduate medical education: R840
Female generative organs (Surgery): RG104+
Female genital organs (Abnormalities): RG211+
Female homosexuality: RC558.5
Female pelvis (Diseases): RG482+
Female sex hormones
Therapeutics: RM295
Female sterilization: RG138
Feminine hygiene supplies: RG108+
Feminist therapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.F45
Femoral necrosis, Idiopathic: RC931.I3
Fenazepan
Therapeutics: RM666.F4
Fenclofenac
Therapeutics: RM666.F42
Fendiline
Cardiac therapy: RC684.F44
Fenitrothion
Toxicology: RA1242.F45
Fentanyl (Anesthetics): RD86.F45
FEP (Psychiatry): RC489.F62
Feral children (Child psychiatry): RJ507.F47
Ferro-silicon (Toxicology): RA1231.F4
Fertilizer factories
Air pollution: RA578.F4
Fertilizer industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.F4
Fetal alcohol syndrome: RG629.F45
Fetal anatomy: RG605
Fetal cardiography: RG628.3.H42
Fetal cells from maternal blood: RG628.3.F45
Fetal death: RG631+
Fetal endocrinology: RG616
Fetal heart rate monitoring: RG628.3.H42
Fetal rickets: RJ482.A25
Fetal surgery: RG784
Fetal tissue (Transplantation): RD120.9
Fetal visualization: RG628.3.F47
Fetoscopy: RG628.3.F47
Fetus: RG600+
Growth disorders: RG629.G75
Physiology: RG610+
Fever
Eclectic treatment: RV211
Manifestations of disease: RB129
Osteopathic treatment: RZ347
Pediatrics: RJ520.F47
Fever therapy: RM868+
Fever, Puerperal: RG811
Feverfew
Therapeutics: RM666.F44
Feverfew chrysanthemum
Therapeutics: RM666.F44

Fevers
Homeopathic treatment: RX211
Fiber deficiency: RC627.F5
Fiber glass industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.G55
Fiber in the diet: RM237.6
Fiber optics (Biomedical engineering): R857.O59
Fibers
Toxicology: RA1270.F52
Fibrin tissue adhesive
Surgery: RD73.F52
Fibrocid
Therapeutics: RM666.S13
Fibrocystic disease
Breast diseases: RG496.F53
Pancreatic diseases: RC858.C95
Fibromyalgia: RC927.3
Fibrosis
Lung diseases: RC776.F5
Fibrosis of the liver: RC848.F53
Pediatrics: RJ456.F5
Fibrosis, Cystic: RC858.C95
Fibrous composites in dentistry: RK655.3
Fibrous dysplasia: RC931.F5
Ficus benghalensis
Therapeutics: RM666.B24
Figs
Therapeutics: RM666.F47
Figure control (Personal health): RA781.6
Filariasis: RC142.5
Public health: RA644.F5
Filgrastim
Therapeutics: RM666.F49
Filicide: RC569.5.F5
Filipino Americans
Psychiatry: RC451.5.F54
Fillings, Dental: RK517+
Filtration
Pharmaceutical processes: RS199.F5
Finance
Hospitals: RA971.3+
Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.F55
Finger-pressure therapy: RM723.A27
Fingernail biting: RC569.5.N35
Fingernails (Diagnosis): RC73.6
Finnish baths: RM820
Finsen's phototherapy: RM839.A+
Fire
Forensic medicine: RA1085
Fire ant venom (Allergy): RC598.F57
Fire fighters
Occupational diseases: RC965.F48
Firearms accidents
Public health: RA772.F57
First aid: RC86+
Fish
Public health: RA602.F5
Toxicology: RA1242.F56
Fisheries
Occupational diseases: RC965.F5
Fissures (Surgery): RD643
Fistula (Bladder diseases): RC921.F4
Fistula, Arteriovenous: RC776.A6
Fistulae (Surgery): RD643
Fitting of eyeglasses: RE979
Fixation (Fractures): RD103.F58
FK-506
Therapeutics: RM666.F495
Flaps
Oral surgery: RK535.F53
Transplantation: RD120.8
Flatfoot (Orthopedic surgery): RD785
Flatulence: RC862.F55
Flavoring essences
Toxicology: RA1270.F56
Fleas
Transmission of disease: RA641.F5
Fleeting blindness: RE92
Flies
Transmission of disease: RA641.F6
Flight of ideas (Neuroses): RC553.F55
Floating kidney: RC918.M8
Floods
Public health: RA772.F6
Flour mills
Occupational diseases: RC965.F54

Flow cytofluorometry: RC270.3.F56
Flow cytometry: RC270.3.F56
Flow cytophotometry: RC270.3.F56
Flow injection analysis
Pharmaceutical analysis: RS189.5.F56
Flower remedies (Homeopathy): RX615.F55
Fluid balance of blood, Disorders of: RB144+
Fluid imbalances (Newborn infants): RJ268.6
Fluid therapy
Pediatrics: RJ53.F5
Surgical therapeutics: RD52.F59
Flukes
Liver diseases: RC848.F29
Flumazenil
Therapeutics: RM666.F5
Flunitrazepam
Therapeutics: RM666.F52
Fluorenylacetamide: RC268.7.A23
Fluorescence in situ hybridization
Pathology: RB43.8.F58
Fluorescent probes
Neoplasms: RC270.3.F58
Fluoridation
Public health: RA591.7
Fluoride
Carcinogens: RC268.7.F55
Fluoride poisoning, Chronic: RC627.F57
Fluorides
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.F55
Fluorimetry: RE79.F55
Fluorine compounds
Toxicology: RA1231.F55
Fluorine organic compounds
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.O73
Fluorineompounds
Air pollution: RA577.F55
Fluoropyrimidines
Cancer therapy: RC271.F55
Fluoroscopic diagnosis: RC78.7.F5
Digestive systems: RC804.F55
Fluorosis (Nutritional diseases): RC627.F57
Fluoxetine (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.F55
Fluridrazepam
Therapeutics: RM666.F52
Flurothyl (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.F58
Fly disease
Public health: RA644.T69
Flying doctors and ambulances: RA996.5+
Flying, Fear of: RC1090
FM auditory training systems: RF308
Focal infection: RB154
Focused expressive psychotherapy: RC489.F62
Folate antagonists
Therapeutics: RM666.F58
Folic acid
Cancer therapy: RC271.F6
Therapeutics: RM666.F57
Folic acid antagonists
Therapeutics: RM666.F58
Folic acid deficiency: RC627.F6
Folie a deux: RC528.F6
Folklore
Psychotherapy: RC489.F64
Follicle-stimulating hormone
Therapeutics: RM291.2.F65
Folliculosis (Conjunctiva): RE326.F6
Food addiction: RC552.O25
Food additives
Carcinogens: RC268.7.F6
Toxicology: RA1270.F6
Food allergies: RC596
Pediatrics: RJ386.5
Food and public health: RA601+
Food-drug interactions: RM302.4
Food industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.F58
Food poisoning: RC143
Food poisons
Toxicology: RA1258+
Food service
Hospitals: RA975.5.D5
Nursing homes: RA999.F65
Food supply and public health: RA601+

Foodborne diseases
Public health: RA601.5
Foot
Diseases
Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.F66
Neoplasms: RC280.F66
Surgery: RD563
Orthopedic surgery: RD781+
Foot, Artificial: RD756.42
Football
Sports medicine: RC1220.F6
Force sensors: R135.5
Forceps
Obstetrics: RG739
Forceps (Surgery): RD73.F7
Forecasting
Psychiatry: RC455.2.F67
Foreign bodies
Air passages: RF545
Food passages: RF545
Ophthalmology: RE835
Otology: RF190
Rhinology: RF435
Foreign medical personnel: R697.F6
Forensic audiology: RA1062.8
Forensic cardiology: RA1170.H4
Forensic chemistry: RA1057
Forensic dentistry: RA1062
Forensic entomology: RA1063.45
Forensic epidemiology: RA1165
Forensic examination
Blood: RA1061+
Bones: RA1059
Ears: RA1062.8
Eyes: RA1062.5
Hair: RA1061+
Skeleton: RA1059
Skin: RA1061+
Teeth: RA1062
Forensic genetics: RA1057.5
Forensic medicine: RA1001+
Forensic neurology: RA1147
Forensic neuropsychology: RA1147.5
Forensic nursing: RA1155
Forensic obstetrics: RA1064+
Forensic ophthalmology: RA1062.5
Forensic pathology: RA1063.4+
Forensic pharmacology: RA1160
Forensic psychiatry: RA1151+
Forensic psychology: RA1148
Forensic radiography: RA1058.5
Forensic serology: RA1061.6
Forensic taphonomy: RA1063.47
Forensic thermography: RA1058.7
Foreskin (Surgery): RD590
Forest industries
Occupational diseases: RC965.W58
Forestier-Certonciny syndrome: RC927.5.P6
Forestry
Occupational diseases: RC965.F59
Forgiveness
Psychotherapy: RC489.F67
Formaldehyde
Allergy: RC598.F67
Disinfectants: RA766.F6
Toxicology: RA1242.F6
Formes frustes
Personality disorders: RC569.5.F67
Formularies: RS125+
Formulation (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.F67
Forskolin
Therapeutics: RM666.F62
FORTRAN (Computer program language)
Medical statistics: RA409.5
Fos oncogenes: RC268.44.F67
Fosfomycin
Therapeutics: RM666.F64
Foster care, Therapeutic: RJ504.55
Founding
Occupational diseases: RC965.F6
Fourier transformations
Biomedical engineering: R857.F68
Fracture fixation, External: RD103.E88
Fracture fixation, Intramedullary: RD103.I53
Fractures: RD101
Fragile X syndrome
Child psychiatry: RJ506.F73
Frambesia: RC205
Free fall, Physiological effect of: RC1151.W44

Free radicals (Pathology): RB170
Freeze-drying (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.F74
Freon-12: RA1247.D53
Friedreich's ataxia: RC406.F7
Frigidity: RC560.F7
Frontal sinuses (Diseases): RF421+
Frostbite: RC88.5
Fruit diet: RM237
Fruit juice diet: RM237
Fugue
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.F85
  Neuroses: RC553.F83
Full dentures: RK656+
Fumigation
  Public health: RA761+
Function tests: RC71.8
  Pediatrics: RJ51.F9
Function tests, Pulmonary: RC734.P84
Functional assessment (Rehabilitation therapy): RM930.8
Functional bowel disease: RC862.I77
Functional disorders
  Gynecology: RG159+
  Surgery: RD605+
Functional somatic symptoms: RC552.S66
Fundus oculi (Diseases): RE545
Fungal toxins
  Toxicology: RA1242.M94
Fungi
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.F72
Fungicides
  Toxicology: RA1270.F86
Fungicides, Therapeutic: RM410
Fungous diseases: RC117.A+
  Eye diseases: RE901.F8
  Lung diseases: RC776.F8
Furagin
  Therapeutics: RM666.F8
Furazolidone
  Therapeutics: RM666.F82
Furocoumarins
  Therapeutics: RM666.P88
Furosemide
  Therapeutics: RM666.F84
Furuncles (Dermatology): RL221
Fusarium
  Toxicology: RA1242.F86
Fusidic acid
  Therapeutics: RM666.F85
Fuzzy systems
  Medicine: R859.7.F89

G

Gaining weight (Diet control): RM222.3
Gait disorders (Pediatrics): RJ496.G34
Galactosemia: RC632.G3
Galanthamine
  Therapeutics: RM666.G125
Gallbladder
  Diseases: RC845+
    Neoplasms: RC280.G3
      Surgery: RD669
  Surgery: RD546
Gallopamil
  Cardiac therapy: RC684.G34
Gallstones: RC850
  Public health: RA645.G34
  Surgery: RD547
Galvanocautery: RF349.G2
Galvanoionization: RK320.I5
Galvanosurgery: RD33.5
Gambling
  Personality disorders: RC569.5.G35
Gambling, Compulsive: RC569.5.G35
Gamma globulin: RM282.G3
Gamma-hydroxybutyrate
  Therapeutics: RM666.G127
Gamma rays
  Causes of disease: RC95.G34
Gangleron
  Therapeutics: RM666.G13
Gangrene
  Manifestations of disease: RB133
  Surgery: RD628
Gangrene, Gas: RC144.G3
Gangrene, Presenile: RC694.5.T45
Garbage
  Environmental health: RA581

Gardening (Occupational therapies): RM735.7.G37
Garlic
Therapeutics: RM666.G15
Cardiac therapy: RC684.G37
Gas chromatography (Toxicology): RA1223.G37
Gas gangrene: RC144.G3
Gas industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.G3
Gas, Illuminating
Toxicology: RA1247.G2
Gaseous poisons
Toxicology: RA1245+
Gases
Air pollution: RA576+
Gases, Combustion: RA1247.C65
Gasification of coal
Occupational diseases: RC965.C6
Gasoline
Toxicology: RA1242.G3
Gasteropoda
Transmission of disease: RA641.G3
Gastrectomy: RD540.5+
Gastric anacidity: RC840.A25
Gastric antacids: RM365
Gastric contents, Examination of: RB47
Gastric hypoacidity: RC840.A25
Gastric indigestion: RC827
Gastric secretion disorders: RC827
Gastric ulcer: RC822
Gastritis: RC830+
Pediatrics: RJ456.G3
Gastroduodenal surgery: RD540.5+
Gastroenteritis: RC840.G3
Gastroenterology: RC799+
Gastroenterology services (Hospitals): RA975.5.G37
Gastroenterology, Pediatric: RJ446+
Gastroenteropathies, Protein-losing: RC862.P76
Gastroesophageal reflux (Pediatrics): RJ456.G33
Gastrointestinal diseases
Newborn infants: RJ268.8
Pregnancy: RG580.G38
Gastrointestinal function tests: RC804.G26
Gastrointestinal surgery: RD540+
Gastrointestinal system
Neoplasms: RC280.D5
Space medicine: RC1151.G37
Gastrojejunal ulcer: RC825
Gastrophotography: RC804.G28
Gastroptosis: RC840.G4
Gastroscopy: RC804.G3
Gaucher-Schlagenhaufer syndrome: RC632.G36
Gaucher's disease: RC632.G36
Gay men
Drug abuse: RC564.5.G39
Psychiatry: RC451.4.G39
Gay nurses: RT82.9
Gay people
Public health: RA564.9.H65
Gay psychiatrists: RC440.84
Gay psychotherapists: RC440.84
Gay teenagers
Child health: RJ101.3
Gays
Public health: RA564.9.H65
Gels (Pharmaceutical dosage forms): RS201.G44
Gemeprost (Abortifacients): RG734.5.G45
Gender identity disorders: RC560.G45
Child psychiatry: RJ506.G35
Gender role
Psychiatry: RC455.4.S45
Gene therapy
Cancer therapy: RC271.G45
Circulatory diseases: RC671.5.G44
Neurology: RC350.G45
General medical practice: R729.5.G4
Generative organs
Action of drugs on: RM380+
Sex hormones: RM294
Diseases: RC875+
Forensic medicine: RA1141
Gynecology and obstetrics: RG161+
Surgery: RD584+
Venereal diseases: RC199.992+

Generative organs, Female
Surgery: RG104+
Generative organs, Male
Surgery: RD586+
Generic drug substitutions: RS55.2
Generic drugs: RS55.2
Genetic aspects
Cancer: RC268.4+
Mental illness: RC455.4.G4
Neurology: RC346.4
Pediatrics: RJ47.3+
Genetic counseling: RB155.7
Genetic disorders: RB155.5
Anesthesiology: RD87.3.G45
Pregnancy: RG580.G45
Public health: RA645.G4
Retina: RE661.G45
Genetic screening: RB155.65
Genetic toxicology: RA1224.3+
Genetics
Drug response: RM301.3.G45
Theories of disease: RB155
Toxicology: RA1224.3+
Genioplasty
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.C45
Genital herpes: RC203.H45
Genital organs
Diseases: RC875+
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.G4+
Neoplasms: RC280.G4+
Venereal diseases: RC199.992+
Genital organs, Female
Diseases: RG211+
Pediatrics: RJ478+
Genital organs, Male
Diseases: RC875+
Pediatrics: RJ477+
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.G4+
Genital tract
Laceration: RG713
Rupture: RG713
Genitourinary manifestations of general diseases: RC873.5
Genitourinary organs
Neoplasms
Surgery: RD670
Surgery: RD571+
Genitourinary organs, Female
Neoplasms
Surgery: RG104+
Genitourinary organs, Male
Surgery: RD571+
Genitourinary system
Diseases: RC870+
Eclectic treatment: RV281+
Homeopathic treatment: RX351+
Osteopathic treatment: RZ371+
Pediatrics: RJ466+
Genotoxicology: RA1224.3+
Gentamicin
Therapeutics: RM666.G44
Geographical distribution (Materia medica): RS169+
Geriatric gastroenterology: RC802.4.A34
Geriatric nursing: RC954
Geriatric oncology: RC281.A34
Geriatric pharmacology: RC953.7
Geriatric psychiatry: RC451.4.A5
Geriatrics: RC952+
Dentistry: RK55.A3
Ophthalmology: RE48.2.A5
German chamomile
Therapeutics: RM666.C3797
German measles: RC182.R8
Germanium
Therapeutics: RM666.G46
Germinoblastomas: RC280.L9
Gestalt test: RC473.B46
Gestalt therapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.G4
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.G47
Gestational age (Embryo and fetus): RG613.5
Gestodene (Contraceptive drugs): RG137.6.G47
Ghee
Therapeutics: RM666.G48
Giant cell arteritis: RC694.5.G5
Giardiasis: RC145
Public health: RA644.G53
Gifted children (Child psychiatry): RJ507.G55
Gigantism: RB140.5
Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: RC375
Ginger
Therapeutics: RM666.G488
Gingivitis: RK410

Ginkgo
Therapeutics: RM666.G489
Ginseng
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.G45
Therapeutics: RM666.G49
Cancer: RC271.G56
Girls
Personal health: RA777.25
Physiology: RJ144+
Glanders: RC146
Glandular fever: RC147.G6
Glass fiber industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.G55
Glass in medicine (Biomedical engineering): R857.G55
Glass ionomer cements (Dental materials): RK652.8.G55
Glaucoma: RE871
Glibenclamide (Diabetes therapy): RC661.G55
Gliclazide (Diabetes therapy): RC661.G56
Global capitation: R728.6
Glomerulonephritis: RC918.G55
Pediatrics: RJ476.G5
Glomerulonephritis, IgA: RC918.I35
Gloves (Surgery): RD73.G5
Glucagon
Therapeutics: RM292.9
Glucocorticoid therapy (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.G59
Glucocorticoids
Therapeutics: RM292.3+
Glucorticoids
Dermatology: RL120.G58
Glucose infusion: RM178
Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: RC632.G55
Glucosides
Therapeutics: RM666.G5
Glue ear: RF225.7
Glue factories (Air pollution): RA578.G5
Glutamic adic sodium salt
Toxicology: RA1242.S63
Gluten-free diet: RM237.86
Glyburide: RC661.G55
Glycerites: RS201.G5
Glycogenosis (Pediatrics): RJ456.G5
Glycoprotein metabolism disorders: RC632.G57
Glycosides
Cardiac glycosides: RM349
Cardiac therapy: RC684.G5
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.G6
Glycosuria: RC905
Puerperal state: RG871.G5
Goiter: RC656.A+
Pediatrics: RJ420.G65
Public health: RA645.G64
Goiter, Exophthalmic: RC657.5.G7
Gold
Therapeutics: RM666.G7
Toxicology: RA1231.G6
Gold bases (Prosthetic dentistry): RK663
Gold fillings (Operative dentistry): RK519.G6
Goldblatt hypertension: RC918.R45
Golf
Sports medicine: RC1220.G64
Gonadal dysgenesis: RJ520.T87
Gonadotropin
Therapeutics: RM291.2.G6
Gonioscopy: RE79.G6
Gonorrhea: RC202
Public health: RA644.V4
Gossypein: RG137.6.G68
Gossypol (Contraceptive drugs): RG137.6.G68
Gougerot-Sjogren's syndrome: RC647.5.S5
Gout: RC629+
Gouty arthritis: RC629.3
Government hospitals (United States): RA981.A3+
Government medical practice: R729.5.G57
Government nursing services: RT115.2+
Gowns (Surgery): RD73.G67
Graduate medical education: R840
Dentistry: RK78
Graduate nursing education: RT75

Graft versus host disease (Bone marrow): RD123.5
Gram-negative bacterial infections: RC116.G677
Grammatical speech disorders: RC425.5
Granulation (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.G73
Granulation of the eyelids: RE320
Granulocytopenia: RC640+
Granuloma (Manifestations of disease): RB131.5
Granulomatosis, Lipophagic intestinal: RC862.W47
Granulomatous disease, Chronic: RJ387.C48
Grapes
Therapeutics: RM666.G75
Cancer therapy: RC271.G72
Graphology
Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.G7
Graves' disease: RC657.5.G7
Gravida: RG580.S75
Gravity-free state, Physiological effect of: RC1151.W44
Greek medicine: R138
Green barley
Therapeutics: RM666.B34
Green barley essence
Therapeutics: RM666.B34
Green barley powder
Therapeutics: RM666.B34
Grief
Psychiatry: RC455.4.L67
Grief therapy
Psychotherapy: RC455.4.L67
Grippe: RC150+
Groin (Surgery): RD550
Grooming
Personal health: RA776.98
Ground squirrels
Transmission of disease: RA641.G7
Grounds
Health facilities: RA967.7
Group dental practice: RK59.3.G75
Group homes
Psychiatry: RC439.55
Group medical practice: R729.5.G6
Group medical practice, Prepaid: RA413+
Group play therapy
Psychotherapy
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P6
Group practice
Clinical psychology: RC467.95
Group psychoanalysis: RC510
Group-randomized trials
Medical research: R853.G76
Group therapy
Pediatrics: RJ505.G7
Psychiatry: RC488+
Growth and development
Children: RJ131+
Fetus: RG613
Handicapped children: RJ137
Physiology: RJ141
Premature infants: RJ250.3
Growth disorders: RB140+
Embryo and fetus: RG629.G75
Growth factors
Therapeutics
Neurology: RC350.G75
Growth hormone
Therapeutics: RM291.2.S6
Growth retardation (Embryo and fetus): RG629.G76
Growth testing (Children): RJ132
Guides for expectant parents: RG525
Guillain-Barre syndrome: RJ496.P64
Guilt (Personality disorders): RC569.5.G84
Guinon's disease: RC375
Gums (Diseases): RK401+
Gunshot wounds: RD96.3
Gymnastics
Sports medicine: RC1220.G95
Gymnastics, Medical: RM719+
Gynecologic emergencies: RG158
Gynecologic pelvic surgery: RG104+
Gynecologic surgery: RG104+
Gynecological nursing: RG105

Gynecology: RG1+
Diseases
Eclectic treatment: RV361+
Homeopathic treatment: RX460+
Osteopathic treatment: RZ386
Functional disorders: RG159+
Pediatric gynecology: RJ478+
Psychological aspects: RG103.5
Psychosomatic aspects: RG103.5
Gynecology, Endocrine: RG159+
Gynecology, Sports: RG207
Gynoplastics: RG104.5
Gynostemma pentaphyllum
Therapeutics: RM666.G95

H

H-T-P test: RJ503.7.H68
Haemophilus infections: RC116.H44
Hair
Care and hygiene: RL91+
Diseases: RL151+
Examination of: RB47.5
Removal: RL92
Removal by electrolysis: RL115.5
Transplantation: RD121.5
Hair follicles (Diseases): RL151+
Hair pulling
Personality disorders: RC569.5.H34
Hallucinations
Child psychiatry: RJ506.H34
Neuroses: RC553.H3
Hallucinogenic drugs
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.H34
Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.H3
Therapeutics: RM324.8
Hallux valgus (Orthopedic surgery): RD787
Hallux varus (Orthopedic surgery): RD787
Halocarbons
Toxicology: RA1242.H35
Haloethers (Carcinogens): RC268.7.H34
Haloperidol
Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.H33
Therapeutics: RM666.H24
Halothane: RD86.H3
Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery: RC386.6.H34
Hammertoe (Orthopedic surgery): RD789
Hand
Diagnosis: RC73.6
Neoplasms
Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.H35
Surgery: RD559
Orthopedic surgery: RD778+
Hand Test
Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.H35
Handicapped
Dentistry: RK55.H28
Optometry: RE952.5.H35
Psychiatry: RC451.4.H35
Handicapped adolescents, Nutrition of: RJ233
Handicapped children
Child psychiatry: RJ507.H35
Dentistry: RK55.H3
Development: RJ137
Growth: RJ137
Medical rehabilitation: RJ138
Nutrition of: RJ233
Handicraft
Occupational therapies: RM735.7.H35
Hands, Artificial: RD756.22
Hanging (Forensic medicine): RA1081
Hansen's disease: RC154+
Hantavirus infections
Public health: RA644.H32
Hard water (Public health): RA591.6
Harvester's lung: RC776.F33
Hawaiians
Public health: RA448.5.H38
Hawthorns
Therapeutics: RM666.H245

Hay fever: RC590
Homeopathic treatments: RX326.H3
Pediatrics: RJ386.3
Hazardous substances
Medical emergencies: RC87.3
Hazardous waste incineration (Public health): RA578.H38
HCB (Chemical)
Toxicology: RA1242.H47
Head and neck
Diseases: RC936
Eclectic treatment: RV291
Neoplasms: RC280.H4
Nonsurgical treatment
Head: RC280.H4
Neck: RC280.N35
Headache: RC392
Diseases
Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.H4
Homeopathic treatment: RX301.H5
Manifestations of disease: RB128
Pediatrics: RJ496.H3
Healing of wounds: RD94
Healing, Mental: RZ400+
Health administration: RA440.6+
Health behavior (Personal health): RA776.9+
Health care administration: RA440.6+
Health care advocacy: R727.45
Health care delivery organizations: R729.5.H43
Health care services, Home: RA645.3+
Health care teams: R729.5.H4
Health care technology: R855+
Health counseling: R727.4
Health education
Nursing: RT90.3
Health education of the public: RA440.5
Health examination: RC71.4
Health facilities: RA967+
Accreditation: RA965.8
Health habits (Personal health): RA776.9+
Health maintenance organization practice: R729.5.H43
Health maintenance organizations: RA413+
Health misconceptions: R729.9
Health occupations students
Drug abuse: RC564.5.H43
Health planning
Medical care: RA394.9
Health promotion: RA427.8
Nursing: RT90.3
Health promotion services
Hospitals: RA975.5.H4
Industrial medicine: RC969.H43
Health psychology, Clinical: R726.7
Health resorts: RA794
Health risk assessment: RA427.3
Child health: RJ104
Environmental health: RA566.27
Newborn infants: RJ255.6.H4
Health self-care (Personal health): RA776.95
Health services administration
Public health: RA440.6+
Health services, Adolescent: RJ101+
Health services, Child: RJ101+
Health status indicators: RA407+
Health survey methods: RA408.5
Health technology: R855+
Health testing, Multiphasic: RA427.6
Health, Communication in: RA773.6
Health, Exercise for: RA781+
Health, Personal: RA773+
Hearing loss: RC394.W63
Hearing tests, Clinical: RF294+
Hearing training by phonograph: RF297
Heart
Diseases: RC681+
Anesthesia: RD87.3.H43
Neoplasms: RC280.H45
Newborn infants: RJ269
Pregnancy: RG580.H4
Public health: RA645.H4
Forensic medicine: RA1170.H4
Sports medicine: RC1236.H43
Surgery: RD598+

Heart
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.H4
Heart function tests: RC683.5.H4
Heart rate monitoring (Fetus): RG628.3.H42
Heart valve prosthesis: RD598.35.H42
Heart, Artificial: RD598.35.A78
Heart, Mechanical: RD598.35.M42
Heat
Disinfectants: RA766.H4
Work stress conditions: RC963.5.H4
Heat as therapy
Cancer: RC271.T5
Heat disorders: RC103.H4
Heat prostration: RC87.1
Heat rash: RL143
Heating
Health facilities: RA969.4+
Heavy electrons: RM862.M4
Hedera senticosa: RS165.A24
Heidenhain syndrome: RC394.C83
Helichrysum arenarium
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.H45
Helicobacter pylori
infections: RC840.H38
Helicopter ambulances: RA996.56
Heliotherapy: RM843
Helminthiasis: RC848.H38
Public health: RA644.H38
Helplessness (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S43
Hemapheresis: RM173
Hematologic diseases: RC633+
Children: RJ411+
Newborn infants: RJ269.5+
Pregnancy: RG580.H47
Hematology: RB45
Pediatric hematology: RJ411+
Perinatal: RG619
Hematoma
Brain diseases: RC394.H35
Pediatrics: RJ496.H4
Hematoma auris: RF200.H4
Hematophilia: RC642
Hematopoietic growth factors
Therapeutics: RM666.H25
Hematopoietic system diseases: RC644.5
Neoplasms: RC280.H47
Hematuria: RC918.H4
Pediatrics: RJ476.H44
Hemeralopia: RE93
Hemianopsia: RE94
Hemic system
Diseases
Pediatrics: RJ411+
Hemiopia: RE94
Hemiplegia: RC406.H45
Hemochromatosis: RC632.H4
Hemoclar
Therapeutics: RM666.S13
Hemodialysis: RC901.7.H45
Hemodilution (Therapeutic)
Circulatory diseases: RC671.5.H45
Hemodynamic monitoring (Circulatory diseases): RC670.5.H45
Hemofiltration: RC901.7.H47
Hemoglobin, Abnormal: RC641.7.H35
Hemoglobinopathy: RC641.7.H35
Embryo and fetus: RG629.H45
Pediatrics: RJ416.H43
Hemolytic anemia: RC641.7.H4
Hemolytic disease (Newborn infants): RJ270
Hemolytic-uremic syndrome: RC647.H44
Hemoperfusion: RM174
Hemophilia: RC642
Pediatrics: RJ416.H45
Hemophiliacs (Dentistry): RK55.H45
Hemophilus diseases
Lung diseases: RC776.H44
Hemophilus infections: RC116.H44
Hemorrhage: RB144+
Brain diseases: RC394.H37
Digestive system diseases: RC840.H44
Labor: RG711
Operative surgery: RD33.3
Ovaries: RG480.H46
Puerperal state: RG821
Uterine
Pregnancy: RG580.H5

Hemorrhagic diseases
Newborn infants: RJ271
Pediatrics: RJ416.H46
Hemorrhagic fever, Omsk: RC147.H44
Hemorrhoids: RC865
Homeopathic treatment: RX343
Hemosiderosis: RC632.H45
Hemostasis (Operative surgery): RD33.3
Henna
Therapeutics: RM666.H26
Heparin
Therapeutics: RM666.H28
Hepatic cells: RA1199.4.L57
Hepatic coma: RC848.H4
Hepatic encephalopathy: RC848.H4
Hepatitis: RC848.H42
Newborn infants: RJ272
Public health: RA644.H4
Hepatitis A: RC848.I6
Pregnancy: RG580.H53
Hepatitis B: RC848.H44
Hepatitis C: RC848.H425
Hepatitis D: RC848.D45
Hepatitis E: RC848.H45
Hepatitis, Delta: RC848.D45
Hepatitis, Homologous serum: RC848.H44
Hepatitis, Infectious: RC848.I6
Pregnancy: RG580.H53
Public health: RA644.H4
Hepatitis, Non-A, non-B: RC848.H425
Hepatitis, Serum: RC848.H44
Hepatitis, Toxic: RC848.T6
Hepatitis, Viral: RC848.H43
Pediatrics: RJ456.H46
Hepatocytes: RA1199.4.L57
Hepatolenticular degeneration: RC394.H4
Hepatorenal syndrome: RC848.H46
Hepatotoxicology: RC848.H48
Heptachlor
Toxicology: RA1242.H45
Heptamycin
Therapeutics: RM666.H3
Herbal contraceptives: RG137.45
Herbal remedies: RX615.V43
Herbal teas
Therapeutics: RM666.H33
Herbicides
Toxicology: RA1270.H3
Herbs
Therapeutics: RM666.H33
Allergic diseases: RC588.H47
Cancer: RC271.H47
Cardiac therapy: RC684.H47
Diabetes: RC661.H4
Genitourinary diseases: RC874.5.H4
Gynecology: RG129.H47
Neurology: RC350.H47
Pediatrics: RJ53.H47
Respiratory system: RC735.H47
Herbs, Medicinal: RS164+
Hereditary ataxia: RC406.F7
Hereditary chorea: RC394.H85
Hereditary deafness: RF292+
Hereditary diseases (Homeopathy): RX241+
Heredity
Theories of disease: RB155
Hermaphroditism: RC883
Hernia: RD621+
Bladder: RG485.C94
Herniation
Intervertebral disk: RD771.I6
Heroin
Drug abuse
Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
Psychiatry: RC568.H4
Therapeutics: RM666.H35
Heroin habit
Psychiatry: RC568.H4
Herpes genitalis: RC203.H45
Herpes progenitalis: RC203.H45
Herpes simplex: RC147.H6
Eye disease: RE901.H4
Herpes simplex, Genital: RC203.H45
Herpesvirus diseases
Public health: RA644.H45
Heterochromic uveitis: RE352.5
Heterophoria: RE776
Hexachlorobenzene
Toxicology: RA1242.H47
Hexachlorobutadiene
Toxicology: RA1242.H474
Hexachloroethane
Toxicology: RA1242.H476
Hexafluorodiethyl ether: RC483.5.F58

Hexane
Toxicology: RA1242.H48
Hexone
Toxicology: RA1242.H5
Hexoprenalin
Therapeutics: RM666.H39
Heyd's syndrome: RC848.H46
High blood pressure: RC685.H8
High-calcium diet: RM237.56
High carbohydrate diet: RM237.59
High-fiber diet: RM237.6
High-frequency ventilation
Therapeutics
Respiratory system: RC735.H54
High mallow: RS165.M32
High performance liquid chromatography
Pharmaceutical analysis: RS189.5.H54
High-potassium diet: RM237.63
High-protein diet: RM237.65
High-residue diet: RM237.6
High school athletes
Sports medicine: RC1218.H54
Higher education
Public health: RA440.6+
Highway transport workers
Occupational diseases: RC965.H54
Hiking
First aid: RC88.9.H55
Hindo-yogi system: RM817.H5
Hip
Diseases
Pediatrics: RJ482.H55
Surgery: RD549+
Orthopedic surgery: RD772
Hip joint (Tuberculosis): RC312.5.H5
Hippocratic oath: R724.5
Hirschsprungs' disease: RC862.M35
Hispanic Americans
Diseases
Neoplasms: RC282.H57
Personal health: RA778.4.H57
Psychiatry: RC451.5.H57
Public health: RA448.5.H57
Hispanic physicians: R696.5
Hispanics in medicine: R696.5
Histamine
Therapeutics: RM666.H5
Histiocytosis-X: RJ520.R4
Histochemistry (Toxicology): RA1223.H58
Histology (Pathology): RB24+
Histopathology: RC270.3.H56
Histoplasmosis: RC147.H7
Eye diseases: RE901.H5
History taking
Ophthalmology: RE79.H57
Psychiatry: RC480.7
HIV infections
Public health: RA644.A25
HIV patients
Dentistry: RK55.H58
Surgery: RD54.3.H58
Hobbies (Physicians): R707.4
Hodgkin's disease: RC644
Public health: RA645.H63
Hodgkin's diseases
Pediatrics: RJ416.H63
Holding
Psychotherapy: RC489.H64
Holistic health: R733
Holistic medicine: R733
Holistic therapy
Cancer: RC271.H53
Holocaine (Ocular therapeutics): RE992.H57
Holocaust survivors
Psychiatry: RC451.4.H62
Holography (Biomedical engineering): R857.H64
Holoprosencephaly (Pediatrics): RJ496.H65
Homatropine (Ocular therapeutics): RE992.H58
Home accidents (Public health): RA772.H65
Home-based services
Child mental health services: RJ502.4
Home care
Diabetes therapy: RC661.H63
Psychiatry: RC439.5
Tuberculosis patients: RC311.6
Home care programs (Hospitals): RA973
Home care therapy
Respiratory diseases: RC735.H65

Home health care services: RA645.3+
Home nursing
Popular works: RT61
Professional works: RT120.H65
Homeless children
Child psychiatry: RJ507.H64
Homeless persons
Psychiatry: RC451.4.H64
Public health: RA564.9.H63
Homemakers
Psychiatry: RC451.4.H68
Homeopathic surgery: RX366+
Homeopathy: RX1+
Homes, Nursing: RA997+
Homicidal behavior
Child psychiatry: RJ506.H65
Personality disorders: RC569.5.H65
Homicide
Child psychiatry: RJ506.H65
Forensic medicine: RA1123
Personality disorders: RC569.5.H65
Homocysteine metabolism disorders: RC632.H65
Homologous serum hepatitis: RC848.H44
Homosexuality, Female: RC558.5
Homosexuality, Male: RC558.3
Homosexuals
Public health: RA564.9.H65
Honey
Therapeutics: RM666.H55
Honeys (Dosage forms): RS201.G5
Hookworm disease: RC199.95
Public health: RA644.H65
Hops
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.H67
Hordeolum: RE155.H6
Hormonal peptides: RM297.P4
Hormone antagonists
Cardiac therapy: RC684.H65
Hormones
Assay: RS190.H6
Examination: RB48.5
Pathology: RB48.5
Therapeutics
Hormones
Cancer: RC271.H55
Dermatology: RL120.H6
Gynecology: RG129.H6
Obstetrics: RG129.H6
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.H6
Pediatrics: RJ53.S7
Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.H6
Hormones, Adrenal
Therapeutics: RM292+
Hormones, Sex: RM294
Horseback riding
Psychotherapy: RC489.H67
Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.H6
Horsemanship
Sports medicine: RC1220.H67
Hospices: RA1000+
Hospital admitting clerks: RA972.55
Hospital-based ambulatory medical care: RA974+
Hospital buildings: RA967+
Hospital care of adolescents: RJ243
Hospital care of children: RJ242
Hospital care of the aged: RC954.3+
Hospital day care: RA974+
Hospital dental service: RK51.7
Hospital emergency services
Psychotherapy: RC480.6
Hospital employees, Non-medical and non-surgical: RA972.5+
Hospital maternity services: RG500+
Hospital-patient relations: RA965.6
Hospital patients, Admission of: RA971.8
Hospital pharmacy: RS152
Hospital-physician joint ventures: RA410.58
Hospital-physician relations: RA971.9
Hospital staff
Psychiatry: RC451.4.H67
Hospital staff, Medical and surgical: RA972

Hospitals
Air conditioning: RA969.4 +
Alcoholism: RC564.7 +
Cancer: RC276 +
Cardiovascular services: RA975.5.C3
Central service department: RA975.5.C4
Coronary care units: RA975.5.C6
Diabetes: RC660.7
Diagnostic services: RA975.5.D47
Encephalography departments: RA975.5.E65
Engineering: RA967.8
Equipment and furnishings: RA968
Fixtures: RA968
Gastroenterology services: RA975.5.G37
Geriatrics: RC954.3 +
Heating: RA969.4 +
Labor-management relations: RA971.35
Lighting: RA969.5
Maintenance and repair: RA967.8
Noise control: RA969.7
Odor control: RA969.6
Operating rooms: RD63
Orthopedic surgery: RD705 +
Patient escort services: RA975.5.P39
Physical therapy departments: RA975.5.P6
Safety measures: RA969.9
Supplies: RA968
Ventilation: RA969.4 +
Hospitals, Investor-owned: RA975.P74
Hospitals, Proprietary: RA975.P74
Hospitals, Psychiatric: RC438.92 +
Hospitals, Teaching: RA975.T43
Hospitals, University: RA975.U5
Hospitals, Urban: RA975.U72
Hostacain (Anesthetics): RD86.H6
Hot air treatments: RM865 +
Hot baths: RM822.H68
Hot peppers
Therapeutics: RM666.H57
Hot water (Diet therapy): RM253
Hotels (Public health): RA618
Hour-glass contraction (Abnormal labor): RG705
House-tree-person technique: RJ503.7.H68
Household hygiene: RA770.5
Housekeeping (Hospitals): RA975.5.H6
Housewives
Psychiatry: RC451.4.H68
Housing and public health: RA770
Huang ch'i: RS165.A84
Human cells
Toxicology: RA1199.4.H85
Human chromosome abnormalities: RB155.5
Human cold storage: RA624
Human experimentation in medicine: R853.H8
Human interaction: RC489.S62
Human monkeypox
Public health: RA644.H85
Human toxocariasis: RJ406.L37
Human transmitters of disease
Transmission of disease: RA641.5
Humor
Geriatric therapy: RC953.8.H85
Psychotherapy: RC489.H85
Huntington's chorea: RC394.H85
Hutchinson-Gilfort disease: RC580.P7
Hyaline membrane disease: RJ274
Hyaluronic acid (Ocular therapeutics): RE992.H88
Hyaluronidase (Ocular therapeutics): RE992.H9
Hydatid disease: RC184.T6
Hydazepam
Therapeutics: RM666.H68
Hydralazine
Therapeutics: RM666.H7
Hydrazines (Carcinogens): RC268.7.H88
Hydrocarbines
Carcinogens: RC268.7.H9
Hydrocarbons
Toxicology: RA1242.H87
Hydrocele: RC898 +

Hydrocephalus: RC391
Pediatrics: RJ496.H9
Hydrochloric acid
Therapeutics: RM666.H77
Hydrocortisone
Therapeutics: RM292.4.H9
Hydrocyanic acid and salts
Disinfectants: RA766.H8
Toxicology: RA1242.H9
Hydrogen peroxide
Therapeutics: RM666.H83
Hydrogen sulphide
(Toxicology): RA1247.H8
Hydrogymnastics: RM727.H8
Hydronephrosis: RC918.H8
Pediatrics: RJ476.H84
Hydropathy: RM801+
Hydrophobia: RC148
Hydropneumothorax: RC752
Hydrotherapy: RM801+
Orthopedic surgery: RD736.H9
Pediatrics: RJ53.H9
Hydroxyapatite coating
Orthopedics: RD755.65
Hydroxyethyl starch
Therapeutics: RM666.H87
Hydroxytryptophan
Therapeutics: RM666.H88
Hygiene
Aviation hygiene: RC1077
Eye diseases: RE51
Space hygiene: RC1152
Hygiene for nurses: RT67
Hygiene of children: RJ101+
Hygiene of pregnancy: RG525
Hygiene of voice: RF465
Hygiene products
Personal health: RA778.5
Hygiene, Tropical: RC960+
Hymen (Diseases): RG261+
Hyoscyamus
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.H95
Hyperactivity (Child psychiatry): RJ506.H9
Hyperacusis: RF293.7
Hyperalimentation, Enteral: RM225
Hyperandrogenism: RG207.5+
Hyperbaric oxygen
Therapeutics: RM666.O83
Hyperbaric oxygenation
Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.H94
Hypercholesteremia: RC632.H83
Pediatrics: RJ399.H94
Public health: RA645.H87
Hyperemia: RB144+
Hyperemia, Artificial: RM184
Hyperemias (Skin): RL201+
Hypergammaglobulinemia: RC647.H9
Hypericum perforatum
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.H95
Hyperlipidemia: RC632.H87
Pediatrics: RJ399.H96
Hyperlipoproteinemia: RC632.H88
Hypermetropia: RE935
Hyperostosis corticalis generalisata: RC931.H94
Hyperostosis frontalis interna: RC936
Hyperplasia (Manifestations of disease): RB140+
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis: RC775.H94
Hypersensitivity, Diseases associated with (Dermatology): RL242+
Hypersensitivity, Immediate and delayed: RC583+
Hypersusceptibility: RD82.7.A48
Hypertension: RC685.H8
Pediatrics: RJ426.H9
Pregnancy: RG580.H9
Public health: RA645.H9
Hypertension, Goldblatt: RC918.R45
Hypertension, Pulmonary: RC776.P87
Hypertension, Renal: RC918.R38
Hypertension, Renovascular: RC918.R45
Hypertensive retinal disease: RE661.H8
Hyperthyroidism: RC656.A+
Pregnancy: RG580.H93
Hypertrichosis: RL431
Hypertriglyceridemia: RC632.H888

Hypertrophy
Adenoids: RF496
Heart diseases: RC685.H9
Manifestations of disease: RB140+
Rhinology: RF410
Skin: RL401+
Tonsils: RF496
Uterus: RG341
Hyperuricemia: RC632.H89
Hyperventilation: RC776.H9
Hyperviscosemia: RC647.H95
Hyperviscosity syndrome: RC647.H95
Hyperviscosity, Blood: RC647.H95
Hypervitaminosis: RC632.H9
Hypno-play therapy (Hypnosis): RC499.H94
Hypnotherapy (Child psychotherapy): RJ505.H86
Hypnotic age regression: RC499.H96
Hypnotics: RM325
Hypnotism
Psychiatry: RC490+
Hypnotism and hypnosis
Anesthesiology: RD85.H9
Dentistry: RK512.H95
Forensic medicine: RA1171
Hypoacidity, Gastric: RC840.A25
Hypoactivity: RA645.H94
Hypobetalipoproteinemia: RC632.H92
Hypochondria: RC552.H8
Hypochromic anemia: RC641.7.H9
Hypocupremia: RC627.C68
Hypodermic medication: RM169
Hypoglycemia: RC662.2
Pediatrics: RJ520.H94
Newborn infants: RJ320.H94
Hypokinesia (Public health): RA645.H94
Hypolactasia: RC632.L33
Hypolipoproteinemia: RC632.H92
Hypopharyngeal diverticula: RF497.H96
Hypophosphatasis: RC632.H93
Hypophosphites
Therapeutics: RM666.H9
Hypopituitarism, Postpartum: RG871.S53
Hypoproteinemia: RC632.H94
Hypospadias: RC883.5.H94
Hypotension
Heart diseases: RC685.H93
Pediatrics: RJ426.H94
Pregnancy: RG580.H95
Hypotension, Orthostatic: RC685.O78
Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system diseases (Pediatrics): RJ420.H88
Hypothalamus (Diseases): RC650
Hypothyroidism: RC657
Pediatrics: RJ420.H9
Newborn infants: RJ274.7
Hypovolemic anemia: RC641.7.H93
Hysterectomy
Diseases of the uterus: RG391
Hysteria (Neuroses): RC532
Child psychiatry: RJ506.H94
Hysterosalpingo-contrast sonography
Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.H96
Hysterosalpingography: RG107.5.H97
Hysterosalpingography (Gynecology and obstetrics): RG304.5.H97
Hysteroscopy: RG304.5.H97

I

Iatrogenic diseases: RC90
Pediatrics: RJ520.I28
Ibenzmethyzin: RC271.I2
Ice and public health: RA599
Ice sports: RC88.9.W5
Ice supply and public health: RA599
Ichthyol
Therapeutics: RM666.I2
Ichthyosis: RL435
Icterus: RC851
Ideas, Flight of: RC553.F55
Identification of persons (Forensic medicine): RA1055
Identity, Loss of: RC553.D4
Idiopathic femoral necrosis: RC931.I3
Idiopathic hypermetabolic hypoproteinemia: RC862.P76

IgA glomerulonephritis: RC918.I35
IgA nephropathy: RC918.I35
Ileitis: RC862.I5
Ileitis, Regional: RC862.E52
Ileostomy: RD540.9
Ileum
  Surgery: RD540.9
Ileus (Pediatrics): RJ456.I45
Ilium
  Diseases: RC860+
Illuminating gas
  Toxicology: RA1247.G2
Illustration, Medical: R836.A1+
Image, Body: RC455.4.B64
Imagery
  Child psychotherapy: RJ505.F34
Imagination (Supposed effect on fetus): RG635
Imaging
  Brain diseases: RC386.6.D52
  Dentistry: RK308.5+
  Otology: RF123.5.I4
  Pediatric urology: RJ469.I4
  Respiratory system: RC734.I43
Imaging systems (Biomedical engineering): R857.O6
Imaging, Diagnostic: RC78.7.D53
Imaging, Microwave: RC78.7.M53
Imbalance, Binocular: RE735
Imidazoline
  Therapeutics: RM666.I35
Imiphos
  Therapeutics: RM666.I37
Imipramine
  Therapeutics: RM666.I4
Immediate hypersensitivity: RC583+
Immersion: RC88.5
Immune disorders: RC581+
Immune sera: RM279
Immune serum globulin: RM282.I44
Immune system
  Drug effects: RM370+
  Space medicine: RC1151.I45
  Sports medicine: RC1236.I55
Immunization and public health: RA638
Immunization of children: RJ240
Immunoassay (Toxicology): RA1223.I45
Immunoblastomas: RC280.L9
Immunocontraception: RG136.8
Immunocytochemistry
  Neoplasms: RC270.3.I44
  Pathology: RB46.7
Immunodeficiency
  Medicine: RC606+
Immunodermatology: RL97
Immunodiagnosis
  Neoplasms: RC270.3.I45
  Pathology: RB46.5
Immunoelectrophoresis: RB46.5+
Immunoglobulins: RM282.I44
Immunohistochemistry
  Neoplasms: RC270.3.I46
  Pathology: RB46.6
Immunologic diseases: RC581+
  Lungs: RC776.I45
  Pediatrics: RJ385+
  Pregnancy: RG580.I55
Immunologic toxicology: RC582.17
Immunological aspects
  Cancer: RC268.3
  Dermatology: RL97
  Neurology: RC346.5
  Ophthalmology: RE68
  Syphilis: RC200.35
Immunological deficiency syndromes
  Pediatrics: RJ387.D42
Immunological examination: RB46.5+
Immunological methods (Birth control): RG136.8
Immunology
  Embryo and fetus: RG613.7
Immunology of pregnancy: RG557
Immunopathology: RC582.15
  Pediatrics: RJ385+
Immunopharmacology: RM370+
Immunoproliferative disorders: RC646.2
Immunosuppressive agents: RM373
  Ocular therapeutics: RE992.I45
Immunotherapy: RM270+
  Allergic diseases: RC588.I45
  Cancer: RC271.I45
  Diabetes: RC661.I55
Immunotoxicity: RC582.17
Immunotoxicology: RC582.17
Impacted cerumen: RF185

Impacted teeth: RK525
Impasse (Psychotherapy): RC489.I45
Impedance audiometry: RF294.5.I5
Impedance plethysmography (Heart diseases): RC683.5.I45
Impetigo: RL283
Implant dentures: RK667.I45
Implant lenses: RE988
Implantable cardioverter-defibrillators : RC684.E4
Implantation, Intracochlear electrode: RF305
Implanted hearing aids: RF305
Implants and implant materials (Orthopedics): RD755.5+
Implants and implant materials, Artificial: RD132
Implants, Breast: RD539.8
Implants, Cardiac: RD598.3+
Implants, Cochlear: RF305
Impletol (Therapeutics)
  Neurology: RC350.I4
Importation of dead bodies: RA623.7
Impotence: RC889
  Sexual problems: RC560.I45
Impressions, Dental: RK658
Imprints on capsules: RS58+
Imprints on pills: RS58+
Impulsive personality
  Psychiatry: RC569.5.I46
In-service training
  Nursing: RT76
  Nursing homes: RA999.I5
In vitro (Toxicology testing): RA1199.4.I5
In vivo (Toxicology testing): RA1199.4.I53
Inactivity, Physical: RA645.H94
Inadequate corpus luteum: RG205.L87
Inaudible sound: R857.U48
Inborn errors of metabolism: RC627.8
Incest victims: RC560.I53
Incineration of hazardous waste: RA578.H38
Income of physicians: R728.5+
Incompatibilities in prescriptions: RM143
Incompetence
  Cervix uteri: RG315
Incontinence
  Pediatrics: RJ476.I6
Incontinence, Fecal: RC866.D43
Incubators (Pediatrics): RJ34.5.I52
Indandione
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.I53
Independent study (Medical education): R837.I53
Indexing, Medical: R119
Indian physicians: R696
Indians
  Nursing service: RT118.I5
  Tuberculosis: RC313.A55
Indians in medicine: R696
Indians, American
  Dentistry: RK55.3.I54
  Diseases: RA801
    Tuberculosis: RC313.A57
  Governmental nursing service: RT118.I5
  Hospitals: RA981.A35
  Medical statistics: RA408.I49
  Psychiatry: RC451.5.I5
  Public health: RA448.5.I5
  Wounds and injuries: RD93.6.I53
Indications, Clinical: RC67
Indications, Medical: RC67
Indicator dilution (Heart diseases): RC683.5.I48
Indigestion, Gastric: RC827
Indochinese Americans
  Psychiatry: RC451.5.I52
Indochinese in the United States
  Psychiatry: RC451.5.I52
Indoor air pollution: RA577.5
Indoor environments (Public health): RA566.6
Induced cardiac arrest: RD598.35.I53
Induction of abortion: RG734+
Induction of labor: RG736
Induction of premature labor: RG734+
Industrial injuries (Surgery): RD97.5

Industrial medicine: RC963+
Forensic medicine: RA1055.4
Industrial mental health: RC967.5
Industrial morbidity studies: RC967
Industrial nursing: RC966
Industrial ophthalmology: RE825
Industrial poisons: RA1229+
Industrial pollution
Air: RA576+
Pollutants other than air: RA579+
Industrial psychiatry: RC967.5
Industrial toxicology: RA1229+
Industry (First aid): RC88.9.I5
Inequality of leg length: RD779.3
Infant development: RJ134
Infant formula intolerance: RJ399.I53
Infant growth and development: RJ134
Infant mortality: RJ59+
Infant study: RJ134
Infanticide
Forensic medicine: RA1067
Infantile atrophy: RJ399.K9
Infantile autism: RJ506.A9
Infantile myoclonic epilepsy: RJ496.S58
Infantile paralysis: RC180+
Infantile spasms: RJ496.S58
Infantilism (Child psychiatry): RJ506.I55
Infants
Analysis: RJ502.5
Medical statistics: RJ59+
Nutrition of infants: RJ216
Orthopedic surgery: RD732.3.I53
Physiology: RJ125+
Psychiatry: RJ502.5
Infants, Newborn: RJ251+
Infarction: RB144+
Brain diseases: RC394.I5
Heart diseases: RC685.I6
Infected wounds: RD95
Infection, Puerperal: RG811
Infections
Biliary tract: RC854.I53
Bone diseases: RC931.I53
Digestive system diseases: RC840.I53
Infections
Eye: RE96
Kidney diseases: RC918.I53
Neurology: RC359.5
Skin: RL201+
Infections, Enterobacterial: RC116.E6
Infections, Neurologic: RJ496.I53
Infections, Staphylococcal: RC116.S8
Infectious diseases: RC109+
Eclectic treatment: RV221+
Embryo and fetus: RG629.I53
Newborn infants: RJ275
Osteopathic treatment: RZ350+
Otorhinolaryngology: RF49.I53
Pediatrics: RJ401+
Nervous system: RJ496.I53
Infectious diseases in pregnancy: RG578
Infectious diseases of the female genital organs: RG218
Infectious hepatitis: RC848.I6
Infectious jaundice: RC848.I6
Infectious mononucleosis: RC147.G6
Infectious mononucleosis virus diseases: RC141.5
Infectious polyneuritis: RJ496.P64
Infectious wastes (Sewage disposal): RA567.7
Infertility
Female: RG201+
General: RC889
Male: RC889
Infiltrates, Mineral: RB137+
Inflammable materials
Public health: RA772.I5
Inflammation
Arterial diseases: RC694.5.I53
Bones: RC931.O64
Eye: RE96
Manifestations of disease: RB131
Skin: RL201+
Testes: RC898.3
Inflammatory bowel diseases: RC862.I53
Public health: RA645.I53

Inflammatory diseases (Central nervous system): RC363
Inflexibility (Personality disorders): RC569.5.R55
Influenza: RC150+
  Pediatrics: RJ436.I5
  Public health: RA644.I6
Information centers: R118.2+
  Information services: R118.2+
  Pediatrics: RJ26.4+
  Pharmacy: RS56.2
Infrared rays
  Phototherapy: RM841
  Radiotherapy: RM857
Infusion (Therapeutics): RM170+
Infusion pumps (Therapeutics): RM170.5
Infusions
  Assay: RS190.I5
  Dosage forms: RS201.D3
Ingestion disorders: RC815.2
  Pediatrics: RJ463.I54
Inguen: RD550
Inguinal region: RD550
INHA-17
  Therapeutics: RM666.I13
Inhalation anesthesia: RD85.I48
Inhalation therapy: RC735.I5
Inhalation therapy services (Hospitals): RA975.5.R47
Inhalation toxicology: RC720
Inhalatory medication: RM161
Inhibition (Psychiatry): RC455.4.I54
Inhibitors, Enzymes
  Therapeutics: RM666.E548
Injections (Assay): RS190.I5
Injuries from blasts: RD96.7
Injuries from crashes: RD96.6
Injuries from industry: RD97.5
Injuries from whiplash: RZ275.W48
Injuries of newborn infants: RJ325
Injuries, Birth: RJ325
Inland water transportation
  Transportation medicine: RC1035.I55
Inlays (Operative dentistry): RK517+
Inmates of institutions
  Dentistry: RK55.I5
Innovations, Medical: RA418.5.M4
Inorganic drugs: RS85
Inorganic fibers
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.M54
  Toxicology: RA1270.F52
Inorganic pharmaceutical substances: RS166+
Inorganic solvents
  Toxicology: RA1270.S6
Insect-bite wounds: RD96.2
Insect control: RA639.5
Insect venom (Allergy): RC598.A76
Insecticides
  Toxicology: RA1270.I5
Insects (Transmission of disease): RA639.5
Insensibility: RB150.L67
Insensibility to pleasure: RC541
Insomnia
  Homeopathic treatment: RX301.I57
  Neuroses: RC548+
  Pediatrics: RJ496.I6
Instability (Spine): RD771.I58
Institutes, Medical: R860+
Institutional nursing: RT102
Instrumentation, Medical: R856+
Instruments, Medical
  Occupational therapy: RM735.63
  Pediatrics: RJ34+
Insufficiency,
  Vertebrobasilar: RC388.5
Insulin
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.I56
  Therapeutics: RM293
    Diabetes: RC661.I6
    Psychiatry: RC485.5
Insulin pumps
  Diabetes: RC661.I63
Insulin resistance: RC662.4
Insulin tolerance: RC662.4
Insurance clerks
  Hospitals: RA972.55
Intelligence, Artificial: R859.7.A78

Intensive care: RC86+
Pediatrics: RJ370
Newborn infants: RJ253.5+
Intensive care nursing: RT120.I5
Intensive care units (Hospitals): RA975.5.I56
Intensive care, Respiratory: RC735.R48
Interaction, Social: RC489.S62
Interceptive orthodontics: RK527.5
Interdisciplinary research: R853.I53
Interferon
Therapeutics: RM666.I58
Cancer: RC271.I46
Neurology: RC350.I45
Interleukin 1: RM282.I47
Interleukin-2
Cancer therapy: RC271.I47
Interment: RA625+
Internal ear (Diseases): RF260+
Internal fixation (Fractures): RD103.I5
Internal medicine: RC1+
International cooperation
Medical research: R853.I57
Public health: RA441
International public health: RA441
Internet
Hospitals: RA971.23
Internet (Computer network)
Psychotherapy: RC489.I54
Internet addiction
Personality disorders: RC569.5.I54
Internships
Dentistry: RK78
Graduate medical education: R840
Interpersonal competence: RC489.S63
Interpersonal psychotherapy: RC489.I55
Interpersonal Relatedness
Drawing
Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.I47
Interpretation (Psychotherapy): RC489.I57
Interstitial lung diseases: RC776.I56
Pediatrics: RJ436.I56
Interstitial nephritis: RC918.N37
Interstitial nephropathies: RC918.N37
Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia: RC772.I56
Interventional radiology
Arteries: RD598.67
Cardiovascular system: RD598.35.I55
Operative surgery: RD33.55+
Intervertebral disk
Disorders: RD771.I6
Intervertebral disk prostheses: RD755.7
Interviewing
Mental health: RC480.7
Occupational therapy: RM735.67
Psychiatry: RC480.7
Adolescent psychiatry: RJ503.6
Child psychiatry: RJ503.6
Intestinal granulomatosis, Lipophagic: RC862.W47
Intestinal lipodystrophy: RC862.W47
Intestinal neurosis: RC862.I77
Intestinal parasites: RC119.7
Public health: RA644.I65
Intestinal ulcers: RC862.U5
Intestines
Diseases: RC860+
Neoplasms
Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.I5
Surgery: RD668.5
Surgery: RD540.6+
Intoxication tests (Forensic medicine): RA1061.5
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation: RC684.I58
Intracerebral transplantation: RD594.12
Intracochlear electrode implantation: RF305
Intracranial calcification: RC394.C3
Intradermal medication: RM169
Intramedullary fixation (Fractures): RD103.I53

Intramedullary nailing:
RD103.I5
Intramedullary rods
(Fractures): RD103.I53
Intramuscular medication: RM169
Intranasal drugs: RM160
Intranasal medication: RM160
Intraocular lenses: RE988
Intraocular pressure
(Measurement): RE79.T6
Intraoperative care: RD49
Intraoperative radiotherapy:
RD652
Intraosseous anesthesia:
RD85.I496
Intrauterine contraceptives:
RG137.3+
Intrauterine visualization:
RG628.3.F47
Intravascular ultrasonography
(Circulatory diseases):
RC670.5.I56
Intravenous anesthesia: RD85.I6
Intravenous catheterization:
RC683.5.I5
Intubation of the larynx: RF517
Intussusception (Pediatrics):
RJ456.I5
Inuit
Public health: RA563.I58
Investor-owned hospitals:
RA975.P74
Involutary treatment
Patients: R727.35
Involutional melancholia: RC517
Iodine
Therapeutics: RM666.I6
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.I5
Iodine deficiency: RC627.I63
Iodine deficiency diseases
(Public health): RA645.I55
Iodinol
Therapeutics: RM666.I64
Iodochlorhydroxyquin
Toxicology: RA1242.I55
Ion therapy: RK320.I5
Ionic therapy: RK320.I5
Ionizing radiation
Genetic toxicology:
RA1224.4.R34
Public health: RA569
Iontophoresis
Therapeutics: RM884
Iontophoresis (Dentistry):
RK320.I5
Ipecac
Therapeutics: RM666.I7
Ipradol
Therapeutics: RM666.H39
Iridocyclitis: RE352.5
Iridodiagnosis: RC73.55
Iridology: RC73.55
Iris (Diseases): RE350+
Irish Americans (Psychiatry):
RC451.5.I53
Iritis: RE352+
Iron
Therapeutics: RM666.I8
Iron chelates
Therapeutics: RM666.I82
Iron deficiency: RC627.I75
Iron deficiency anemia:
RC641.7.I7
Pediatrics: RJ416.I75
Public health: RA645.I75
Iron deficiency diseases
(Pediatrics): RJ399.I75
Iron lung (Poliomyelitis):
RC180.5.R4
Iron metabolism disorders:
RC632.I7
Iron workers (Private medical
care plans): RA413.7.I7
Irreversible coma: RA1063.3
Irritable bowel syndrome:
RC862.I77
Irritable colon: RC862.I77
Irritants (Skin): RM305
Ischaemic femoral necrosis:
RC931.I3
Ischemia
Intestinal ischemia: RC862.I8
Pathology: RB144+
Ischemia, Cerebral: RC388.5
Ischemic colitis: RC862.I82
Iseikonic lenses: RE977.I7
Islamic ethics: R725.59
Islands of Langerhans
Surgery: RD599.5.I84
Isoflurane (Anesthetics):
RD86.I84
Isokinetic exercise
(Therapeutics): RM727.I76

Isolation services
(Hospitals): RA975.5.I85
Isolation technology (Materia medica): RS189+
Isometric exercises: RA781.2
Isoniazid: RC311.3.I8
Isonicotinic acid hydrazide: RC311.3.I8
Isonicotinyl hydrazine: RC311.3.I8
Isoprene
Toxicology: RA1242.I77
Isopropanol
Toxicology: RA1242.I8
Isopropyl alcohol
Toxicology: RA1242.I8
Itch (Disease): RL764.S28
Iturine
Therapeutics: RM666.I9

J

Japanese B encephalitis: RC141.E6
Japanese wrestling
Sports medicine: RC1220.S76
Jaundice: RC851
Newborn infants: RJ276
Pregnancy: RG580.J3
Javelin throwing
Sports medicine: RC1220.J38
Jaws
Neoplasms
Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.J3
Surgery: RD661+
Surgery: RD526
Jealousy: RC560.J42
Jejunoileal bypass: RD540.85
Jejunum
Diseases: RC860+
Surgery: RD540.8+
Jet lag (Aviation medicine): RC1076.J48
Jewish ethics: R725.57
Jewish physicians: R694
Jews
Diseases
Neoplasms: RC282.J4
Psychiatry: RC451.5.J4
Public health: RA561
United States: RA448.5.J5
Jews in medicine: R694
Job stress
Industrial medicine: RC963.48+
Job's syndrome: RJ387.C48
Jogging
Psychotherapy: RC489.R86
Sports medicine: RC1220.R8
Therapeutics: RM727.J64
Joint practice of nurses and physicians: R729.5.N87
Joints
Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.J64
Diseases: RC932+
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.J6
Surgery: RD686
Journals
Psychotherapy: RC489.D5
Judo
Sports medicine: RC1220.J83
Juice diet: RM255+
Julin's carbon chloride
Toxicology: RA1242.H47
Juvenile arthritis deformans: RJ482.A77
Juvenile delinquency
Child psychiatry: RJ506.J88
Juvenile kyphosis: RJ482.O8
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: RJ482.A77

K

Kakorrhaphiophobia: RC552.F423
Kala-azar: RC152
Kaons: RM862.M4
Karate
Sports medicine: RC1220.K3
Kasugamycin
Therapeutics: RM666.K36
Katayama disease: RC182.S24
Kava plant
Therapeutics: RM666.K38
Kawasaki disease: RJ406.M83
Kelevan
Toxicology: RA1242.K44
Kelfizina
Therapeutics: RM666.S825
Kenny method (Poliomyelitis): RC180.5.K4
Kephir (Diet therapy): RM257.K4
Keratitis: RE338
Keratoconus: RE339

Keratosis: RL435
Kestenberg Movement Profile: RC473.K47
Ketamine (Anesthetics): RD86.K4
Kidney disease, Polycystic: RC918.P58
Kidney function tests (Pediatrics): RJ469.K53
Kidney, Artificial: RC901.7.A7
Kidneys
  Diseases: RC902+
    Neoplasms: RC280.K5
    Newborn infants: RJ278
    Pediatrics: RJ476.K5
    Pregnancy: RG580.K5
    Public health: RA645.K5
    Tuberculosis: RC312.5.K5
  Surgery: RD575
Killer cells
  Cancer therapy: RC271.K54
Kinematocardiography: RC683.5.K5
Kinesiotherapy: RM719+
Kleptomania
  Personality disorders: RC569.5.K54
Klinefelter's syndrome: RC882
  Pediatrics: RJ477.5.K55
Kloramfenikol
  Therapeutics: RM666.C516
Knee
  Diseases
    Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.K53
  Surgery: RD561
Knee ligaments
  Surgery: RD561
Knee pads (Orthopedic apparatus): RD757.K53
Kneipp system: RM817.K8
Knitting (Occupational therapies): RM735.7.K54
Korean Americans
  Public health: RA448.5.K65
Korsakoff's syndrome: RC394.K6
Krebiozen: RC271.K7
Kumiss (Diet therapy): RM257.K8
Kuru: RC394.K8
Kwashiorkor (Pediatrics): RJ399.K9
Kyphosis: RD771.K94

L

Labels in pharmacy: RS58+
Labhart-Willi-Prader syndrome: RJ520.P7
Labia majora (Diseases): RG261+
Labia minora (Diseases): RG261+
Labor
  Induction of labor: RG736
  Missed labor: RG650
  Premature labor: RG649
Labor (Obstetrics): RG651+
Labor convulsions: RG710
Labor-management relations
  Hospitals: RA971.35
Laboratory animal technicians
  Occupational diseases: RC965.A6
Laboratory diagnosis (Psychiatry): RC473.L32
Laboratory technique
  Dentistry: RK310.L25
  Obstetrics: RG527.5.L3
  Orthopedic surgery: RD734.5.L33
  Pathology: RB37.A1+
  Pediatrics: RJ51.L3
  Prosthetic dentistry: RK652
Laboratory technology, Medical
  as a profession: RB37.6
Laboratory tests (Nursing): RT48.5
Labyrinth (Internal ear)
  Diseases: RF260+
Lacerations: RD96.35
  Genital tract: RG713
  Perineum: RG713
Lack of commitment: RC569.5.C65
Lacquer
  Toxicology: RA1242.L3
Lacrimal glands and ducts (Diseases): RE201+
Lacrimonasal duct, Obstruction of: RE214
Lactam antibiotics
  Therapeutics: RM666.B46
Lactation: RJ216
  Diseases: RG861+
Lactose intolerance: RC632.L33
  Pediatrics: RJ399.L33
Laetrile
  Cancer therapy: RC271.L3
Lambliasis: RC145

Laminar air flow
Health facilities: RA969.43
Lamotrigine
Epilepsy: RC374.L35
Land quarantine: RA655+
Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome: RJ496.P64
Landry's paralysis: RC403
Language disorders: RC423+
Laparoscopic surgery (Gynecology): RG104.7
Laparoscopy
Gynecology: RG107.5.L34
Large intestine (Surgery): RD541+
Larva migrans, Visceral (Pediatrics): RJ406.L37
Laryngitis: RF520
Laryngology: RF459.2+
Laryngoscopy: RF514+
Laryngostomy: RF517
Laryngostroboscopy: RF514.5
Larynx
Diseases: RF459.2+
Neoplasms: RC280.T5
Laser beams (Public health): RA569.5
Laser cell counting: RC270.3.F56
Laser cell separation: RC270.3.F56
Laser cell sorting: RC270.3.F56
Laser endoscopy: RD73.L3
Laser interferometry (Dentistry): RK310.L3
Laser photography: R857.H64
Laser radiation: RA569.5
Laser surgery: RD73.L3
Dentistry: RK530.5
Laser therapy: RM841.5
Lasers
Biomedical engineering: R857.L37
Dentistry: RK685.L37
Dermatology: RL120.L37
Gynecology and obstetrics: RG109.L37
Surgery: RD73.L3
Cardiovascular system: RD598.35.L37
Lasers
Surgery
Ophthalmology: RE86
Otorhinolaryngology: RF51.5
Lassa fever: RC152.5
Latex paint
Toxicology: RA1270.L37
Lathyrus
Toxicology: RA1242.L35
Laundry services (Hospitals): RA975.5.L3
Lavage, Bronchoalveolar: RC734.B69
Lead (Air pollution): RA577.L4
Lead and lead compounds
Therapeutics: RM666.L3
Toxicology: RA1231.L4
Leaf burning (Air pollution): RA578.L43
Learning (Therapeutics): RC489.L4
Learning disabilities
Brain diseases: RC394.L37
Child psychiatry: RJ506.L4
Pediatrics: RJ496.L4
Leather industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.L4
Lebbec tree
Therapeutics: RM666.L39
Lebbeck
Therapeutics: RM666.L39
Lecithin
Therapeutics: RM666.L4
Leeching: RM182
Leflunomide
Therapeutics: RM666.L42
Leg
Deformities
Orthopedic surgery: RD779+
Sports medicine: RC1236.L43
Leg length inequality (Orthopedic surgery): RD779.3
Legal medicine: RA1001+
Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease (Pediatrics): RJ482.O8
Legionnaires' disease: RC152.7
Public health: RA644.L23
Legs, Artificial: RD756.4+

Leishmaniasis
Internal medicine: RC153+
Public health: RA644.L25
Leishmaniasis americana: RC153.5
Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous: RL764.C8
Leishmaniasis, Mucocutaneous: RC153.5
Lemon
Therapeutics: RM666.L43
Lennox-Gastaut syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ496.L44
Lennox syndrome: RJ496.L44
Lenses (Ophthalmology): RE976+
Lenticular degeneration: RC394.H4
Leprosy: RC154+
Eye diseases: RE901.L4
Pediatrics: RJ406.L4
Public health: RA644.L3
Leptospirosis: RC154.95
Public health: RA644.L4
Lesbian nurses: RT82.9
Lesbian psychiatrists: RC440.84
Lesbian psychotherapists: RC440.84
Lesbian teenagers
Child health: RJ101.3
Lesbians
Drug abuse: RC564.5.G39
Personal health: RA778.2
Psychiatry: RC451.4.G39
Public health: RA564.87
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ399.L47
Letter writing
Psychotherapy: RC489.W75
Lettuce
Therapeutics: RM666.L44
Leucodystrophy: RC394.L4
Leucopenia: RC640+
Leucorrhea: RG190
Homeopathic treatment: RX471
Leukemia: RC643
Pediatrics: RJ416.L4
Levonorgestrel intrauterine contraceptives: RG137.35
LGS (Disease): RJ496.L44
Libman-Sacks disease: RC924.5.L85
Lice
Transmission of disease: RA641.L6
Licensure, Medical: RA396.A+
Lichen planus: RL291
Lidocaine (Anesthetics): RD86.L52
Lidoflazine
Therapeutics: RM666.L45
Life care planning
Rehabilitation therapy: RM930.7
Life care plans
Rehabilitation therapy: RM930.7
Life change events
Child psychiatry: RJ507.L53
Psychiatry: RC455.4.L53
Life span prolongation: RA776.75
Life-sustaining care, Prolongation or termination of: R726
Ligature of arteries: RD33
Ligatures (Surgery): RD73.L5
Light
Job stress
Industrial medicine: RC963.5.L54
Lighting
Health facilities: RA969.5
Lightning
Forensic medicine: RA1091
Limbs, Artificial: RD756+
Lincocin
Therapeutics: RM666.L46
Lincomycin
Therapeutics: RM666.L46
Linoleum industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.L5
Linseed oil
Toxicology: RA1242.L5
Lipid metabolism disorders: RC632.L5
Lipidosis, Cerebroside: RC632.G36
Lipodystrophy, Intestinal: RC862.W47
Lipofuscinosis, Neuronal ceroid: RC632.N47
Lipoic acid
Therapeutics: RM666.L54
Lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia: RC931.L5

Lipophagic intestinal
granulomatosis: RC862.W47
Lipoprotein deficiency
syndrome: RC632.H92
Lipoprotein drug carriers:
RS201.L53G5
Lipoprotein metabolism
disorders: RC632.L54
Liposculpture
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.L55
Liposomes: RS201.L55
Liposuction
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.L55
Lips
Neoplasms: RC280.L46
Surgery: RD524
Listeriosis: RC155
Lisuride
Therapeutics: RM666.L56
Literature, Dental: RK28.7
Literature, Medical: R118.6
Lithium
Psychiatric chemotherapy:
RC483.5.L5
Therapeutics: RM666.L57
Toxicology: RA1231.L5
Lithopedion: RG633
Lithotomy: RD581
Lithotripsy: RD581
Live birth: RG500+
Forensic medicine: RA1065
Liver
Cirrhosis: RC848.C5
Diseases: RC845+
Anesthesiology: RD87.3.L58
Homeopathic treatment: RX333
Neoplasms: RC280.L5
Pediatrics: RJ456.L5
Surgery: RD669
Drugs acting on: RM367
Surgery: RD546
Liver cells (Toxicology):
RA1199.4.L57
Liver diseases
Pregnancy: RG580.L58
Livestock
Environmental health: RA581.5+
Lobar pneumonia: RC771+
Local anesthesia: RD84
Location
Health facilities: RA967.7
Lockjaw: RC185
Locomotor ataxia: RC203.T3
Locomotor system
Diseases
Surgery: RD680+
Logokophosis: RC394.W63
Logotest: RC473.L64
Logotherapy (Psychotherapy):
RC489.L6
Loneliness
Psychiatry: RC455.4.L64
Long-term care facilities:
RA997+
Long-term care facility
nursing: RT120.L64
Long-term cold storage of dead
bodies: RA624
Longevity (Personal health):
RA776.75
Longshoremen
Occupational diseases: RC965.L6
Lonidamine
Cancer therapy: RC271.L65
Therapeutics: RM666.L59
Lorazepam
Therapeutics: RM666.L6
Lormetazepam
Therapeutics: RM666.L64
Loss of consciousness
(Manifestations of
disease): RB150.L67
Loss of identity: RC553.D4
Loss of loved ones by death:
RC455.4.L67
Lovesickness (Neuroses): RC543
Low birth weight: RJ281
Low-calorie diet: RM222.2
Low-carbohydrate diet: RM237.73
Low-cholesterol diet: RM237.75
Low-fat diet: RM237.7
Low self-esteem (Child
psychiatry): RJ506.L68
Low sodium diet: RM237.8
Lowe syndrome: RJ399.L68
Lowe-Terrey-MacLachlan
syndrome: RJ399.L68
Lower extremeties, Artificial:
RD756.4+
Lower extremities
Surgery: RD560+
Orthopedic surgery: RD779+
Lower extremities presentation
(Obstetrics): RG686

Lower sigmoid (Surgery): RD544
Lowe's oculocerebrorenal syndrome: RJ399.L68
Lowe's syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ399.L68
LSD
  Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.L9
  Therapeutics: RM666.L88
Lubricating oils
  Toxicology: RA1270.L83
Lumbago: RD771.B217
Lund-Huntington chorea: RC394.H85
Lung diseases, Obstructive: RC776.O3
Lung function tests: RC734.P84
Lung lavage: RC734.B69
Lungs
  Diseases: RC756+
    Anesthesiology: RD87.3.L85
    Interstitial: RC776.I56
    Neoplasms: RC280.L8
    Obstructive diseases: RC776.O3
    Public health: RA645.L84
  Surgery: RD539
  Tuberculosis: RC310
Lupus erythematosus, Systemic (Connective tissue diseases): RC924.5.L85
Lupus nephritis: RC918.L86
Luria-Nebraska
  Neuropsychological Battery: RC386.6.L87
Luteal phase defects: RG205.L87
Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
  Contraceptive drugs: RG137.6.L78
  Gynecology: RG129.L87
Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonists: RC271.L87
Lycium (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.L94
Lycium chinense (Materia medica): RS165.L94
Lying
  Psychopathology: RC569.5.M9
Lyme disease: RC155.5
  Public health: RA644.L94
Lymph circulation disorders: RC646.3
Lymph diseases: RC646.3
Lymph extracts (Endocrinotherapy): RM298.L9
Lymph node syndrome: RJ406.M83
Lymph statis: RC646.3
Lymphangiography (Diagnosis): RC78.7.L9
Lymphangiomyomatosis
  Lung diseases: RC776.L95
Lymphatic system
  Diseases: RC646
    Homeopathic treatment: RX305+
    Pediatrics: RJ411+
Lymphatics
  Neoplasms: RC280.L9
  Radiography: RC78.7.L9
  Tuberculosis: RC312.5.L9
Lymphogranuloma venerum: RC203.L9
Lymphomas (Neoplasms): RC280.L9
Lymphoproliferative disorders: RC646.2
Lynestrenol (Contraceptive drugs): RG137.6.L86
Lysergic acid diethylamide
  Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.L9
  Therapeutics: RM666.L88
  Toxicology: RA1242.L96
Lysosomal disorders: RC632.L94
Lysosomal storage diseases: RC632.L94
Lysozyme
  Therapeutics: RM666.L9

M

Machine intelligence: R859.7.A78
Machinery operators
  Occupational diseases: RC965.M27
Machinery repair
  Occupational diseases: RC965.M3
Macrobiotic diet: RM235
Macrolide antibiotics
  Therapeutics: RM666.M25
Macromolecules
  Pharmaceutical dosage forms: RS201.B56
  Therapeutics: RM666.M26
Macular degeneration: RE661.D3

Macular diseases: RE661.M3
Maduromycosis: RC776.M8
Magnesium
  Anesthetics: RD86.M3
  Therapeutics: RM666.M3
Magnesium carbonate
  Therapeutics: RM666.M314
Magnesium deficiency: RC627.M3
Magnesium disorders: RC632.M3
Magnetic brain stimulation: RC386.6.M32
Magnetic healing: RZ422
Magnetic resonance imaging
  Brain diseases: RC386.6.M34
  Breast diseases: RG493.5.M33
  Circulatory diseases: RC670.5.M33
  Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.M34
  Heart diseases: RC683.5.M35
  Interventional radiology: RD33.56
  Neoplasms: RC270.3.M33
  Neurology: RC349.M34
    Pediatrics: RJ488.5.M33
  Ophthalmology: RE79.M33
  Orthopedic surgery: RD734.5.M33
  Pediatrics: RJ51.M33
  Respiratory system: RC734.M34
Magnetic resonance, Nuclear: RC78.7.N83
Magnetism, Animal: RZ430
Magnetism, Vital: RZ430
Magnetoencephalography (Brain diseases): RC386.6.M36
Magnetotherapy (Physical medicine): RM893
Maillard reaction: RB171
Maintenance and repair
  Biomedical equipment: R856.5
  Hospitals: RA967.8
Maitaka
  Therapeutics: RM666.M317
Malabsorption syndromes: RC862.M3
  Pediatrics: RJ456.M3
Maladjusted children: RJ506.P63
Malaria: RC156+
  Public health: RA644.M2
Malaria fever therapy: RM868.5
Malathion
  Toxicology: RA1242.M28
Male attendants: RT83
Male contraception: RC888
Male homosexuality: RC558.3
  Venereal diseases: RC200.7.G38
Male nurses and attendants: RT83
Male pelvis (Diseases): RC946
Male sex hormones: RM296
Maleic hydrazide
  Toxicology: RA1242.M3
Malformations
  Anus: RC866.M3
Malignant hyperpyrexia: RD82.7.M3
Malignant hyperthermia (Anesthesiology): RD82.7.M3
Malignant neoplasm nursing: RC266
Malignant neoplasms: RC261+
Malingering
  Forensic medicine: RA1146
Malnutrition: RC623
  Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.M34
  Pediatrics: RJ399.M26
  Pregnancy: RG580.M34
  Public health: RA645.N87
Malocclusion: RK523
Malpractice, Medical: RA1056.5
Malva (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.M32
Mammary glands (Diseases): RG491+
Man-made fibers industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.M35
Manganese
  Air pollution: RA577.M28
  Toxicology: RA1231.M4
Manganese mining
  Occupational diseases: RC965.M65
Mango
  Therapeutics: RM666.M324
Manic-depressive illness: RC516
Manifestations of disease: RB127+
  General pathology: RB110+
Manipulation
  Orthopedic surgery: RD736.M25
  Therapeutics: RM724
Mannite
  Therapeutics: RM666.M325

Manpower requirements
Medical economics: RA410.6+
Mapping
Medical geography: RA792.5
Marasmus (Pediatrics): RJ399.K9
Marathon running
Sports medicine: RC1220.M35
Marburg virus disease: RC167
Marfan syndrome: RC580.M37
Margosa
Therapeutics: RM666.M326
Marie-Struempell disease: RD771.A5
Marijuana
Cancer therapy: RC271.M32
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C2
Psychiatry: RC568.C2
Therapeutics: RM666.C266
Toxicology: RA1242.C17
Marine algae (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A45
Marine hospitals: RA981.A4
Marine mechanics
Occupational diseases: RC965.M36
Marine pharmaceutical substances: RS160.7
Marine pharmacognosy: RS160.7
Marine phytoplankton
Toxicology: RA1242.M34
Marital life
Physicians: R707.2
Marital psychotherapy: RC488.5+
Maritime quarantine: RA655+
Markers, Tumor: RC270.3.T84
Marketing
Medical economics: RA410.56
Marriage and mental illness: RC455.4.M37
Marriage and venereal disease: RC200.8
Martial arts
First aid: RC88.9.M35
Sports medicine: RC1220.M36
Masking
Audiology: RF294.5.M37
Masochism (Neuroses): RC553.M36
Masochism, Sexual: RC560.S23
Mass media in counseling (Psychiatry): RC466.3
Mass spectra: R857.M28
Mass spectrograph: R857.M28
Mass spectrometry
Biomedical engineering: R857.M28
Mass spectrum analysis: R857.M28
Massage: RM721+
Orthopedic surgery: RD736.M3
Pediatrics: RJ53.M35
Personal health: RA780.5
Sports medicine: RC1226
Massage therapy as a profession: RM722
Massive preretinal proliferation: RE661.P75
Massive preretinal retraction: RE661.P75
Massive vitreous retraction: RE661.P75
Mast cell disease (Connective tissue): RC924.5.M37
Mastication disorders: RK480
Mastitis (Newborn infants): RJ320.M2
Mastocytosis: RC924.5.M37
Mastoid process (Diseases): RF235
Mate (Tea)
Diet therapy: RM257.M3
Materia alba: RK328
Materia medica: RS1+
Dentistry: RK701+
Dermatology: RL801
Eclectic medicine: RV401+
Gynecology: RG131
Homeopathy: RX601+
Marine: RS160.7
Obstetrics: RG528
Otorhinolaryngology: RF55
Pediatrics: RJ560+
Materia medica and pharmacy: RX671+
Materia medica for nurses: RM125
Materials management (Hospitals): RA971.33
Materials, Biomedical engineering: R857.M3
Materials, Dental: RK652.5+
Maternal care (Obstetrics): RG940+

Maternal impressions during pregnancy: RG635
Maternal morbidity
Statistics: RG530+
Maternal mortality
Statistics: RG530+
Maternity
Forensic medicine: RA1138
Maternity hospitals: RG500+
Maternity nursing: RG951
Maternity services, Hospital: RG500+
Mathematical models
Epidemiology: RA652.2.M3
Medical care: RA394.8
Toxicology: RA1199.4.M37
Mathematics
Clinical pathology: RB38.3
Medical research: R853.M3
Mathematics for nurses: RT68
Matricaria capensis
Therapeutics: RM666.F44
Matricaria parthenium
Therapeutics: RM666.F44
Maxillary expansion (Orthodontics): RK528.M37
MCTD: RC924.5.M58
MDMA
Therapeutics: RM666.M35
Measles: RC168.M4
Public health: RA644.M5
Meat industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.M38
Meat juice diet: RM230
Mecanotherapy: RM719+
Mechanical appliances
Orthodontics: RK528.M4
Mechanical heart: RD598.35.M42
Mechanical obstacles (Abnormal labor): RG707
Mediastinoscopy: RC734.M4
Mediastinum
Diseases: RC754
Neoplasms: RC280.M35
Mediation therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.M42
Medical archives: R119.8
Medical assistance: RA390.A2+
Medical audit: RA399+
Medical biochemistry: RB112.5
Medical care
Administration: RA440.6+
Economics: RA410+
Management: RA440.6+
Medical care plans, Private: RA413+
Medical centers: RA960+
Medical climatology: RA791+
Medical consultation: R727.8
Medical corporations: R728.2+
Medical delusions: R729.9
Medical departments
Industrial health: RC968+
Medical diagnostic imaging: RC78.7.D53
Medical economics: RA410+
Medical education: R735+
Medical education of patients: R727.4
Medical electronics: R856+
Medical emergencies: RC86+
Medical errors: R729.8
Medical ethics: R724+
Psychiatry: RC455.2.E8
Medical ethics committees: R725.3
Medical evidence (Forensic medicine): RA1056
Medical examinations
Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.M44
Medical fees: R728.5+
Medical geography: RA791+
Medical imaging: RC78.7.D53
Medical informatics: R858+
Medical innovations: RA418.5.M4
Medical jurisprudence: RA1001+
Medical laboratory technology as a profession: RB37.6
Medical literature: R118.6
Medical logic: R723+
Medical management (Hospitals): RA972
Medical meteorology: RA791+
Medical misconceptions: R729.9
Medical missions: RA390.A2+
Medical office assistants: R728.8
Medical ophthalmology: RE65

Medical personnel
Distribution: RA410.6+
Drug abuse: RC564.5.M45
Occupational diseases: RC965.M39
Personal health: RA777.75
Psychiatry: RC451.4.M44
Utilization: RA410.6+
Medical personnel and patient's family: R727.47
Medical personnel and the public: R727+
Medical personnel-caregiver relationships: R727.47
Medical physics: R895+
Medical practice acquisitions: RA410.58
Medical practice, Rural: R729.5.R87
Medical protocols: RC64
Medical radiology: R895+
Medical records: R864
Administration: RA976+
Nursing: RT50
Nursing homes: RA999.M43
Psychiatry: RC455.2.M38
Medical records departments: RA976+
Medical records personnel: RA976.5
Medical referral: R727.8
Medical schools: R735+
Medical screening: RA427.5+
Medical secretaries: R728.8
Medical sociology: RA418+
Medical superstitions: R729.9
Medical technical assistance: RA390.A2+
Medical technicians: R856.25
Medical technology: R855+
Medical telecommunication: R119.9+
Medical telematics: R119.95
Medicare: RA412.3+
Medicated baths: RM822.V2
Medication abuse: RM146+
Medication errors: RM146+
Medication procedures: RM147+
Medication, Intranasal: RM160
Medicinal herbs: RS164+
Medicinal plants
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M37
Medicine and history: R702+
Medicine and literature: R702+
Medicine and psychology: R726.5+
Medicine and the arts: R702.5
Medicine and the humanities: R702+
Medicine and the state
Federal agencies (U.S.): RA11
Medicine for nurses: RT65
Medicine wheels: RZ424
Medicine, Circumpolar: RC955+
Medicine, Perinatal: RG600+
Medicolegal aspects of specific diseases: RA1170.A+
Medicolegal audiology: RA1062.8
Medicolegal cardiology: RA1170.H4
Medicolegal examination: RA1055
Medicolegal investigation of death: RA1063.4+
Medicolegal neuropsychology: RA1147.5
Medicolegal radiography: RA1058.5
Medicolegal thermography: RA1058.7
Medicolegal toxicology: RA1228
Meditation (Psychotherapy): RC489.M43
Medroxyprogesterone
Cancer therapy: RC271.M35
Contraceptive drugs: RG137.6.M43
Medullary nailing: RD103.I5
MEE (Otolaryngology): RF225.7
Megacolon: RC862.M35
Pediatrics: RJ456.M4
Megaloblastic anemia: RC641.7.M4
Megalomania: RC553.M43
Megavitamin therapy: RM235.5
Melaleuca alternifolia oil
Therapeutics: RM666.M357
Melancholia, Involutional: RC517
Melanoma
Neoplasms: RC280.M37
Public health: RA645.M45

Melatonin
Pharmacology: RM297.M44
Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.M44
Melena: RC862.M4
Melioidosis: RC168.M45
Mellaril: RC483.5.T42
Memory disorders
Brain diseases: RC394.M46
Men
Diseases: RC48.5
Medical statistics: RA408.M4
Personal health: RA777.8
Psychiatry: RC451.4.M45
Public health: RA564.83
Menarche: RJ145
Ménière's disease: RF275
Meninges
Neoplasms
Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.M4
Surgery: RD663
Meningitis: RC376
Cerebrospinal: RC124
Meningococcic: RC124
Pediatrics: RJ496.M45
Meningitis, Cerebrospinal
Public health: RA644.M6
Meningococcic meningitis: RC124
Meningomyelocele: RJ496.S74
Menopause: RG186+
Homeopathy: RX469
Menorrhagia: RG176
Menstrual disorders: RG161+
Menstruation (Homeopathic treatment): RX467
Mental deficiency: RC569.7+
Mental depression: RC537+
Mental disability evaluation: RC470
Mental disease and childbirth: RG588
Mental disease and pregnancy: RG588
Mental disorders
Adolescents: RJ499+
Children: RJ499+
Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.M45
Chronic: RC480.53
Homeopathic treatment: RX301.M45
Prevention: RA790+
Sex role aspects: RC455.4.S45
Mental healing: RZ400+
Cancer therapy: RC271.M4
Mental health: RA790+
Children: RJ499+
Mental health as a profession: RA790.75
Mental health associates: RC440.2+
Mental health care teams: RC440.7
Mental health consultation
Pediatrics: RJ503.45
Public health: RA790.95
Mental health counseling: RC466
Mental health education of the public: RA790.87
Mental health personnel and patient: RC480.8
Mental health promotion: RA790.53
Mental patients
Abuse of: RC455.2.A28
Aftercare: RC439.5
Rehabilitation: RC439.5
Mental retardation: RC569.7+
Child psychiatry: RJ506.M4
Mental status examination
Brain diseases: RC386.6.M44
Mental stress tests: RC683.5.P75
Mentally handicapped
Dentistry: RK55.M4
Orthopedic surgery: RD732.3.M44
Psychiatry: RC451.4.M47
Mentally handicapped children (Dentistry): RK55.M43
Mentally ill parents (Child psychiatry): RJ507.M44
Menthol
Therapeutics: RM666.M4
Mentorship: RT86.45
Meprobamate
Therapeutics: RM666.M43
MER-29
Therapeutics: RM666.T83
Merchant marine medicine: RC981+
Merck index: RS51
Mercury and mercury compounds
Air pollution: RA577.M4
Disinfectants: RA766.M5
Therapeutics: RM666.M5
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.M4

Mercury and mercury compounds
Toxicology: RA1231.M5
Merycism: RC840.M4
Mesmerism: RZ430
Mesons (Radiotherapy): RM862.M4
Mesotrons: RM862.M4
Metabolic care (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.M48
Metabolic diseases: RC627.5+
Metabolic disorders: RB147+
Bone diseases: RC931.M45
Brain disorders: RC394.M48
Central nervous system: RC365
Heart diseases: RC687.5
Newborn infants: RJ286
Surgical treatment: RD605
Metabolic inhibitors
Therapeutics: RM666.E548
Metabolism
Physiology of children and infants: RJ128
Toxicology: RA1220
Metabolism and nutrition (Fetus): RG615
Metabolism, Drug: RM301.55+
Metal implants in fractures: RD103.I5
Metal industries
Air pollution: RA578.M4
Occupational diseases: RC965.M4
Metallic tractors: RZ425
Metalloproteinase inhibitors
Therapeutics: RM666.M512
Metallotherapy: RZ425
Metallurgy, Dental: RK653
Metals
Biomedical engineering: R857.M37
Carcinogens: RC268.7.M45
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M45
Therapeutics: RM666.M513
Toxicology: RA1231.M52
Metals, Platinum group: RA1231.P53
Metals, Rare earth: RA1231.R27
Metaphor
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.M48
Therapeutics: RC489.M47
Metaplastic ossification: RC931:M47
Metasqualene
Therapeutics: RM666.T83
Metastasis: RC269.5
Meteorology, Medical: RA791+
Methacrylic acid
Toxicology: RA1242.M36
Methadone
Psychiatry: RC568.M4
Methamphetamine
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M47
Methane (Toxicology): RA1247.M36
Methanesulfonates
Toxicology: RA1242.M38
Methaqualone
Psychiatry: RC568.M45
Toxicology: RA1242.M4
Methazid: RC311.3.M4
Methemoglobinemia: RC647.M4
Methisazone
Therapeutics: RM666.M514
Methohexital
Therapeutics: RM666.M515
Methohexitone
Therapeutics: RM666.M515
Methotrexate
Cancer therapy: RC271.M44
Methyl alcohol
Toxicology: RA1242.W8
Methyl bromide (Toxicology): RA1247.M38
Methyl chloride (Toxicology): RA1247.M4
Methyl ether (Toxicology): RA1247.M43
Methyl ethyl ketone
Toxicology: RA1242.M45
Methyl ethylene oxide
Toxicology: RA1242.P79
Methyl isobutyl ketone
Toxicology: RA1242.H5
Methyl isocyanate (Toxicology): RA1247.M45
Methyl methacrylate
Toxicology: RA1242.M46
Methyl oxirane
Toxicology: RA1242.P79
Methyl sulfate
Toxicology: RA1242.D498
Methyl sulphoxide
Therapeutics: RM666.D56

Methyldopa
Therapeutics: RM666.M54
Methylene chloride
Toxicology: RA1242.D457
Methylnaphthalenes
Toxicology: RA1242.M47
Methylnitroethanol imidazole
Therapeutics: RM666.M547
Metindione
Epilepsy: RC374.M48
Metoclopramide
Therapeutics: RM666.M546
Metric system (Biomedical engineering): R857.M4
Metronidazole
Therapeutics: RM666.M547
Mexican Americans
Psychiatry: RC451.5.M48
Public health: RA448.5.M4
Microbial assay: RA1199.4.M53
Microbial carcinogenesis: RC268.57
Microbial quality control (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.M53
Microbiological assay (Toxicology): RA1199.4.M53
Microcapsules: RS201.C3
Microcellular striatal syndrome: RC394.H85
Microcirculation disorders: RC700.M53
Microcytic hypochromic anemia: RC641.7.H9
Microprobe analysis (Pathology): RB43.6
Microradiography (Diagnosis): RC78.7.M5
Microscopial examination: RB43+
Microscopial examination of drugs: RS441
Microscopic diagnosis (Pathology): RB37.A1+
Microscopy technology (Materia medica): RS189+
Microscopy, Slit-lamp: RE79.B5
Microspheres: RS201.M53
Microsurgery: RD33.6
Microsurgery, Experimental: RD33.6
Microwave imaging (Diagnosis): RC78.7.M53
Microwaves
Public health: RA569.3
Micturation disorders: RC901.75
Middle aged
Personal health: RA777.5
Pregnancy in: RG556.6
Psychiatry: RC451.4.M54
Middle aged persons
Sports medicine: RC1218.M53
Middle aged women
Psychiatry: RC451.4.M543
Middle ear (Diseases): RF220+
Middle ear effusion: RF225.7
Midwifery: RG950.A+
Midwives: RG950.A+
Mifepristone (Contraceptive drugs): RG137.6.M53
Migraine: RC392
Pediatrics: RJ496.M54
Migrant laborers
Medical statistics: RA408.M5
Public health: RA448.5.M5
Miliary fever: RC168.M6
Milieu therapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.M5
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.M54
Military medicine: RC970+
Military surgery: RD151+
Milk diet: RM233+
Milk-free diet: RM234.5
Millon Adolescent Clinical Inventory: RJ503.7.M54
Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory: RC473.M47
Millon Inventories (Personality testing): RC473.M48
Milrinone
Cardiac therapy: RC684.M55
Mind and body therapies (Psychotherapy): RC489.M53
Mineral concrements (Manifestations of disease): RB137+
Mineral dusts
Toxicology: RA1231.M55
Mineral fibers
Carcinogens: RC268.7.M54
Mineral infiltrates (Manifestations of disease): RB137+
Mineral metabolism disorders: RC632.M56

Mineral oils
Carcinogens: RC268.7.M5
Mineral remedies (Homeopathy): RX615.M55
Mineral water therapy
Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.M5
Mineral waters: RM674+
By region or country: RA803
Mineral waters, Artificial: RM676
Mineralocorticoids
Therapeutics: RM292.5+
Minerals
Carcinogens: RC268.7.M54
Toxicology: RA1231.M55
Minerals, Clay
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C5
Miners
Private medical care plans: RA413.7.M55
Minimal brain dysfunction: RC394.M55
Pediatrics: RJ496.B7
Mining
Occupational diseases: RC965.M48+
Minnesota Multiphasic
Personality Inventory
Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.M5
Minnesota Multiphasic
Personality Inventory for
Adolescents: RJ503.7.M56
Minnesota Personality Scale: RC473.M5
Minoan medicine: R137.3
Minocycline
Therapeutics: RM666.M65
Minor surgery: RD111+
Minorities
Alcoholism: RC565.6.M56
Private medical care plans: RA413.7.M57
Public health: RA563.M56
Minorities in dentistry: RK60.4+
Minorities in medicine: R693+
Minorities in nursing: RT83.3+
Minorities, Non-ethnic
Psychiatry: RC451.4.M57
Minority aged
Medical statistics: RA408.M54
Minority children
Child psychiatry: RJ507.M54
Minority students
Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
Minority women
Public health: RA564.86
Minority women (Psychiatry): RC451.4.M58
Mints (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.M38
Mirex
Toxicology: RA1242.M55
Misconceptions, Medical: R729.9
Missed labor: RG650
Missing blood syndrome: RC641.7.H93
Missionary medicine: R722+
Missions, Medical: RA390.A2+
Mistletoe
Therapeutics: RM666.M68
Cancer therapy: RC271.M5
Misuse of therapeutic drugs: RM146+
Mites
Transmission of disease: RA641.M5
Mitochondrial pathology: RB147.5
Mitomycin C: RC271.M53
Mitotane
Cancer therapy: RC271.M55
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride therapy: RC271.M57
Mixed connective tissue disease: RC924.5.M58
Mixed neoplasms: RC260
Mixtures (Dosage forms): RS201.M6
MLNS (Disease): RJ406.M83
MMPI (Psychological tests): RC473.M5
MMPI-A (Personality test): RJ503.7.M56
Mobile dental clinics
Dentistry: RK3.2
Mobile emergency mental health services: RC480.6
Modeling (Psychotherapy): RC489.M6
Models, Anatomical: RB35

Mohs surgery
Diseases
Neoplasms: RD655
Moiré topography (Orthopedic surgery): RD734.5.M64
Molar pregnancy: RG591
Molar teeth: RK531.5
Molasses
Therapeutics: RM666.M75
Molecular diagnosis
Pathology: RB43.7+
Venereal disease: RC200.55.M64
Molecular pharmacology: RM301.65
Molecular probes
Pathology: RB43.7+
Molecular toxicology: RA1220.3
Moles (Dermatology): RL793
Molluscicides
Toxicology: RA1270.M64
Mollusks
Transmission of disease: RA641.M6
Molybdenum (Toxicology): RA1231.M6
MOM (Otolaryngology): RF225.7
Money-related problems (Personality disorders): RC569.5.M66
Mongolism: RC571
Moniliasis: RC123.C3
Monitor alarms (Biomedical engineering): R857.M64
Monitoring systems, Patient: R857.P36
Monoclonal antibodies
Cancer diagnosis: RC270.3.M65
Cancer therapy: RC271.M65
Therapeutics: RM282.M65
Monocular blindness: RE95
Monocular vision: RE95
Mononucleosis, Infectious: RC147.G6
Monosodium glutamate
Toxicology: RA1242.S63
Monosodium glutamate-free diet: RM237.77
Moral and ethical aspects
Public health: RA427.25
Morbidity studies, Industrial: RC967
Morbidity, Maternal: RG530+
Morbidity, Neonatal: RJ59+
Morbilli: RC168.M4
Morel's syndrome: RC936
Morgues: RA620+
Morita psychotherapy: RC489.M65
Morning sickness
Pregnancy: RG579
Morphine
Anesthetics: RD86.M67
Therapeutics: RM666.M8
Toxicology: RA1242.M6
Mortality, Infant: RJ59+
Mortality, Maternal: RG530+
Mortality, Neonatal: RJ59+
Mortality, Perinatal: RG631+
Mortuary cosmetology: RA623.5
Mosquitoes
Transmission of disease: RA640
Motility disorders: RC811
Pediatric gastroenterology: RJ456.M68
Motion pictures
Psychotherapy: RC489.M654
Motion sickness: RC103.M6
Motivation (Psychotherapy): RC489.M655
Motorsports
Sports medicine: RC1220.M57
Mottled enamel: RK341
Moulage: RB35
Mountain sickness: RC103.M63
Mountaineering
First aid: RC88.9.M6
Sports medicine: RC1220.M6
Mouth
Diagnosis: RC73.3
Diseases: RC815+
Neoplasms
Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.
Surgery: RD662
Pediatrics: RJ460+
Movable kidney: RC918.M8
Movement disorders: RC376.5
Pediatrics: RJ496.M68
Movement therapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.M66
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.M68
Movements
Fetus: RG621
Moving of patients: RT87.T72
Moxa: RM306

Moxifloxacin
Therapeutics: RM666.M83
Mucilages: RS201.G5
Mucoactive drugs: RM388.7
Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis: RC153.5
Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome: RJ406.M83
Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome, Acute febrile: RJ406.M83
Mucopolysaccharidosis (Pediatrics): RJ399.M83
Mucorhicin
Cancer therapy: RC271.M8
Mucous otitis media: RF225.7
Mud baths: RM822.M9
Mulberries
Therapeutics: RM666.M85
Multiaxial Diagnostic Inventory
Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.M84
Multimodal therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.M84
Multiphasic health screening: RA427.6
Multiple birth: RG696+
Multiple chemical sensitivity
Environmentally induced diseases: RB152.6
Multiple organ failure (Manifestations of disease): RB150.M84
Multiple personality: RC569.5.M8
Child psychiatry: RJ506.M84
Forensic psychiatry: RA1152.M84
Multiple pregnancy: RG567
Multiple psychotherapy: RC489.M85
Multiple sclerosis: RC377
Pediatrics: RJ496.M84
Public health: RA645.M82
Multiple therapy: RC489.M85
Mumps: RC168.M8
Public health: RA644.M8
Munchausen syndrome by proxy: RC569.5.M83
Muscles
Diseases
Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.M8
Neoplasms: RC280.M8
Pediatrics: RJ482.M8
Muscular atrophy: RC935.A8
Muscular atrophy, Peroneal: RC935.C43
Muscular dystrophy: RC935.M7
Pediatrics: RJ482.D9
Muscular rheumatism: RC927.3
Musculoskeletal banks: RD128
Musculoskeletal disorders in old age: RC925.53
Musculoskeletal emergencies: RC926
Musculoskeletal system
Diseases: RC925+
Neoplasms: RC280.M83
Pediatrics: RJ480+
Public health: RA645.M85
Fetus: RG621
Mushrooms
Therapeutics: RM666.M87
Toxicology: RA1242.M9
Mustard gas (Toxicology): RA1247.M8
Mustard plasters: RM184
Mutagen testing: RA1224.4.M86
Mutagenicity testing (Genetic toxicology): RA1224.4.M86
Mutagens
Air pollution: RA577.M86
Mutilation, Self: RC552.S4
Mutism, Akinetic: RC394.A43
Mutism, Elective (Child psychiatry): RJ506.M87
Myalgia: RC935.M77
Myalgia, Epidemic: RC179.5
Myasthenia gravis: RC935.M8
Myc oncogenes: RC268.44.M93
Mycetoma (Lung diseases): RC776.M8
Mycobacterial diseases: RC116.M8
Mycoplasma diseases: RC116.M85
Mycoses
Public health: RA644.M92
Mycotic diseases: RC117.A+
Mycotoxins
Toxicology: RA1242.M94
Mydriatics: RE994
Myelin sheath pathology
Neurology: RC366
Pediatrics: RJ496.M93
Myelitis: RC405

Myelodysplastic syndromes: RC645.73
Myelofibrosis: RC645.76
Myelogram: RC402.2.M94
Myelographic cisternography: RC402.2.M94
Myelography: RC402.2.M94
Myelomeningocele: RJ496.S74
Myeloproliferative disorders: RC645.75+
Myeloproliferative syndrome: RC645.75+
Myelosclerosis: RC645.76
Myiasis: RC168.M95
Myoblasts (Transplantation): RD125
Myocardial revascularization: RD598.35.M95
Myocardiopathies: RC685.M9
Myocardioplasty: RD598.35.C37
Myocarditis: RC685.M92
Myoclonic astatic epilepsy: RJ496.L44
Myoclonic astatic peti mal: RJ496.L44
Myoclonic epilepsy, Infantile: RJ496.S58
Myoclonic seizures: RC378
Myoclonus: RC378
Myofunctional therapy (Orthodontics): RK528.E93
Myoneural blocking agents: RD83.5
Myopia: RE938
Myositis: RC935.M9
Myotonia: RC935.M95
Myrobalan, Belleric: RS165.B3
Mythology (Psychotherapy): RC489.M96
Mythomania: RC569.5.M9
Myxedema: RC657

N

N-rays (Radiotherapy): RM862.N2
NADG2 oxidase deficiency: RJ387.C48
Nadolol
  Therapeutics: RM666.N32
Naffziger's syndrome: RC935.S3
Nail-biting: RC569.5.N35
Nail manifestations of systemic diseases: RL169+
Nailing, Intramedullary: RD103.I53
Nails
  Care and hygiene: RL94
  Diseases: RL165+
Nakedness: RC489.N83
Nalbuphine (Anesthetics): RD86.N25
Nanoparticles: RS201.N35
Naphthalene
  Toxicology: RA1242.N28
Naphthalene (Anesthetics): RD86.N3
Naphthanthracene: RC268.7.B42
Napkins, Sanitary: RG109.S25
Narcissism
  Neuroses: RC553.N36
  Pediatrics: RJ506.N37
Narcissistic injuries
  Psychiatry: RC455.4.N3
Narcolepsy
  Neuroses: RC549
Narcotherapy: RC489.N3
Narcotic addicted parents (Child psychiatry): RJ507.N37
Narcotic drugs
  Therapeutics: RM328
  Toxicology: RA1242.N3
Narcotic habit
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
  Psychiatry: RC566.A+
Narcotics
  Anesthetics: RD86.O64
  Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.N37
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.N37
  Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.O64
  Therapeutics: RM328
  Toxicology: RA1242.N3
Narrowness of pelvis (Abnormal labor): RG707
Nasal duct, obstruction of: RE214
Nasal manifestations of general disease: RF343
Nasal medication: RM160
Nasal septum, Deflected: RF415
Nasopharyngitis, Acute: RF361+

Nasopharynx
Diseases: RF340.2 +
Neoplasms: RC280.P4
National Board of Health: RA11.B1 +
National health insurance: RA412 +
National Institutes of Health
Medical activities: RA11.D1 +
Nursing service: RT118.N38
Natulan: RC271.I2
Natural childbirth: RG661 +
Natural disasters
Emergency medical services: RA645.9
Natural food diet: RM237.55
Natural methods (Birth control): RG136.5
Natural sources (Materia medica): RS169 +
Naturopathy: RZ433 +
Nauheim bath (Artificial): RM822.N3
Nausea: RC809
Manifestations of disease: RB150.N38
Pregnancy: RG579
Navajo Indians
Neoplasms: RC282.N37
Naval medicine: RC981 +
Naval surgery: RD151 +
Nazis
Psychiatry: RC451.4.N37
Neck
Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.N4
Neoplasms: RC280.N35
Surgery: RD531
Necrophilia: RC560.N4
Necrosing arteritis: RC694.5.P47
Necrosis
Bone diseases: RC931.N43
Heart diseases: RC685.N4
Liver diseases: RC848.N4
Manifestations of disease: RB133
Surgery: RD628
Needle biopsy: RC270.3.N44
Breast diseases: RG493.5.B56
Needle-holders (Surgery): RD73.N38
Needles (Surgery): RD73.N4
Neem
Therapeutics: RM666.N34
Negativism (Neuroses): RC553.N4
Neomycin
Therapeutics: RM666.N35
Neonatal emergencies: RJ253.5 +
Neonatal morbidity: RJ59 +
Neonatal mortality: RJ59 +
Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: RJ268.3
Neonatal surgery: RD137.5
Neonatology: RJ251 +
Neoplasm metastasis: RC269.5
Neoplasms: RC254 +
Surgery
Homeopathic surgery: RX376
Osteopathic surgery: RZ378
Tumors
Eclectic surgery: RV311
Neovascularization inhibitors
Cancer therapy: RC271.N46
Nephritis: RC907
Nephritis, Balkan: RC918.B34
Nephritis, Endemic: RC918.B34
Nephritis, Interstitial: RC918.N37
Nephrological services (Hospitals): RA975.5.N4
Nephropathies, Interstitial: RC918.N37
Nephropathy, Balkan: RC918.B34
Nephropathy, Endemic: RC918.B34
Nephropathy, IgA: RC918.I35
Nephrosclerosis: RC918.N4
Nephrotic syndrome: RC918.N43
Pediatrics: RJ476.N45
Nephrotoxicity: RC918.N45
Nephrotoxicology: RC918.N45
Neptunium (Toxicology): RA1231.N37
Nerve (Transplantation): RD124
Nerve block anesthesia: RD84
Nerve compression injury: RC422.E56
Nerve disorders
Skin diseases: RL701 +
Nerve stimulation: RC350.N48
Nerves
Diseases: RC409 +
Surgery: RD595

Nervous system
Abnormalities (Pediatrics): RJ290+
Diseases: RC346+
Anesthesiology: RD87.3.N47
Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.N45
Eclectic treatment: RV241+
Homeopathic treatment: RX281+
Neoplasms
Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.N4+
Osteopathic treatment: RZ356+
Pediatrics: RJ486+
Newborn infants: RJ290+
Pregnancy: RG580.N47
Syphilis: RC201.7.N4
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.N4
Drugs acting on: RM315+
Neoplasms
Surgery: RD663
Sports medicine: RC1236.N47
Surgery: RD592.5+
Nettles
Therapeutics: RM666.N44
Neural conduction measurement: RC349.N48
Neural stimulation
Therapeutics: RC350.N48
Neural tube defects
Embryo and fetus: RG629.N48
Neuralgia: RC412
Homeopathic treatment: RX301.N5
Neurasthenia: RC552.N5
Neuritis: RC416
Neuritis, Optic: RE728.O68
Neuro-ophthalmology: RE725+
Neurogenic bladder: RC921.N4
Neurogenic deafness: RF293
Neurogenic disturbances of vision: RE725+
Neuroleptanesthesia: RD85.N4
Neuroleptic drugs: RM315+
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome (Brain diseases): RC394.N47
Neurolinguistic programming (Psychotherapy): RC489.N47
Neurologic infections (Pediatrics): RJ496.I53
Neurological diseases
Public health: RA645.N48
Neurological disorders of the larynx: RF522
Neurological errors: RC346.3
Neurological intensive care (Therapeutics): RC350.N49
Neurological nursing: RC350.5
Neurology, Forensic: RA1147
Neuromuscular blocking agents (Anesthesia): RD83.5
Neuromuscular diseases (Pediatrics): RJ496.N49
Neuromuscular manifestations of general disease: RC925.55
Neuromuscular mechanism of the eye
Anomalies: RE731+
Diseases: RE731+
Neuromuscular nondepolarizing agents
Therapeutics: RM666.C95
Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis: RC632.N47
Neuropan
Therapeutics: RM666.I13
Neuropathic muscular atrophy: RC935.C43
Neuropathies, Entrapment: RC422.E56
Neuropathy: RZ399.A+
Neurophysiologic monitoring
Surgical therapeutics: RD52.N48
Neuropsychiatry: RC321+
Neuropsychological tests
Brain diseases: RC386.6.N48
Pediatrics: RJ486.6
Psychiatry: RC473.N48
Neuropsychology, Forensic: RA1147.5
Neuropsychopharmacology: RM315+
Neurosciences: RC321+
Neuroses: RC530+
Child psychiatry: RJ506.N48
Neurosurgeons: RC339.5+
Neurosurgery: RD592.5+
Neurosurgical nursing: RD596
Neurosyphilis: RC201.7.N4
Neurotoxicology: RC347.5
Neurourology: RC901.9
Neurovascular surgery: RD594.2
Neurovirology: RC359.5

Neutrons
Cancer therapy: RC271.N48
Neutropenia: RC640.5
Nevi: RL793
Newborn infants: RJ251+
Diseases: RJ254+
Nickel
Air pollution: RA577.N52
Toxicology: RA1231.N44
Nickel compounds
(Carcinogens): RC268.7.N52
Nicotine
Drug abuse: RC567
Therapeutics: RM666.N48
Toxicology: RA1242.N5
Nicotinic acid
Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.N5
Therapeutics: RM666.N5
Nifedipine
Therapeutics: RM666.N53
Night blindness: RE923
Night vision tests: RE923
Nimodipine
Therapeutics: RM666.N55
Nitrates
Cardiac therapy: RC684.N56
Toxicology: RA1231.N47
Nitrilotriacetic acid
Toxicology: RA1242.N57
Nitrites
Carcinogens: RC268.7.N54
Nitro compounds
Toxicology: RA1242.N58
Nitroaniline
Toxicology: RA1242.N584
Nitrobenzene
Toxicology: RA1242.N586
Nitrofurans (Carcinogens): RC268.7.N55
Nitrogen compounds (Air pollution): RA577.N56
Nitrogen fertilizers
Toxicology: RA1270.N58
Nitrogen oxide (Toxicology): RA1231.N5
Nitroglycerine
Therapeutics: RM666.N725
Nitroimidazoles
Therapeutics: RM666.N727
Nitropropanes
Toxicology: RA1242.N59
Nitroquinoline oxide
(Carcinogens): RC268.7.N57
Nitroso compounds
(Carcinogens): RC268.7.N58
Nitrosoamines
Carcinogens: RC268.7.N59
Contaminants: RA767.N58
Nitrosoureas
Cancer therapy: RC271.N56
Nitrotoluene
Toxicology: RA1242.N62
Nitrous oxide
Anesthetics: RD86.N7
Dentistry: RK512.N55
Nivalene
Therapeutics: RM666.G125
NLP (Psychology): RC489.N47
Nocturnal emissions: RC560.N63
Noise as work stress condition (Industrial medicine): RC963.5.N6
Noise control (Health facilities): RA969.7
Noise-induced deafness: RF293.5
Noises (Public health): RA772.N7
Nomifensine (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.N66
Non-A, non-B hepatitis: RC848.H425
Non-entitlement (Psychology): RC569.5.E48
Non insulin-dependent diabetes: RC662.18
Nonarticular rheumatic diseases: RC927.5.N65
Nonarticular rheumatism: RC927.5.N65
Nonatherosclerotic myocardial ischemia: RC685.N65
Nonchromaffin paraganglia (Neoplasms): RC280.N58
Nondirective counseling: RC481
Nondirective psychotherapy: RC481
Nondirective therapy: RC481
Nonferrous metal industries
Occupational diseases: RC965.N6
Noninfectious diseases
Public health: RA644.5+

Noninvasive diagnosis: RC71.6
Circulatory system: RC691.6.N65
Heart diseases: RC683.5.N65
Nonionic contrast media (Diagnosis): RC78.7.N65
Nonionizing radiation
Public health: RA569.3
Nonpenetrating wounds: RD96.15
Nonprescription drugs (Therapeutics): RM671+
Nonverbal communication (Psychotherapy): RC489.N65
Nonwoven fabrics
Biomedical engineering: R857.N65
Nonylphenol
Toxicology: RA1242.N65
Norephedrine
Therapeutics: RM666.P57
Norepinephrine (Therapeutics): RM292.8.N6
Norethindrone (Contraceptive drugs): RG137.6.N67
Norgestrel (Contraceptive drugs): RG137.6.N68
Norpramin
Therapeutics: RM666.D38
North American raccoons
Transmission of disease: RA641.R15
Nose
Diseases: RF340.2+
Chiropractic treatment: RZ260
Homeopathic treatment: RX451
Neoplasms: RC280.N6
Osteopathic treatment: RZ384
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.N6
Otorhinolaryngological nursing: RF52.5
Surgery
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.N67
Eclectic surgery: RV345
Nosebleed: RF363
Nosocomial infections
Pediatrics: RJ406.N68
Public health: RA644.N66
Novocaine
Anesthetics: RD86.N8
Novoimanin
Therapeutics: RM666.N85
Noxious gases
Medical emergencies: RC87.3
Nuclear magnetic resonance (Diagnosis): RC78.7.N83
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
Brain diseases: RC386.6.N83
Psychiatry: RC473.N82
Nuclear medicine: R895+
Nuclear reactors
Air pollution: RA578.N8
Nuclear warfare (Public health): RA648.3
Nucleic acids
Therapeutics: RM666.N87
Nucleosides
Cancer therapy: RC271.N83
Nucleotides, Cyclic
Therapeutics: RM666.C976
Nudity (Psychotherapy): RC489.N83
Nurse and health professionals: RT86.4
Nurse and patient: RT86.3
Nurse and physician: RT86.4
Nurse clinicians: RT82.8
Nurse-physician joint practice: R729.5.N87
Nurse-physician relationship: RT86.4
Nurse practitioners: RT82.8
Nurses
Clinical supervision: RT86.45
Drug abuse: RC564.5.N87
Psychiatry: RC451.4.N85
Nurses' aides: RT84
Psychiatry: RC440.5
Nursing: RT1+
Aviation nursing: RC1097
Camp nursing: RT120.C3
Cancer nursing: RC266
Cardiovascular disease nursing: RC674
Chronic invalid nursing: RT120.C45
Civil defense nursing: RT120.C5
Community health nursing: RT98
Dental nurses: RK60.5
Dermatologic nursing: RL125
Disaster nursing: RT108
Economic aspects: RT86
Emergency room nursing:

Nursing
RT120.E4
Forensic nursing: RA1155
Gynecological nursing: RG105
Industrial nursing: RC966
Intensive care nursing: RT120.I5
Malignant neoplasm nursing: RC266
Neurological nursing: RC350.5
Operating room nursing: RD32.3
Ophthalmic nursing: RE88
Otorhinolaryngological nursing: RF52.5
Outpatient facility nursing: RT120.O9
Parish nursing: RT120.P37
Peacetime nursing: RT108
Pediatric nursing: RJ245+
Psychiatric nursing: RC440
Rehabilitation nursing: RT120.R4
Respiratory diseases: RC735.5
Rural nursing: RT120.R87
Social aspects: RT86.5
Surgery: RD129.8
Team nursing: RT90.5
Urological nursing: RC874.7
War nursing: RT120.W3
Nursing audit: RT85.5
Nursing care
Evaluation: RT85.5
Quality control: RT85.5
Nursing care plans: RT49
Nursing diagnosis: RT48.6
Nursing errors: RT85.6
Nursing ethics: RT85
Nursing home patients (Psychiatry): RC451.4.N87
Nursing homes: RA997+
Geriatric care: RC954.3+
Nursing: RT120.L64
Nursing in voluntary health agencies: RT98
Nursing models: RT84.5
Nursing records: RT50
Nursing writing: RT24
Nutgrass
Therapeutics: RM666.N92
Nutrient-drug interactions: RM302.4
Nutrition
Personal health: RA784
Nutrition and metabolism: RG615
Nutrition counseling
Diet therapy: RM218.7
Nutrition disorders
Pediatrics: RJ399.N8
Public health: RA645.N87
Nutrition disorders in old age: RC620.6
Nutrition of adolescents: RJ235
Nutrition of children: RJ206+
Nutrition of embryo and fetus: RG600+
Nutrition of handicapped children and adolescents: RJ233
Nutrition of infants: RJ216
Nutrition, Surgical: RD52.N88
Nutritional aspects
Cancer: RC268.45
Mental health: RC455.4.N8
Mental illness: RC455.4.N8
Pregnancy: RG559
Tooth development: RK281
Tooth disease: RK281
Nutritional care
Nursing: RT87.N87
Surgical therapeutics: RD52.N88
Nutritional diseases: RC620+
Nutritionally induced diseases (Public health): RA645.N87
Nyctalopia: RE93
Nymphomania: RC560.N9
Nystagmus: RE748

O

Obesity: RC628+
Anesthesiology: RD87.3.O23
Neuroses: RC552.O25
Pediatrics: RJ399.C6
Public health: RA645.O23
Object constancy (Psychotherapy): RC489.O24
Object relations (Psychiatry): RC455.4.O23
Object relations (Psychotherapy): RC489.O25
Observation of the patient (Nursing): RT48
Obsession (Psychology): RC533

Obsessive-compulsive neurosis: RC533
Child psychiatry: RJ506.O25
Obstetric operations: RG725+
Obstetric urology: RG484
Obstetrical emergencies: RG571+
Obstetrical endocrinology: RG558.5
Obstetrical nursing: RG951
Obstetrics: RG499.2+
Diseases
Eclectic treatment: RV361+
Homeopathic treatment: RX476
Osteopathic treatment: RZ386
Forensic obstetrics: RA1064+
Psychological aspects: RG103.5
Psychosomatic aspects: RG103.5
Obstruction
Digestive system
Alimentary canal
Pediatrics: RJ456.O2
Intestines: RC862.O2
Obstructive diseases (Lung diseases): RC776.O3
Obstructive pulmonary diseases: RC776.O3
Occlusion (Heart diseases): RC685.C6
Occlusion disorders: RK523
Occlusive bandages: RD113.4.O22
Occlusive surgical dressings: RD113.4.O22
Occupational dermatitis: RL241
Occupational diseases: RC964+
Pregnancy: RG580.O33
Public health: RA645.O26
Occupational hazards: RC964+
Occupational neuroses: RC552.O3
Occupational therapy: RM735+
Geriatrics: RC953.8.O22
Orthopedic surgery: RD736.O3
Pediatrics: RJ53.O25
Psychiatry: RC487
Occupational therapy economics: RM735.6
Ocean (Public health): RA600
Ochratoxins
Toxicology: RA1242.O25
Ocimum (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.O3
Ocimum sanctum
Therapeutics: RM666.O25
Octreotide acetate
Cancer therapy: RC271.O25
Therapeutics: RM666.O27
Ocular pharmacology: RE994
Ocular therapeutics: RE991+
Oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome: RJ399.L68
Oculocerebrorenal syndrome: RJ399.L68
Odor control (Health facilities): RA969.6
Odors
Air pollution: RA576+
Offal
Environmental health: RA581
Office assistants, Medical: R728.8
Office work
Occupational diseases: RC965.O3
Officinal waters: RS201.W3
Oidium: RJ463.T4
Oidomycosis: RC123.C3
Oils, Essential: RS201.E7
Ointments: RS201.O3
Old age
Anesthesia in: RD145
Depression in: RC537.5
Diseases: RC952+
Surgery in: RD145
Oldenlandia affinis
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.O45
Oleates: RS201.O5
Oleoresins: RS201.O6
Oligospermia: RC889.5
Oligozoospermatism: RC889.5
Oligozoospermia: RC889.5
Olivopontocerebellar atrophies: RC394.O45
Olivopontocerebellar degenerations: RC394.O45
Omega-3 fatty acids
Therapeutics: RM666.O45
Omentum (Transplantation): RD124.5
Omeprazole
Therapeutics: RM666.O47
Omsk hemorrhagic fever: RC147.H44
Onchocerciasis: RC142.5
Public health: RA644.O53
Oncogenes: RC268.42

Oncogenic viruses
(Carcinogenesis): RC268.57
Oncological surgery: RG104.6
Oncology: RC254+
Surgery: RD651+
Larynx: RF516+
One-eyed vision: RE95
Onions
Therapeutics: RM666.O5
Oophoritis: RG446
Opera-houses
Occupational diseases: RC965.T54
Operating room nursing: RD32.3
Operating room technicians: RD32.3
Operating room technology: RD32.3
Operating rooms: RD63
Operative dentistry: RK501+
Operative gynecology: RG104+
Operative obstetrics: RG725+
Operative sterilization: RD91+
Operative surgery: RD32+
Operative technique
(Otorhinolaryngology: RF126+
Operative wounds: RD96
Ophthalmia: RE96
Newborn infants: RJ296
Ophthalmic assistants: RE72.5
Ophthalmic lasers: RE86
Ophthalmic nursing: RE88
Ophthalmodynamometry: RE79.O6
Ophthalmology: RE1+
Aviation ophthalmology: RC1075+
Forensic ophthalmology: RA1062.5
Ocular pharmacology: RE994
Ophthalmopharmacology: RE994
Ophthalmoscopy: RE78
Opioids
Anesthetics: RD86.O64
Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.O64
Psychiatry: RC568.O45
Opium
Assay: RS190.O63
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.O6
Psychiatry: RC568.O6
Opium
Therapeutics: RM666.O6
Toxicology: RA1242.O7
Oppositional defiant disorder
Child psychiatry: RJ506.O66
Opsonins: RM282.O6
Optic disc abnormalities: RE728.O67
Optic nerve
Abnormalities: RE727+
Diseases: RE727+
Inflammation: RE728.O68
Optic neuritis: RE728.O68
Optical fibers (Biomedical engineering): R857.O59
Optical instruments: RE73
Biomedical engineering: R857.O6
Opticians: RE939.2+
Optometric assistants: RE959.5
Optometry: RE939.2+
Oral anatomy: RK280
Oral chemistry: RK290
Oral contraceptives: RG137.5
Carcinogens: RC268.7.O72
Oral dynamics (Orthodontics): RK528.O6
Oral hygiene: RK60.7+
Oral medication: RM162
Oral medicine: RK301+
Oral medicine, Pediatric: RJ460+
Oral pathology: RK307
Oral physiology: RK280
Oral sepsis: RK325
Oral surgery: RK529+
Oranges
Therapeutics: RM666.O7
Orbit (Diseases): RE711
Orcheitis: RC898.3
Orchitis: RC898.3
Organ banks: RD127+
Organ donation: RD129.5
Organ preservation: RD129
Organic acid metabolism disorders: RC632.O73
Organic compounds
Therapeutics: RM666.O73
Organic drugs: RS81+
Organic fibers
Toxicology: RA1270.F52

Organic poisons (Toxicology): RA1235+
Organic solvents
Toxicology: RA1270.S6
Organization, Social: RC489.S62
Organofluorine compounds
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.O73
Organometallic compounds
Cancer therapy: RC271.O7
Organophosphorus compounds
Toxicology: RA1242.P56
Organotherapy: RM283+
Organotin compounds
Cancer therapy: RC271.O73
Organs, Artificial: RD130
Orgasmic dysfunction: RC560.A56
Orgonomic medicine: RZ460
Oriental sore: RL764.C8
Orofacial pain (Dentistry): RK322
Oroya fever: RC203.5
Orthodontic appliances,
Extraoral traction: RK528.E98
Orthodontics: RK520+
Orthodontics, Practice of: RK521.9
Orthomolecular medicine: RM235.5
Orthomolecular therapy: RM235.5
Orthopantomography: RK309.5
Orthopedia: RD701+
Osteopathy: RZ397+
Orthopedic disability evaluation: RD734.3
Orthopedic emergencies (Surgery): RD750
Orthopedic hospitals: RD705+
Orthopedic implants: RD755.5+
Orthopedic nursing: RD753
Orthopedic surgery: RD701+
Orthopedic traction: RD736.T7
Orthostatic hypotension (Heart diseases): RC685.O78
Ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament: RD771.O86
Osteitis: RC931.O64
Osteitis deformans: RC931.O65
Osteo-magnetics: RZ399.A+
Osteoarthritis: RC931.O67
Public health: RA645.O74
Osteochondritis: RJ482.O8
Osteochondrosis (Pediatrics): RJ482.O8
Osteogenesis imperfecta
Bone diseases: RC931.O68
Pediatrics: RJ482.O82
Osteology, Forensic: RA1059
Osteolysis: RC931.B65
Osteomalacia: RC627.O7
Osteomyelitis: RC931.O7
Osteopathic surgery: RZ374+
Osteopathy, Cranial: RZ399.C73
Osteopetrosis: RC931.O72
Osteophytosis (Spinal surgery): RD771.O88
Osteoporosis: RC931.O73
Pediatrics: RJ482.O84
Public health: RA645.O75
Osteosclerosis: RC931.O8
Osteosclerosis fragilis: RC931.O72
Osteosynthesis,
Intramedullary: RD103.I53
Othematoma: RF200.H4
Otitis externa: RF180
Otitis media: RF225+
Otitis media with effusion: RF225.7
Otoacoustic emissions
Audiology: RF294.5.O76
Otolaryngologic emergencies: RF89
Otologic surgery: RF126+
Otology: RF109.2+
Plastic surgery: RF127
Otology, Pediatric: RF122.5.C4
Otoplasty: RF127
Otorhinolaryngological nursing: RF52.5
Otorhinolaryngology: RF1+
Otosclerosis: RF270
Ototoxic effects: RF285.O83
Outcome assessment
Medical research: R853.O87
Psychotherapy: RC480.75
Outdoor life
First aid: RC88.9.O95
Personal health: RA783
Outpatient facility nursing: RT120.O9

Outpatient psychiatric
settings, Violence in:
RC439.4
Outpatient services: RA974+
Psychiatry: RC439.2
Outpatient surgery: RD110+
Ovarian dysfunction: RG444
Ovaries
Diseases: RG441+
Neoplasms: RC280.O8
Ovariotomy: RG481
Overuse injuries
Surgery: RD97.6
Overweight: RC628+
Overweight persons (Neuroses):
RC552.O25
Oviduct (Diseases): RG421+
Ovulation induction: RG133.7
Ovum
Diseases: RG591
Oxalic acid
Toxicology: RA1242.O9
Oxaluria: RC918.O9
Oxidation (Free radicals):
RB170
Oxycephaly: RJ482.C73
Oxyfedrine
Therapeutics: RM666.O78
Oxygen
Therapeutics: RM666.O8
Toxicology: RA1247.O9
Oxygen, Hyperbaric
Therapeutics: RM666.O83
Oxytocics: RM384
Oxytocin
Therapeutics: RM291.7.O9
Oysters (Public health):
RA602.O9
Ozena: RF431.O9
Ozone
Air pollution: RA577.O97
Therapeutics: RM666.O9
Toxicology: RA1247.O96
Ozone layer depletion (Public
health): RA569.8

P

p53 antioncogene: RC268.44.P16
PAABAINH
Therapeutics: RM666.I13
Pacemaker patients
Surgery: RD54.3.P34
Pacemaker, Artificial: RC684.P3
Pacific Islander Americans
Public health: RA448.5.P33
Pacing, Cardiac
Pediatrics: RJ424.5.C37
Packaging
Drugs: RS159.5
Medical instruments and
apparatus: R857.P33
Paclitaxel
Cancer therapy: RC271.P27
Pads, Sanitary: RG109.S25
Pain
Children: RJ365
Diagnostic significance: RC73+
Manifestations of disease:
RB127
Newborn infants: RJ299
Nursing: RT87.P35
Pain surgery: RD595.5
Painless labor, Psychological
preparation for: RG661+
Painting
Occupational diseases: RC965.P3
Pair therapy (Child
psychotherapy): RJ505.P33
Palatal expansion: RK528.M37
Palate
Neoplasms
Surgery: RD662
Surgery: RD525
Paleopathology: R134.8
Palestinian Arabs
Public health: RA563.P35
Palliative treatment
Cancer: RC271.P33
Palm oil industry
Occupational diseases:
RC965.P33
Palpation (Physical
diagnosis): RC76.5
Panaceas: RS87+
Panarteritis: RC694.5.P47

Pancreas
Diseases: RC857+
Neoplasms: RC280.P25
Surgery: RD669
Surgery: RD546
Pancreatic cystic fibrosis: RC858.C95
Pancreatic internal secretion disorders: RC660+
Pancreatitis: RC858.P35
Pangamic acid
Therapeutics: RM666.P28
Panic attacks: RC535
Panoramic radiography
Dentistry: RK309.5
Pantocrine (Animal pharmaceutical substances): RS163.P3
Pantomography: RK309.5
Pap test: RG107.5.P3
Papanicolaou test: RG107.5.P3
Paper industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.P35
Papilledema: RE728.P35
Papillomavirus diseases: RC168.P15
Parables
Psychotherapy: RC489.F3
Parachuting
Sports medicine: RC1220.P37
Paracoccidioidal granuloma: RC168.P17
Paracoccidioidomycosis: RC168.P17
Paradental education: RK79
Paradox
Psychiatry: RC455.4.P35
Paradoxical psychotherapy: RC489.P37
Paraffin prosthesis: RD120
Paragonimiasis: RC776.P33
Paragrammatism: RC425.7
Paralysis
Cerebral paralysis: RC388
Extremities, Lower: RC406.P3
Extremities, Upper: RC406.P25
Eye: RE760
Infantile paralysis: RC180+
Newborn infants: RJ301
Spastic paralysis: RJ496.S6
Paramedical education: R847.A1+
Paraneoplastic syndromes: RC259
Paranoia and paranoid states: RC520
Paraphasia: RC425.7
Paraphrasia: RC425.7
Paraphrasia praeceps: RC424.5
Paraplegia: RC406.P3
Paraquat
Toxicology: RA1242.P34
Parasites
Heart diseases: RC688
Skin diseases: RL760+
Parasites, Animal: RL764.A+
Parasites, Intestinal: RC119.7
Parasites, Vegetable: RL765+
Parasitic diseases: RC119+
Blood: RC647.P3
Lung diseases: RC776.P35
Pediatrics: RJ401+
Pregnancy: RG580.P35
Public health: RA644.P18
Parasiticides: RM412
Parasmallpox: RC121.A3
Parasympathetic nervous system (Diseases): RC407
Parasympatholytic agents (Autonomic drugs): RM323.3
Parasympathomimetic agents (Autonomic drugs): RM323.4
Parathion
Toxicology: RA1242.P35
Parathyroid drugs
Therapeutics: RM290
Parathyroid gland
Diseases: RC655+
Neoplasms: RC280.P3
Surgery: RD599.5.P37
Paratyphoid fever: RC168.P2
Paravertebral block anesthesia: RD85.P3
Parent and child
Child psychiatry: RJ507.P35
Parent Behavior Checklist: RJ503.7.P37
Parent-child interaction therapy: RJ505.P37
Parent participation
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P38
Parental alienation syndrome
Child psychiatry: RJ506.P27
Parental deprivation
Child psychiatry: RJ507.P37

Parental influence
Child psychiatry: RJ507.P35
Parenteral feeding
Diet therapy: RM224
Pediatrics: RJ53.P37
Surgical therapeutics: RD52.P37
Parenteral medication: RM149
Parenteral solutions
Dosage forms: RS201.P37
Parenteral therapy: RM149
Parents' marital relations
(Child psychiatry):
RJ507.F33
Paresis: RC394.D4
Parish nursing: RT120.P37
Parkinson's disease: RC382
Parks
Public health: RA604
Parotid gland
Neoplasms
Surgery: RD661+
Surgery: RD527.P3
Parotitis: RC815.6
Parovarium (Diseases): RG441+
Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria:
RC641.7.P37
Parrot fever: RC182.P8
Public health: RA644.P95
Partial dentures: RK664+
Partial hospitalization
(Psychiatry): RC439.2
Partial left ventriculectomy:
RD598.35.P27
Particles
Assay: RS190.P37
Partnership, Medical:
R729.5.P37
Parturition
Obstetrics: RG651+
Passive-aggressive
personality: RC569.5.P37
Patent medicines
Material medica: RS250+
Therapeutics: RM671+
Paternity
Forensic medicine: RA1138
Pathobiochemistry: RB112.5
Pathogenesis: RB151+
Heart diseases: RC682.9
Tuberculosis: RC311.19
Pathological anatomy: RB24+
Dermatology: RL95
Ophthalmology: RE66
Pathological biochemistry:
RB112.5
Pathological shopping:
RC569.5.S56
Pathology: RB1+
Pediatrics: RJ49+
Patient advocacy: R727.45
Patient and nurse: RT86.3
Patient compliance: R727.43
Patient education: R727.4
Patient education services
(Hospitals): RA975.5.P38
Patient escort services
(Hospitals): RA975.5.P39
Patient monitoring
Nursing: RT48.55
Patient monitoring systems
(Biomedical engineering):
R857.P36
Patient participation: R727.42
Patient positioning
Operative dentistry: RK503
Patient referral: R727.8
Patient representative
services: RA965.6
Patients and medical
personnel: R727.3+
Patients, Hospital: RA965.6
Preparation for surgery: RD32.5
Pau d'arco
Therapeutics: RM666.P29
PCB
Toxicology: RA1242.P7
PCNB (Chemical)
Toxicology: RA1242.Q56
PCP
Therapeutics: RM666.P49
Peacetime nursing: RT108
Pearly tumor: RF229
Peat baths: RM822.M9
Peat industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.P4
Pediatric AIDS: RJ387.A25
Pediatric endocrinology: RJ418+
Pediatric epidemiology: RJ106
Pediatric gastroenterology:
RJ446+
Pediatric gynecology: RJ478+
Pediatric hematology: RJ411+

Pediatric neuroendocrinology: RJ418+
Pediatric neurology: RJ486+
Pediatric neuropsychiatry: RJ486.5+
Pediatric neuropsychology: RJ486.5+
Pediatric nursing: RJ245+
Pediatric oral medicine: RJ460+
Pediatric otology: RF122.5.C4
Pediatric pain: RJ365
Pediatric rheumatology: RJ482.R48
Pediatric toxicology: RA1225
Pediatric urology: RJ466+
Pediatrics: RJ1+
  Dentistry: RK55.C5
  Electroencephalography: RJ488.5.E44
  Genetic aspects: RJ47.3+
  Genitourinary system: RJ469.R33
  Gynecology: RJ478+
  Ophthalmology: RE48.2.C5
  Psychological aspects: RJ47.5+
  Psychosomatic aspects: RJ47.5+
  Radiography: RJ423.5.R33
  Terminal care: RJ249
  Therapies: RJ505.A+
  Urology: RA1225, RJ466+
Pediculosis: RL764.P4
Pedodontics: RK55.C5
Peer review in psychiatry: RC455.2.P43
Pellagra: RC627.P44
  Public health: RA645.P4
Pelletizing (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.P36
Pelvic inflammatory disease: RG411
Pelvic pain: RG483.P44
Pelvic supporting structures, Female (Diseases): RG482+
Pelvimetry: RG527.5.P44
Pelvis
  Diseases
    Eclectic treatment: RV297
    Female: RG482+
    General: RC946
    Male: RC946
    Neoplasms: RC280.P35
      Surgery: RD669.5
  Surgery: RD549+
Pemphigus: RL301
Penetrating wounds: RD96.18+
Penicillin
  Assay: RS190.P4
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P35
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.P38
  Therapeutics: RM666.P35
    Venereal disease therapy: RC200.6.P4
Penis
  Diseases: RC896
    Neoplasms: RC280.P37
  Surgery: RD589+
Pentachloronitrobenzene
  Toxicology: RA1242.Q56
Pentachlorophenol
  Toxicology: RA1242.P4
Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
  Toxicology: RA1242.P413
Pentazocine
  Therapeutics: RM666.P37
Penthrane (Anesthetics): RD86.P35
Pentosan polysulphate
  Therapeutics: RM666.S13
Pentoxifylline
  Therapeutics: RM666.P375
Pepper (Spice)
  Therapeutics: RM666.P38
Peppermint
  Therapeutics: RM666.P385
Peptic ulcer: RC821
  Public health: RA645.P46
  Surgery: RD540.53+
Peptide antibiotics
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P37
Peptide hormones
  Pharmacology: RM297.P4
Peptides
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P38
  Therapeutics: RM666.P415
Peptonuria: RC905
Perception disorders: RC382.2
Perchlorobenzene
  Toxicology: RA1242.H47
Percolation (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.P4

Percussion (Physical diagnosis): RC76.3
Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty: RD598.35.P37
Perfectionism (Personality disorders): RC569.5.P45
Performing arts
Occupational diseases: RC965.P46
Perfumes
Toxicology: RA1270.P37
Periapical tissue (Diseases): RK351+
Periarteritis nodosa: RC694.5.P47
Periarthritis: RC931.P38
Pericardial puncture: RM190
Pericarditis: RC685.P5
Peridural anesthesia: RD85.P4
Perimenopause: RG188
Perimetry: RE79.P4
Perinatal medicine: RG600+
Perinatal mortality: RG631+
Perinatal pharmacology (Embryo and fetus): RG627.6.D79
Perinatology: RG600+
Perineum
Laceration: RG713
Rupture: RG713
Perineurial cysts: RC422.P4
Periodic health examination: RC71.4
Periodicity in organisms: RC1151.B54
Periodicity of disease: RB148
Periodontal prosthesis: RK668
Periodontal splints: RK668
Periodontia, Pediatric: RK306.C5
Periodontics: RK361+
Periodontitis: RK450.P4
Peripheral ganglia (Diseases): RC409+
Peripheral nerve compression: RC422.E56
Peripheral vascular diseases: RC694
Public health: RA645.P48
Peritoneal dialysis
Pediatrics: RJ470.5.P47
Urinary diseases: RC901.7.P48
Peritoneal dialysis, Continuous ambulatory
Pediatrics: RJ470.5.P47
Peritoneal dialysis, Continuous cycling (Pediatrics): RJ470.5.P47
Peritoneal transfusion: RM180
Peritoneum
Diseases: RC867
Neoplasms: RC280.P38
Surgery: RD548
Peritonitis: RC867
Pediatrics: RJ456.P4
Pernasal medication: RM160
Peroneal muscular atrophy: RC935.C43
Peroxidase
Cancer therapy: RC271.P38
Peroxyacetic acid (Disinfectants): RA766.P43
Persian Gulf Syndrome: RB152.7
Persian medicine: R137.8
Person schemas (Psychiatry): RC455.4.P47
Personal construct therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.P46
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P46
Personal health and hygiene: RA773+
Personal life (Physicians): R707+
Personal medical care, Provisions for: RA411+
Personal psychosynthesis: RC489.P76
Personality assessment
Child psychiatry: RJ503.7.P47
Personality Assessment Inventory: RC473.P56
Personality diagnosis: RJ503.7.P47
Personality disorder, Borderline: RC569.5.B67
Personality disorders: RC554+
Child psychiatry: RJ506.P32
Personality evaluation: RJ503.7.P47
Personality, Multiple: RC569.5.M8

Personnel management
Hospitals: RA971.35
Nursing administration: RT89.3
Nursing homes: RA999.P39
Pertofrane
Therapeutics: RM666.D38
Pertussis: RC204
Peruvoside
Therapeutics: RM666.P43
Pesticide residues
Toxicology: RA1270.P39
Pesticides
Carcinogens: RC268.7.P47
Toxicology: RA1270.P4
Pet therapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.P47
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P47
Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.A65
Petit mal epilepsy: RC374.5
Petit mal, Myoclonic astatic: RJ496.L44
Petrochemicals
Toxicology: RA1242.P42
Petroleum
Therapeutics: RM666.P45
Cancer therapy: RC271.P4
Petroleum chemicals
Toxicology: RA1242.P42
Petroleum industries
Occupational diseases: RC965.P48
Petroleum products
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P45
Petrositis: RC931.P4
Petyriasis: RL311
Peyote
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.P44
Therapeutics: RM666.P48
Phagocyte bactericidal dysfunction: RJ387.C48
Phalloplasty: RD591
Pharmaceutical arithmetic: RS57
Pharmaceutical assistance for the aged: RA412.3+
Pharmaceutical biotechnology: RS380
Pharmaceutical calculations: RS57
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS400+
Pharmaceutical dosage forms: RS200
Pharmaceutical economics: RS100+
Pharmaceutical ethics: RS100.5
Pharmaceutical laboratory technology: RS192
Pharmaceutical policy: RA401.A+
Pharmaceutical services (Nursing homes): RA999.P45
Pharmaceutical substances: RS160+
Pharmaceutical supplies: RS355+
Pharmaceutical technology: RS192
Pharmaceutical telecommunication: RS56.7
Pharmaceuticals, Delayed action: RS201.C64
Pharmacies: RS78
Hospitals: RA975.5.P5
Pharmacists
Psychiatry: RC451.4.P47
Pharmacogenetics: RM301.3.G45
Pharmacognosy: RS160+
Pharmacokinetics: RM301.5
Pharmacology: RM1+
Dentistry: RK701+
Dermatology: RL801
Gynecology: RG131
Obstetrics: RG528
Otorhinolaryngology: RF55
Pediatrics: RJ560+
Pharmacopoeias: RS139+
Eclectic medicine: RV421
Homeopathy: RX675
Pharmacy: RS1+
Eclectic medicine: RV415+
Pharmacy on radio: RS56.7
Pharmacy technicians: RS122.95
Pharyngitis: RF485
Pharynx
Diseases: RF459.2+
Neoplasms: RC280.P4
Surgery: RF484+
Phenacaine
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.P47
Phenanthrene (Carcinogens): RC268.7.P5

Phencyclidine
Psychiatry: RC568.P45
Therapeutics: RM666.P49
Phenindione
Therapeutics: RM666.P56
Phenol
Therapeutics: RM666.P5
Phenothiazine
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P456
Therapeutics: RM666.P52
Phenpentadiol
Therapeutics: RM666.P53
Phentolamine
Cardiac therapy: RC684.P5
Phenylbutazone
Therapeutics: RM666.P54
Phenyldichlorarsine
Toxicology: RA1242.P45
Phenylenediamines
Toxicology: RA1242.P47
Phenylindandione
Therapeutics: RM666.P56
Phenylketonuria: RJ399.P5
Phenylpropanolamine
Therapeutics: RM666.P57
Phenytoin
Epilepsy: RC374.P48
Therapeutics: RM666.P58
Toxicology: RA1242.P54
Philosophy of medicine: R723+
Philosophy of nursing: RT84.5
Phimosis: RC894
Surgery: RD590
Phlebitis: RC696
Phlebotomy: RB45.15
Phlegmon: RC935.P5
Phobias (Neuroses): RC535
Child psychiatry: RJ506.P38
Phonation disorders: RF510+
Phonendoscope: RC76.3
Phonocardiography: RC683.5.P5
Fetus: RG628.3.H42
Pediatrics: RJ423.5.P47
Phonograph in training of hearing: RF297
Phorbol esters
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P46
Phorometer: RE79.P5
Phosphatidylserines
Therapeutics: RM666.P67
Phospholipid vesicles: RS201.L55
Phosphorus (Toxicology): RA1231.P5
Phosphorus metabolism disorders: RC632.P56
Phosphorus metabolism disorders
Pediatrics: RJ399.P52
Phosphorus organic compounds
Toxicology: RA1242.P56
Photochemical oxidants (Air pollution): RA577.P56
Photochemotherapy: RM841.7
Cancer therapy: RC271.P43
Dermatology: RL120.P46
Photocollage
Psychotherapy: RC489.P54
Photodermatitis: RL247
Photogrammetry (Biomedical engineering): R857.P49
Photographic measurements: R857.P49
Photography
Ophthalmologic diagnosis: RE79.P54
Photography in psychiatry: RC455.2.P5
Photography in psychotherapy: RC489.P56
Photosensitivity disorders (Skin): RL247
Photosensitizing compounds
Therapeutics: RM666.P73
Phototherapy: RM831+
Dentistry: RK320.P4
Dermatology: RL120.P48
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.P5
Phrenology: RZ501
Phthalate esters
Toxicology: RA1242.P58
Phthalates
Toxicology: RA1242.P58
Phthalic acid esters
Toxicology: RA1242.P58
Phthiriasis: RL764.P4
Phyllosilicates (Toxicology): RA1231.P52
Physical agents
Causes of disease: RC91+
Physical diagnosis: RC76+
Heart diseases: RC683.5.P55

Physical handicaps
(Pregnancy): RG580.P48
Physical inactivity: RA645.H94
Physical medicine: RM695+
Physical orthopedic tests
(Orthopedic surgery):
RD734.5.P58
Physical rehabilitation
(Orthopedic surgery): RD792+
Physical stimulation (Child
psychiatry): RJ507.S44,
RJ507.S46
Physical therapy
Cancer therapy: RC271.P44
Cardiac therapy: RC684.P57
Geriatrics: RC953.8.P58
Gynecology: RG129.P45
Hospital departments:
RA975.5.P6
Neurology: RC350.P48
Orthopedic surgery: RD736.P47
Pediatrics: RJ53.P5
Poliomyelitis: RC180.5.P5
Psychotherapy: RC482
Respiratory system: RC735.P58
Surgical therapeutics: RD52.P59
Physically handicapped
Drug abuse: RC564.5.P48
Physically handicapped women
Public health: RA564.88
Physician and nurse: RT86.4
Physician and patient: R727.3+
Physician-hospital joint
ventures: RA410.58
Physician management
companies: R728.25
Physician-nurse joint
practice: R729.5.N87
Physician practice patterns:
RA399+
Physician-prescribed
medication: RM146.5
Physician-psychiatrist
cooperation: RC455.2.C65
Physicians: R690+
Distribution: RA410.6+
General practice: R729.5.G4
Group practice: R729.5.G6
Psychiatry: RC451.4.P5
Physicians
Utilization: RA410.6+
Physicians and health
professionals: R727.8
Physicians and other
physicians: R727.8
Physicians and the public:
R727+
Physicians as artists: R707.3
Physicians as musicians: R707.3
Physicians as writers: R707.3
Physicians' assistants:
R697.P45
Physicians, Afro-American: R695
Physicians, Hispanic: R696.5
Physicians, Indian: R696
Physicians, Women
Drug abuse: RC564.5.W66
Physiological aspects
Mental illness: RC455.4.B5
Physiological effect of
poisons: RA1220
Physiological pathology: RB113
Physiology
Adolescents: RJ140+
Aviation physiology: RC1075+
Children: RJ125+
Clinical physiology: RB113
Fetus: RG610+
Infants: RJ125+
Newborn infants: RJ252
Obstetrics: RG655
Pregnancy: RG558
Space physiology: RC1150+
Physiology of sports: RC1235+
Physiology, Dental: RK280
Physiology, Oral: RK280
Physostigmine
Toxicology: RA1242.P6
Phytohemagglutinins: RM282.P5
Pica (Child psychiatry):
RJ506.P53
Pickwickian syndrome: RC628.5
Pictographs (Tests for
refraction): RE929
Picture archiving and
communication system
(Biomedical engineering):
R857.P52

Piezoelectric polymer
biosensors (Biomedical
engineering): R857.P53
Pigmentation, Pathologic: RB132
Pigmentations: RL790
Pills: RS201.P5
Pimaricin
Therapeutics: RM666.P757
Pineal body (Neoplasms):
RC280.P45
Pins (Prosthetic dentistry):
RK667.P5
Pinta disease: RL775
Piper betle
Therapeutics: RM666.P764
Piperacillin
Therapeutics: RM666.P765
Gynecology: RG129.P57
Respiratory system: RC735.P66
Pipothiazine
Therapeutics: RM666.P767
Pipradrol
Therapeutics: RM666.P77
Pirenzepine
Therapeutics: RM666.P774
Piroxicam
Therapeutics: RM666.P777
Pitressin
Therapeutics: RM291.7.V3
Pituitary dwarfism: RC658.7
Pediatrics: RJ420.P58
Pituitary extract
Cancer therapy: RC271.P45
Pituitary gland
Diseases: RC658+
Neoplasms: RC280.P5
Surgery: RD599.5.P58
Pituitary hormones, Anterior
Therapeutics: RM291+
Pituitary hormones, Posterior:
RM291.5+
Pityriasis: RL311
PKD (Disease): RC918.P58
Placebos (Action on nervous
system): RM331
Placement agencies (Nursing):
RT27
Placenta
Diseases: RG591
Neoplasms: RC280.P6
Endocrinotherapy: RM298.P5
Placenta previa: RG715
Placental extracts
(Endocrinology): RM298.P5
Plague: RC171+
Public health: RA644.P7
Planning
Environmental health: RA566.29
Medical schools: R833
Nursing: RT49
Pathology laboratories:
RB36.3.P55
Planning, Health
Medical care: RA394.9
Plans for nursing care: RT49
Plant antiviral agents
Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.P55
Plant drugs: RS164+
Assay: RS190.P55
Plant foodstuffs (Food
poisons): RA1260
Plant pharmaceutical
substances: RS160+
Plantation workers
Occupational diseases:
RC965.P65
Plants, Drug
Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.M37
Plants, Medicinal
Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.M37
Plaque, Dental: RK328
Plasma banks: RM176
Plasma cell diseases (Kidney
diseases): RC918.P55
Plasma exchange
Cancer therapy: RC271.P54
Plasma products: RM171.45
Plasma substitutes: RM171.7
Plasma transfusion: RM175+
Plasmapheresis: RM173.3.P55
Plasminokinase
Therapeutics: RM666.P78
Plaster casts (Surgery): RD114
Plasters: RS201.P6
Plastic fillings (Operative
dentistry): RK519.P55
Plastic surgery: RD118+
Ear: RF127

Plastics
Biomedical engineering: R857.P55
Plastic surgery: RD120
Toxicology: RA1242.P66
Plastics industries
Occupational diseases: RC965.P7
Plastotherapy: RC489.M6
Platelet activating factor
Therapeutics: RM666.P782
Platelet transfusion: RM177
Platinum group metals (Toxicology): RA1231.P53
Platinum organic compounds
Cancer therapy: RC271.P55
Play assessment
Child psychiatry: RJ503.7.P55
Play therapy: RM736.7
Orthopedic surgery: RD736.P5
Psychotherapy: RC489.R4
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P6
Playhouses
Occupational diseases: RC965.T54
Pleasure deficiency: RC541
Pleasure, Inability to feel: RC541
Plethysmography (Respiratory diseases): RC734.P55
Pleura
Diseases: RC751
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.P55
Pleurisy: RC751
Pleurodynia, Epidemic: RC179.5
Plums
Therapeutics: RM666.P785
Plutonium (Toxicology): RA1231.P55
PMS (Gynecology): RG165
PND (Obstetrics): RG852
Pneumatic aspiration: RM186
Pneumoconiosis: RC773+
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: RC772.I56
Pneumoencephalography
Brain diseases: RC386.6.P57
Pediatrics: RJ488.5.P54
Psychiatry: RC473.P6
Pneumonia: RC771+
Pediatrics: RJ436.P6
Public health: RA644.P8
Pneumonia, Interstitial plasma cell: RC772.I56
Pneumothorax: RC311.3.P6
Pneumothorax, Spontaneous: RC752
PO (Chemical)
Toxicology: RA1242.P79
Podagra: RC629.5
Podiatry: RD563
Podoconiosis: RC646.5
Podophyllum
Cancer therapy: RC271.P6
Poetry therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.P6
Poison ivy
Toxicology: RA1242.R4
Poison sumac
Toxicology: RA1242.R4
Poisoning, Food: RC143
Poisons from animal foodstuffs: RA1259
Poisons from plant foodstuffs: RA1260
Poisons, Industrial: RA1229+
Poisons, Organic: RA1235+
Polar medicine: RC955+
Polar regions (First aid): RC88.9.P6
Polarcardiography: RC683.5.P65
Polarity therapy: RZ520
Police
Occupational diseases: RC965.P75
Poliomyelitis: RC180+
Pediatrics: RJ496.P2
Public health: RA644.P9
Poliomyelitis nursing: RC180.8
Political persecution
Child psychiatry: RJ507.P64
Political prisoners
Medical statistics: RA408.P59
Psychiatry: RC451.4.P56
Political prisoners, Children of
Child psychiatry: RJ507.P64
Political refugees
Psychiatry: RC451.4.P57
Politicians: RC451.4.S64
Pollen
Air pollution: RA577.P6
Therapeutics: RM666.P795
Polyarteritis: RC694.5.P47

Polybrominated biphenyls
Toxicology: RA1242.P69
Polychlorinated biphenyls
Toxicology: RA1242.P7
Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins
Toxicology: RA1242.P72
Polychlorocamphene
Toxicology: RA1242.T64
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
Carcinogens: RC268.7.P64
Toxicology: RA1242.P73
Polycystic kidney disease: RC918.P58
Polycythemia: RC647.P6
Polycythemia rubra: RC647.P63
Polycythemia vera: RC647.P63
Polyene antibiotics
Therapeutics: RM666.P796
Polyglandular dysfunction: RC664
Polymerase chain reaction (Pathology): RB43.8.P64
Polymeric drugs: RS201.P65
Polymers
Biomedical engineering: R857.P6
Dentistry: RK655.5
Therapeutics: RM666.P797
Toxicology: RA1242.P75
Polymyalgia rheumatica: RC927.5.P6
Polyneuritic neurosis: RC394.K6
Polyneuropathies: RC422.P64
Polyradiculoneuritis (Pediatrics): RJ496.P64
Polyurethanes
Biomedical engineering: R857.P64
Toxicology: RA1242.P78
Polyvinylpyrrolidinone iodine: RD91.5.P6
Pomegranate
Therapeutics: RM666.P798
Poor
Medical statistics: RA408.P6
Psychiatry: RC451.4.P6
Social medicine: RA418.5.P6
Popular medicine: RC81+
Porcelain fillings (Operative dentistry): RK519.P65
Porcelain, Dental: RK655
Porphyria: RC632.P6
Portal hypertension: RC848.P6
Pediatrics: RJ520.P6
Positioning
Anesthesia: RD32.7
Labor: RG671+
Operative dentistry: RK503
Radiography: RC78.4
Radiotherapy: RM855
Surgery: RD32.7
Positions (Labor): RG671+
Post anesthesia nursing (Surgical therapeutics): RD51.3
Post-mortem plastic surgery: RA623.5
Post surgery period: RD51
Post-traumatic respiratory failure: RC776.R38
Post-traumatic stress disorder: RC552.P67
Post-traumatic stress disorder
Forensic psychiatry: RA1152.P67
Post-traumatic stress disorders
Child psychiatry: RJ506.P55
Postencephalitic Parkinson's disease: RC382
Posterior eye segment (Diseases): RE475+
Posterior longitudinal ligament, Ossification of: RD771.O86
Posterior pituitary hormones: RM291.5+
Posterior uveitis: RE353
Postlingual deafness: RF293.4
Postnatal depression: RG852
Postnatal psychiatric disorders: RG850+
Postoperative care: RD49
Postoperative pain: RD98.4
Postoperative period: RD51
Postoperative wound infections: RD98.3
Postpartum blues: RG852
Postpartum depression: RG852
Postpartum hypopituitarism: RG871.S53
Postpartum pituitary necrosis: RG871.S53
Postpartum psychiatric disorders: RG850+

Posttraumatic stress disorder: RC552.P67
Posture
Personal health: RA781.5
Posture disorders (Orthopedic surgery): RD762
Potash mining
Occupational diseases: RC965.M64
Potassium
Therapeutics: RM666.P8
Potassium chloride (Homeopathy): RX615.P67
Potassium cyanide (Toxicology): RA1231.P6
Potassium deficiency: RC627.P6
Potassium in the diet: RM237.63
Potassium metabolism disorders: RC632.P64
Potentials, Evoked: RC402.2.E94
Pottery industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.C43
Poverty
Medical sociology: RA418.5.P6
Povidone
Therapeutics: RM666.P822
Povidone-iodine (Surgical antiseptics): RD91.5.P6
Powders: RS201.P8
Power plants, Coal-fired: RA579.5.C63
PPA (Pharmacology)
Therapeutics: RM666.P57
PPD (Obstetrics): RG852
PPO's (Medical care): RA413+
Practical nursing education: RT74
Practice (Psychiatry): RC465.5+
Practice of dietetics: RM218.5
Prader-Willi syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ520.P7
Prânayma: RA781.7
Prazosin
Therapeutics: RM666.P824
Preceptorships in nursing education: RT74.7
Precious stones
Therapeutics: RM666.P825
Precocious puberty
Pediatrics: RJ420.P73
Precocity: RJ507.G55
Preconception care: RG945
Prednisone
Therapeutics: RM292.4.P7
Preeclampsia: RG575.5
Preferred provider organizations (Medical care): RA413+
Pregnancy: RG560
Anesthesiology: RD87.3.P73
Diseases: RG571+
Mental diseases: RG588
Forensic medicine: RA1138
Hemorrhage: RG580.H5
Hygiene: RG525
Protracted pregnancy: RG650
Pregnancy in adolescence: RG556.5
Pregnancy in middle age: RG556.6
Pregnant women (Substance abuse): RG580.S75
Preimplantation genetic diagnosis: RG628.3.P74
Preleukemia: RC642.5
Premature burial, Prevention of: RA1063+
Premature ejaculation: RC560.P73
Premature infants: RJ250+
Growth: RJ250.3
Premature labor: RG649
Induction of: RG734+
Premature ovarian failure: RG444
Premedical education: R837.8+
Premenstrual syndrome: RG165
Prenatal care services: RG940+
Prenatal culture: RJ91
Prenatal influence, Supposed: RJ91
Prenatal substance abuse
Pediatrics: RJ520.P74
Prenylamine
Therapeutics: RM666.P826
Cardiac therapy: RC684.P74
Preoperative care: RD49
Preoperative technique
Dentistry: RK503
Preoperative, intraoperative and postoperative care
Eye surgery: RE80+

Preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative care: RD49
Prepuce (Diseases): RC894
Presbycusis: RF291.5.A35
Presbyopia: RE938.5
Preschool and Kindergarten Behavior Scales: RJ503.7.P73
Prescribing of drugs: RM138
Prescription errors: RM146+
Prescription privileges
  Clinical psychology: RC467.97
Prescription writing: RM139
Prescriptions: RM138
Prescriptions, Collected: RS125+
Presenile dementia: RC522+
Presentations (Labor): RG671+
Preservation of drugs: RS159
Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.: RD129
Preservation of teeth: RK60.7+
Pressure neuritis: RC422.E56
Presumed ocular histoplasmosis: RE901.H5
Prevention of cancer: RC268+
Prevention of mental diseases: RA790+
Preventive dentistry: RK60.7+
Preventive health services for children: RJ101+
Preventive medicine: RA421+
Prickly heat: RL143
Prick's disease of the brain: RC522+
Priessnitz method: RM817.J47
Prilocaine: RD86.P73
Primal therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.P67
Primaquine
  Therapeutics: RM666.P828
Primary health care: RA427.9
Primary nursing: RT90.7
Primates
  Toxicology: RA1199.5.P74
  Transmission of disease: RA641.P7
Princes (Public health): RA564.9.P72
Printing industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.P8
Printing ink
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.P74
Prion diseases
  Public health: RA644.P93
Prisms (Ophtnalmology): RE780
Prisoners
  Diseases
    Tuberculosis: RC312.6.P7
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.P68
Prisoners of war
  Medical statistics: RA408.P75
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.P7
  Public health: RA564.9.P74
Pristinamycin
  Therapeutics: RM666.P83
Private-duty nursing: RT104
Private medical care plans: RA413+
Prizes
  Medicine: R699
Problem children (Child psychiatry): RJ506.P63
Problem families (Psychiatry): RC455.4.F3
Problem-solving therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.P68
Problem youth (Child psychiatry): RJ506.P63
Procaine
  Anesthetics: RD86.P68
  Therapeutics: RM666.P837
    Gynecology: RG129.P64
Prochlorperazine
  Therapeutics: RM666.P84
Proctocolectomy
  Surgery: RD544
Proctology: RC864+
Proctosigmoidoscopy: RC804.S47
Procurement of organs for transplantation: RD129.5
Procyon lotor
  Transmission of disease: RA641.R15
Prodrugs (Pharmacology): RM301.57
Products, Hygiene
  Personal health: RA778.5
Professional employees
  Drug abuse: RC564.5.P76
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.P75
Professional standards review organizations: RA399+
Progabide
  Epilepsy: RC374.P75

Progeria: RC580.P7
Progeria, Adult: RC580.W47
Progestational hormones
Gynecology: RG129.P66
Progesterone derivatives
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P68
Prognosis: RC80
Programming, Neurolinguistic: RC489.N47
Progressive lenticular degeneration: RC394.H4
Progressive supranuclear palsy (Brain diseases): RC394.P76
Projection
Psychiatry: RC455.4.P75
Projective techniques
Child psychiatry: RJ503.7.P76
Projective techniques (Psychiatric diagnosis): RC473.P7
Prolapse of umbilical cord: RG719
Prolapse of uterus: RG361+
Proliferative vitreoretinopathy: RE661.P75
Prolongation of life-sustaining care: R726
Prolonged-action drugs: RS201.C64
Prolonged release drugs: RS201.C64
Promotion of health: RA427.8
Propanidid (Anesthetics): RD86.P7
Propenamide
Toxicology: RA1242.A33
Propene oxide
Toxicology: RA1242.P79
Propenoic acid amide
Toxicology: RA1242.A33
Prophylaxis
Public health: RA644.V4
Teeth: RK60.7+
Propitocaine (Anesthetics): RD86.P73
Propolis
Therapeutics: RM666.P847
Proposal writing in medicine: R853.P75
Propranolol
Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.P74
Therapeutics: RM666.P85
Proprietary hospitals: RA975.P74
Propylene epoxide
Toxicology: RA1242.P79
Propylene oxide
Toxicology: RA1242.P79
Propylpentanoic acid
Therapeutics: RM666.V33
Propylvaleric acid
Therapeutics: RM666.V33
Prospective payment
Outpatient services: RA974.3
Prospective payment (Hospitals): RA971.32
Prostacyclin
Therapeutics: RM666.P855
Prostaglandins
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P7
Therapeutics: RM666.P857
Cardiac therapy: RC684.P76
Gynecology: RG129.P7
Prostanoids
Therapeutics: RM666.P858
Prostate diseases
Public health: RA645.P76
Prostate gland
Diseases: RC899
Neoplasms: RC280.P7
Surgery: RD587
Prostheses: RD130
Ophthalmology: RE986+
Prosthesis, Periodontal: RK668
Prosthetic dentistry: RK641+
Prosthetic heart valves: RD598.35.H42
Prosthodontics: RK641+
Prostigmine
Therapeutics: RM666.P86
Protective apparatus (Ophthalmology): RE840
Protectives (Skin): RM307
Protein-calorie malnutrition of infants: RJ399.K9
Protein deficiency: RC627.P7
Protein-losing enteropathies: RC862.P76

Protein-losing
gastroenteropathies:
RC862.P76
Protein metabolism disorders:
RC632.P7
Pediatrics: RJ399.P6
Protein therapy: RM280
Proteins
Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.P75
Therapeutics: RM666.P87
Proto-oncogenes: RC268.415
Protozoan diseases: RC118+
Protracted pregnancy: RG650
Provocation tests (Allergic
diseases): RC587.P76
Provocative tests: RC587.P76
Pruritis: RL721
Pseudagrammatism: RC425.7
Pseudohypertrophic infantile
muscular dystrophy:
RJ482.D78
Pseudohypertrophic muscular
dystrophy: RJ482.D78
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
disease: RC116.P7
Pseudopolyartheritis,
Rhizomelic: RC927.5.P6
Psittacosis: RC182.P8
Public health: RA644.P95
Psoralens
Therapeutics: RM666.P88
Psoriasis: RL321
Psoriatic arthritis: RC931.P76
Psoriatic arthropathy:
RC931.P76
Psychiatric aides: RC440.5
Psychiatric classification:
RC455.2.C4
Psychiatric clinics: RC438.92+
Psychiatric consultation:
RC455.2.C65
Psychiatric day treatment:
RC439.2
Child psychology: RJ504.53
Psychiatric disability
evaluation: RC470
Psychiatric disorders,
Postpartum: RG850+
Psychiatric errors: RC455.2.E76
Psychiatric ethics: RC455.2.E8
Psychiatric hospitalization,
Alternatives to: RC439.53+
Psychiatric hospitals:
RC438.92+, RC439
Child psychotherapy: RJ504.5
Violence in: RC439.4
Psychiatric nursing: RC440
Child psychiatric nursing:
RJ502.3
Psychiatric rating scales:
RC473.P78
Psychiatric research ethics:
RC455.2.E8
Psychiatric services
(Industrial medicine):
RC969.P8
Psychiatrist-physician
cooperation: RC455.2.C65
Psychiatrists: RC451.4.P79
Psychiatry: RC434.2+
Adolescent psychiatry: RJ503
Aviation psychiatry: RC1090
Child psychiatry: RJ499+
Cultural psychiatry: RC455.4.E8
Forensic psychiatry: RA1151+
Industrial medicine: RC963+
Projective techniques: RC473.P7
Transcultural psychiatry:
RC455.4.E8
Women psychiatrists: RC440.82
Psychic energizers: RM332+
Psychic surgery: RZ403.P75
Psychic trauma (Child
psychiatry): RJ506.P66
Psychoactive drugs: RS190.P78
Psychoanalysis: RC500+
Psychoanalysts: RC451.4.P79
Psychodrama: RC489.P7
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P89
Psychodynamic psychotherapy:
RC489.P72
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P92
Psychogenic deafness: RF293
Psychogenic disturbances of
vision: RE912
Psychogeriatrics: RC451.4.A5
Psycholinguistic aspects of
mental illness: RC455.4.P78
Psycholinguistics: RC489.P73
Psychological abuse:
RC569.5.P75

Psychological aspects
Automotive medicine: RC1045.P78
Dentistry: RK53
Gynecology: RG103.5
Hospitals: RA965.3
Obstetrics: RG103.5
Pediatrics: RJ47.5+
Speech disorders: RC428.8
Surgery: RD31.7
Plastic surgery: RD118.5
Psychological child abuse: RC569.5.P75
Psychological disability evaluation: RC470
Psychological mindedness
Psychotherapy: RC489.P74
Psychological preparation for painless labor: RG661+
Psychological stress tests (Heart diseases): RC683.5.P75
Psychological tests: RC473.P79
Psychologically abused adults: RC569.5.P75
Psychologists (Psychiatry): RC451.4.P78
Psychology
Aviation psychology: RC1085
Forensic psychology: RA1148
Psychology and disease: R726.5+
Psychology and medicine: R726.5+
Psychology of nursing: RT86
Psychology of pregnancy: RG560
Psychology, Clinical health: R726.7
Psychometrics: RC473.P79
Psychomotor disorders (Child psychiatry): RJ506.P68
Psychopathic personality: RC555
Psychopathology: RC511.2+
Psychopharmaceuticals: RS190.P78
Psychopharmacological consultation: RC483.3
Psychopharmacology (Child psychiatry): RJ504.7
Psychopharmacology consultation (Chemotherapy): RC483.3
Psychoprophylactics: RG661+
Psychoses: RC512+
Child psychiatry: RJ506.P69
Psychoses, Puerperal: RG851
Psychosexual disorders: RC556+
Child psychiatry: RJ506.P72
Psychosomatic aspects
Gynecology: RG103.5
Obstetrics: RG103.5
Pediatrics: RJ47.5+
Skin diseases: RL701+
Psychosomatic medicine: RC49+
Psychosurgery: RD594+
Psychosynthesis: RC489.P76
Psychotherapist and patient: RC480.8
Psychotherapists (Psychiatry): RC451.4.P79
Psychotherapists' children (Child psychiatry): RJ507.P84
Psychotherapy: RC475+
Cancer: RC271.P79
Differential therapeutics: RC480.52
Gynecology: RG129.P75
The aged: RC480.54
Psychotherapy patients: RC464.A+
Psychotherapy, Eclectic: RC489.E24
Psychotherapy, Experiential: RC489.E96
Psychotherapy, Focused expressive: RC489.F62
Psychotropic drugs
Assay: RS190.P78
Pterygium (Conjunctiva): RE326.P7
PTSD (Psychiatry): RC552.P67
Public and medical personnel: R727+
Public baths
Public health: RA605+
Public buildings
Public health: RA616+
Public comfort stations
Public health: RA605+
Public health: RA1+
Public health dentistry: RK52+
Public health nursing: RT97
Public Health Service (United States)
Hospitals: RA981.A4
Medical documents: RA11.B15+
Nursing services: RT116+

Public health surveillance
(Epidemiology): RA652.2.P82
Public hygiene: RA421+
Public opinion
Psychiatry: RC455.2.P85
Public relations
Hospitals: RA965.5
Nursing homes: RA999.P8
Puerperal infection: RG811
Puerperal state: RG801+
Puerto Ricans
Psychiatry: RC451.5.P84
Public health (United States):
RA448.5.P83
Pulmonary aortic valve
(Disease): RC685.V2
Pulmonary artery
catheterization: RC683.5.P84
Pulmonary atresia
(Pediatrics): RJ426.P84
Pulmonary diseases,
Obstructive: RC776.O3
Pulmonary edema: RC776.P8
Pulmonary embolism: RC776.P85
Pulmonary emphysema
Pediatrics: RJ436.E4
Pulmonary fibrosis: RC776.F5
Pulmonary function tests:
RC734.P84
Pediatrics: RJ433.5.P8
Pulmonary heart disease:
RC685.C55
Pulmonary hypertension:
RC776.P87
Pulmonary insufficiency:
RC776.R4
Pulmonary pharmacology: RM388+
Pulmonary surfactant
Therapeutics: RM666.P89
Respiratory system: RC735.P86
Pulmonary toxicology: RC720
Pulp necrosis: RK356
Pulp, Dental: RK351+
Pulpitis: RK354
Pulse: RC74
Pulvus sympaticus: RS88.P8
Pumice industry
Occupational diseases:
RC965.P85
Pump lung: RC776.R38
Pumpkin
Therapeutics: RM666.P92
Punched-card systems (Medical
records): R864
Puncture (Therapeutics): RM188
Puppet therapy (Pediatrics):
RJ53.P85
Puppets
Psychotherapy: RC489.P86
Purchasing
Hospitals: RA971.33
Pure red cell aplasia:
RC641.7.P87
Purgatives: RM357
Purine metabolism disorders:
RC632.P87
Purpura: RC647.P8
Homeopathic treatment: RX309.P9
PVR (Disease): RE661.P75
Pyelonephritis: RC918.P9
Pyemia: RC182.S4
Pyloric spasm
Pediatrics: RJ456.P9
Pyorrhea: RK381
Pyostacine
Therapeutics: RM666.P83
Pyrazolines
Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.P9
Pyrethrum parthenium
Therapeutics: RM666.F44
Pyretotherapy: RM868+
Pyridinamine
Therapeutics: RM666.A465
Pyridine
Toxicology: RA1242.P95
Pyridoxal phosphate
Therapeutics: RM666.V57
Pyridoxine
Therapeutics: RM666.V57
Pyromania
Child psychiatry: RJ506.P95
Psychiatry: RC569.5.P9
Pyuria: RC912

Q

Q fever: RC182.Q35
Public health: RA644.Q25
Qat
Psychiatry: RC568.Q37
Quackery: R730
Quadriplegia: RC406.Q33

Quality control
Dental care: RK52.8
Gynecologic care: RG103.4
Medical care: RA399+
Microbial quality control: RS199.M53
Nursing care: RT85.5
Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.Q34
Quantum pharmacology: RM301.7
Quarantine: RA655+
Quartz (Toxicology): RA1231.Q37
Quinine
Therapeutics: RM666.C53
Malaria therapies: RC159.Q8
Quinolone antibacterial agents
Therapeutics: RM666.Q55
Quinolones
Tuberculosis: RC311.3.Q54
Quintozene
Toxicology: RA1242.Q56

R

Rabbits (Laboratory animals)
Surgery: RD29.5.R33
Rabies: RC148
Public health: RA644.R3
Raccoons
Transmission of disease: RA641.R15
Racket games
Sports medicine: RC1220.R24
Radiation
Effect on the brain: RC394.R34
Effect on the fetus: RG627.6.R33
Space medicine: RC1151.R33
Radiation burns (Surgery): RD96.55
Radiation carcinogenesis: RC268.55
Radiation dosimetry (Medical physics): R906
Radiation-induced cancer: RC268.55
Radiation industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.R25
Radiation injuries
Ophthalmology: RE837
Pediatrics: RJ384
Radiation sterilization (Public health): RA766.R2
Radical therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.R24
Radiesthesia
Cancer therapy: RC271.R24
Medicine: RZ600
Radio nuclide imaging
Circulatory diseases
Heart diseases: RC683.5.R33
Radioactive elements
Therapeutics: RM845+
Radioactive substances
Causes of disease: RC93+
Public health: RA569
Toxicology: RA1231.R2
Radioactive techniques in clinical pathology: RB42
Radioallergosorbent test (Allergic diseases): RC587.R33
Radiofrequency radiation
Public health: RA569.3
Radiography: RC78+
Brain diseases: RC386.6.R3
Breast diseases: RG493.5.R33
Chiropractic diagnosis: RZ251.R33
Dermatology: RL106.R34
Digestive system
Pediatrics: RJ449.R32
Forensic radiography: RA1058.5
Geriatrics: RC953.2.R33
Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.R3
Heart disease
Pediatrics: RJ423.5.R33
Heart diseases: RC683.5.R3
Neurology: RC349.R3
Pediatrics: RJ488.5.R33
Spinal cord: RC402.2.R33
Obstetrics: RG527.5.R33
Ophthalmology: RE79.R3
Orthopedic surgery: RD734.5.R33
Otorhinolaryngology: RF48.5.R3
Pediatrics: RJ51.R3
Newborn infants: RJ255.6.R34
Respiratory system: RC734.R3
Pediatrics: RJ433.5.R25
Toxicology: RA1223.R33

Radioimmunoimaging
Diagnosis: RC78.7.R38
Neoplasms: RC270.3.R33
Heart diseases: RC683.5.R32
Radioimmunotherapy
Cancer therapy: RC271.R26
Radioiodination: RS425.5.I63
Radioisotope brachytherapy
Cancer therapy: RC271.R27
Radioisotope scanning: RC78.7.R4
Brain diseases: RC386.6.R33
Circulatory diseases: RC670.5.R32
Digestive system: RC804.R27
Heart diseases: RC683.5.R33
Neurology: RC349.R33
Orthopedic surgery: RD734.5.R34
Respiratory diseases: RC734.R35
Radioisotope scintigraphy: RC78.7.R4
Radioisotopes
Genetic toxicology: RA1224.4.R34
Ophthalmology: RE79.R33
Pediatrics: RJ51.R33
Radiotherapy: RM858
Radiolabeled blood cells (Diagnosis): RC78.7.R43
Radiolabeled blood platelets
Circulatory diseases: RC670.5.R43
Radiological services (Hospitals): RA975.5.R3
Radiology, Medical: R895+
Radionics: RZ605
Radionuclide imaging
Circulatory diseases: RC670.5.R32
Kidney diseases: RC904.5.R32
Neoplasms: RC270.3.R35
Radionuclide tomography: RC78.7.T62
Radioopaque diagnostic agents: RC78.7.C65
Radiopharmaceuticals
Assay: RS190.R34
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.R34
Radiotherapy: RM852
Radiosurgery (Brain surgery): RD594.15
Radiotherapy: RM845+
Cancer: RC271.R3
Dermatology: RL113
Gynecology: RG128
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.R3
Orthopedic surgery: RD736.R3
Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.R33
Radish
Therapeutics: RM666.R24
Radium
Cause of disease: RC95.R3
Radiotherapy: RM859
Toxicology: RA1231.R23
Radium rays
Therapeutics: RM845+
Radon
Radiotherapy: RM862.R34
Toxicology: RA1247.R33
Radon baths (Radiotherapy): RM862.R34
Rage
Psychiatry: RC569.5.A53
Railroad workers (Private medical care plans): RA413.7.R3
Railroads
Occupational diseases: RC965.R3
Public health: RA615.1
Ranitidine
Therapeutics: RM666.R26
Rape trauma syndrome: RC560.R36
Rape victims: RC560.R36
Rapid maxillary expansion: RK528.M37
Rare diseases
Anesthesiology: RD87.3.R35
Internal medicine: RC48.8
Rare earth metals (Toxicology): RA1231.R27
Rarefied air (Therapeutics): RM827
Ras oncogenes: RC268.44.R37
Rash, Heat: RL143
Ratany
Therapeutics: RM666.R3
Rating scales, Psychiatric: RC473.P78
Rational-emotive psychotherapy: RC489.R3
Rational-emotive psychotherapy
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R33

Rats
Toxicology: RA1199.5.R36
Transmission of disease: RA641.R2
Rattlesnake venom
Toxicology: RA1242.R35
Rauwolfia
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.R25
Therapeutics: RM666.R34
Raw food diet: RM237.5+
Raw juice diet: RM255+
Raw meat diet: RM230
Raw vegetable diet: RM236
Raynaud's disease: RC700.R38
Rayon industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.R37
Rays, Infrared
Phototherapy: RM841
Rays, Radium
Therapeutics: RM845+
Reading devices (Orthopedic apparatus): RD757.R4
Reality therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.R37
Receptive aphasia: RC394.W63
Recombinant molecules
Therapeutics: RM666.R37
Reconstruction (Psychotherapy): RC489.R39
Records, Dental: R864, RK59.5
Records, Nursing: RT50
Recovery room (Surgery): RD51
Recreation
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R36
Physicians: R707.4
Recreation areas
Public health: RA604
Recreational activities (Nursing homes): RA999.R42
Recreational therapy: RM736.7
Geriatrics: RC953.8.R43
Pediatrics: RJ53.R43
Physical therapy: RM736.7
Psychotherapy: RC489.R4
Rectal medication: RM163
Rectum
Diseases: RC864+
Homeopathic treatment: RX341+
Neoplasms: RC280.R37
Surgery: RD672
Rectum
Diseases
Osteopathic treatment: RZ368+
Pediatrics: RJ456.R4
Surgery: RD544
Red blood corpuscle disorders: RC647.E7
Red Cross nursing: RT108
Red tea fungus
Therapeutics: RM666.T25
Red yeast rice
Therapeutics: RM666.R38
Reducing exercises (Personal health): RA781.6
Reducing weight (Diet control): RM222.2
Reduction mammaplasty: RD539.8
Referral (Psychiatry): RC455.2.R43
Referral, Medical: R727.8
Refined carbohydrates (Nutritional diseases): RC627.R43
Reflex disturbances (Otorhinolaryngology): RF155
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: RC422.R43
Reflexes
Testing
Diagnosis: RC78.7.R5
Pediatrics: RJ488.5.R4
Reflexology
Massage: RM723.R43
Pediatrics: RJ53.R46
Reflexotherapy
Physical medicine: RM894
Reflux esophagitis: RJ456.G33
Reflux, Vesico-ureteral: RC921.V43
Refraction: RE925+
Refrigeration
Preventive medicine: RA766.R3
Refugee children
Child health: RJ101.5
Child psychiatry: RJ507.R44
Refugees
Psychiatry: RC451.4.R43
Public health: RA564.9.R43
Refugees, Political
Psychiatry: RC451.4.P57

Refuse
Environmental health: RA581
Regio inguinales: RD550
Regional enteritis: RC862.E52
Registration of pharmacists: RA398.A+
Registration of physicians: RA398.A+
Registries (Cancer): RC267.5+
Regression (Psychotherapy): RC489.R42
Regret (Personality disorders): RC569.5.R45
Regulation of medical education: RA396.A+
Regulation of medical practice: RA399+
Rehabilitation
Neurology: RC350.4
Psychiatry: RC439.5
Respiratory system: RC735.3
Tuberculosis patients: RC311.6
Voice: RF540
Rehabilitation engineering: RM950
Rehabilitation nursing: RT120.R4
Rehabilitation services, Hospitals: RA975.5.R43
Rehabilitation technology (Rehabilitation therapy): RM950
Rehabilitation therapy: RM930+
Rehabilitation, Physical: RD792+
Reiki (Mental healing): RZ403.R45
Reimplantation of teeth: RK533
Reincarnation therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.R43
Rejuvenation (Personal health): RA776.75
Relapse prevention (Psychotherapy): RC489.R44
Relapsing fever: RC182.R3
Relationship addiction: RC552.R44
Relaxation
Personal health: RA785
Psychotherapy: RC489.R45
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R4
Religion and psychiatry: RC455.4.R4
Religious aspects
Nursing: RT85.2
Psychotherapy: RC489.R46
Religious hospitals and health facilities: RA975.R44
Remorse (Personality disorders): RC569.5.R45
Remoteness (Personality trait): RC569.5.R46
Removable appliances (Orthodontics): RK528.R45
Removable partial dentures and their attachments: RK665
Renal anemia: RC641.7.R44
Renal hypertension: RC918.R38
Renal insufficiency: RC918.R4
Pediatrics: RJ476.R46
Public health: RA645.R35
Renal insufficiency, Chronic: RC918.R4
Renal osteodystrophy: RC931.R4
Rendering works (Air pollution): RA578.R4
Renovascular hypertension: RC918.R45
Reoperation (Heart Surgery): RD598.35.R45
Reoperation (Surgery): RD33.65
Reparation
Psychotherapy: RC489.R48
Reparative surgery: RD118+
Reperfusion injury: RB144.5
Repertories of symptoms (Homeopathy): RX631+
Repetition compulsion
Psychiatry: RC455.4.R42
Reporting cases of sickness: RA404.A+
Cancer: RC267.5+
Reports, Medical: RC31.A+
Repression (Psychiatry): RC455.4.R43
Reproductive technology: RG133.5
Reproductive toxicology: RA1224.2
Research animal technicians
Occupational diseases: RC965.A6
Research grants (Medical research): R853.R46

Reserpine
Therapeutics: RM666.R4
Residencies (Graduate medical education): R840
Residential treatment (Child psychotherapy): RJ504.5
Resin fillings (Operative dentistry): RK519.R44
Resins
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.R4
Pharmaceutical dosage forms: RS201.R4
Resistance
Psychotherapy: RC489.R49
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R45
Resistance diabetes: RC662.4
Resistance to infection: RB153+
Resorcinol
Toxicology: RA1242.R36
Respiration
Fetus: RG620
Space medicine: RC1151.R47
Respiration as a remedy: RM733
Respiration, Artificial: RC87.9
Respirator lung: RC776.R38
Respirators (Poliomyelitis): RC180.5.R4
Respiratory allergy: RC589+
Respiratory care (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.B74
Respiratory disease nursing: RC735.5
Respiratory diseases
Newborn infants: RJ312
Public health: RA645.R4
Respiratory diseases in old age: RC732.5
Respiratory distress syndrome
Adults: RC776.R38
Newborn infants: RG620
Respiratory emergencies: RC735.R48
Respiratory failure: RC776.R4
Respiratory function tests: RC734.P84
Respiratory gas monitoring
Surgical therapeutics: RD52.R47
Respiratory infections: RC740
Respiratory insufficiency: RC776.R4
Newborn infants: RJ312
Pediatrics: RJ436.R47
Respiratory intensive care: RC735.R48
Respiratory scleroma: RF365
Respiratory services (Hospitals): RA975.5.R47
Respiratory system
Diseases: RC705+
Eclectic medicine: RV261+
Homeopathic treatment: RX321+
Neoplasms: RC280.R38
Osteopathic treatment: RZ362+
Pediatrics: RJ431+
Public health
Noninfectious: RA645.R4
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.R4
Drugs acting on: RM388+
Fetus: RG620
Public health
Infectious: RA644.R4
Respiratory therapy: RM161
Pediatrics: RJ434
Respiratory system: RC735.I5
Rest
Personal health: RA785
Rest as a remedy: RM736
Restless legs syndrome
Sleep disorders: RC548.5
Restorative dentistry: RK501+
Restricted environmental stimulation
Psychotherapy: RC489.S44
Resuscitation, Cardiopulmonary: RC87.9
Retardation, Mental: RC569.7+
Retarded children: RK55.M43
Retention cysts (Surgery): RD678
Retention of fetus: RG633
Retention of placenta: RG715
Reticulo-endothelial system
Diseases: RC645.5
Neoplasms: RC280.R4
Reticuloendotheliosis (Pediatrics): RJ520.R4
Reticulolymphosarcomas: RC280.L9
Retina (Diseases): RE551+
Retinitis: RE601

Retinitis pigmentosa: RE661.R45
Retinoids
Toxicology: RA1242.R37
Retinoids (Dermatology): RL120.R48
Retinol: RC271.V57
Retinopathy: RE661.D5
Retinoscopy: RE928
Retirees
Public health: RA564.8
Retrolental fibroplasia: RJ313
Rett syndrome (Child psychiatry): RJ506.R47
Reye's syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ520.R43
Rhabdomyolysis: RC935.R45
Rhaponticum carthamoidae
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.R44
Rheoencephalography (Brain diseases): RC386.6.R48
Rheumatic diseases: RC927+
Rheumatic fever: RC182.R4
Pediatrics: RJ406.R4
Public health: RA644.R5
Rheumatic heart disease (Pediatrics): RJ426.R54
Rheumatism: RC927+
Homeopathic treatment: RX261.R4
Pediatrics: RJ482.R48
Public health: RA645.R5
Rheumatoid arthritis: RC933.A+
Pediatrics: RJ482.A77
Rheumatology, Pediatric: RJ482.R48
Rhinitis: RF361+
Rhinolaryngoscopy: RF48.5.E53
Rhinologic surgery: RF350
Rhinological nursing: RF52.5
Rhinology: RF340.2+
Rhinoplasty
Surgery
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.N67
Rhinoscleroma: RF365
Rhinosporidiosis: RC182.R5
Rhubarb
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.R48
Therapeutics: RM666.R5
Rhus
Toxicology: RA1242.R4
Rhythm method (Birth control): RG136.5
Ribavirin
Therapeutics: RM666.R54
Riboflavin
Therapeutics: RM666.R55
Ribofuranosyltriazolecarboxamide
Therapeutics: RM666.R54
Ribonucleic acid
Therapeutics: RM666.R554
Rickets (Pediatrics): RJ396
Rickets, Fetal: RJ482.A25
Rickettsial diseases: RC114+
Public health: RA644.R53
Rifamycins
Therapeutics: RM666.R57
Tuberculosis: RC311.3.R54
Rifomycin: RC311.3.R54
Rift Valley fever
Public health: RA644.R54
Rigidity (Personality disorders): RC569.5.R55
Rigidity of the cervix (Mechanical labor): RG707
Rimazolium
Therapeutics: RM666.R574
Ringtail raccoon
Transmission of disease: RA641.R15
Ringworm: RL780
Homeopathic treatment: RX581.R5
Risk assessment
Health: RA427.3
Risk factors of mental illness: RC455.4.R56
Risk management
Hospitals: RA971.38
Nursing homes: RA999.R57
Risk-taking
Child psychiatry: RJ506.R57
Risperidone
Therapeutics: RM666.R575
Ritual abuse victims
Personality disorders: RC569.5.R59
RNA
Therapeutics: RM666.R554
Road construction industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.R63

Robotics
Occupational diseases: RC965.R64
Rock-crystal: RA1231.Q37
Rocky Mountain spotted fever: RC182.R6
Rodent control
Transmission of disease: RA641.R6
Rodent ventors and their control
Transmission of disease: RA641.R6
Rodents
Transmission of disease: RA641.R6
Roentgenographic examination (Digestive system): RC804.R6
Roentgenography: RC78+
Rogerian psychotherapy: RC481
Role enactment: RC489.P7
Role playing (Psychotherapy): RC489.P7
Role-taking ability: RC489.P7
Rolfing (Psychotherapy): RC489.R64
Roman chamomile
Therapeutics: RM666.C3797
Roman medicine: R138.5
Root of tooth (Diseases): RK351+
Rorschach test
Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.R6
Rosemarinus officinalis
Therapeutics: RM666.R58
Rosemary
Therapeutics: RM666.R58
Roses
Therapeutics: RM666.R59
Roughage in the diet: RM237.6
Rowing
Sports medicine: RC1220.R67
Royal jelly
Therapeutics: RM666.R6
Rubber industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.R8
Rubella: RC182.R8
Public health: RA644.R8
Rubeola: RC168.M4
Rugby
Sports medicine: RC1220.R75
Running
Psychotherapy: RC489.R86
Sports medicine: RC1220.R8
Running, Marathon
Sports medicine: RC1220.M35
Rupture: RC685.R9
Genital tract: RG713
Heart diseases: RC685.R9
Intervertebral disk: RD771.I6
Perineum: RG713
Uterus: RG386.R89
Rural health and hygiene: RA771+
Rural health services: RA771+
Rural hospitals: RA975.R87
Rural hygiene: RA771+
Rural medical practice: R729.5.R87
Rural medical services: RA771+
Rural nursing: RT120.R87
Rural poor
Psychiatry: RC451.4.R87
Russian baths: RM820
Rutin
Therapeutics: RM666.R88
RVF
Public health: RA644.R54

S

Saccharin (Carcinogens): RC268.7.S23
Saccharine disease: RC627.R43
Sacrococcygeal region (Neoplasms): RC280.S28
Sacroiliac joint (Surgery): RD549.5
Sadomasochism: RC560.S23
Safety measures
Biomedical engineering: R856.6
Health facilities: RA969.9
Nursing: RT87.S24
Nursing homes: RA999.S34
Radiotherapy: RM854
Sage
Therapeutics: RM666.S15
Saint Louis encephalitis: RC141.E6
Saitarin
Therapeutics: RM666.S157

Salicylates
Therapeutics: RM666.S165
Toxicology: RA1242.S3
Saline solution infusion: RM178
Saliva, Examination of: RB52.5
Salivary glands
Diseases: RC815+
Neoplasms: RC280.S3
Pediatrics: RJ460+
Surgery: RD527.S3
Salmonella infections: RC182.S12
Salmonellosis: RC182.S12
Public health: RA644.S15
Salt (Nutritional diseases): RC627.S24
Salt-free diet: RM237.8
Salts
Therapeutics: RM666.S183
Salvarsan "606"
Therapeutics: RM666.A77
Salvinorin A
Therapeutics: RM666.S186
Sand baths: RM822.M9
Sandplay (Psychotherapy): RC489.S25
Sanitary napkins: RG109.S25
Sanitary pads: RG109.S25
Sanitation
Environmental health: RA567+
Health facilities: RA969
Nursing homes: RA999.S36
Santonin
Therapeutics: RM666.S193
Saponins
Therapeutics: RM666.S195
Sarcoidosis: RC182.S14
Sarcoma, Germinoblastic: RC280.L9
Sarcoma, Immunoblastic: RC280.L9
Sarsaparilla
Therapeutics: RM666.S2
Saturation diving (Submarine medicine): RC1020
Saturday night palsy: RC422.E56
Saw palmetto
Therapeutics: RM666.S28
Saytarin
Therapeutics: RM666.S157
Scabies: RL764.S28
Scalds: RD96.4+
Scale for Assessing Emotional Disturbance: RJ503.7.S32
Scalenus anticus syndrome: RC935.S3
Scales, Rating: RC473.P78
Scaling (Preventive dentistry): RK60.75.S27
Scalp
Diseases: RL151+
Surgery: RD528
Scanning laser ophthalmoscopy: RE79.S28
Scarlatina: RC182.S2
Scarlet fever: RC182.S2
Public health: RA644.S2
Schemas (Psychology): RC455.4.S36
Scheuermann's disease (Pediatrics): RJ482.O8
Schistosomiasis: RC182.S24
Public health: RA644.S3
Schizoaffective disorders: RC553.S34
Schizoid personality: RC569.5.S35
Schizophrenia: RC514
Child psychiatry: RJ506.S3
Schizotypal personality disorder: RC569.5.S36
School nursing: RJ247
School phobia (Child psychiatry): RJ506.S33
Schoolsickness: RJ506.S33
Sciatica: RC420
Scilla
Therapeutics: RM666.S4
Toxicology: RA1242.S4
Scintigraphy, Radioisotope: RC78.7.R4
Scintigraphy, Tomographic: RC78.7.T62
Sclera (Diseases): RE328
Scleroderma: RL451
Scleroderma, Systemic: RC924.5.S34
Scleroma respiratium: RF365
Sclerosis: RC685.C6
Scoliosis
Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.S64
Pediatrics: RJ482.S3
Surgery: RD771.S3

Scopophilia: RC560.V68
Scorpion venom
  Toxicology: RA1242.S46
Scrotum (Diseases): RC897
Scrub typhus: RC186.T83
Scurvy: RC627.S36
  Pediatrics: RJ399.S3
Scutch grass
  Therapeutics: RM666.B45
Scythian medicine: R137.5
Sea buckthorn (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.S35
Seafood diet: RM231
Seafood toxins
  Toxicology: RA1242.S48
Seashells
  Therapeutics: RM666.S44
Seashore resorts: RA794
Seasickness: RC103.M6
Seasonal affective disorder (Neuroses): RC545
Seawater
  Therapeutics: RM666.S443
Seawater (Public health): RA600
Seawater baths: RM819
Sebaceous glands (Diseases): RL130+
Secret medicines: RS87+
Secretaries, Medical: R728.8
Secretions, Drugs affecting: RM390+
Secretory otitis media: RF225.7
Security measures (Health facilities): RA969.95
Sedatives
  Dentistry: RK512.S44
  Psychiatry: RC568.S44
  Therapeutics: RM325
Seeding, Endothelial: RD598.55
Segmental massage: RM723.S4
Selenium (Toxicology): RA1231.S45
Self
  Child psychiatry: RJ507.S43
  Psychiatry: RC455.4.S42
  Psychotherapy: RC489.S43
Self-acceptance
  Psychotherapy: RC489.S43
Self-awareness: RC455.4.S42
Self-care, Health: RA776.95
Self-concept: RC455.4.S42
Self-containment (Personality disorders): RC569.5.S44
Self-defeating behavior (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S43
Self-destruction: RC569
Self-destructive behavior: RC569.5.S45
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.S39
Self-esteem
  Psychotherapy: RC489.S43
Self-experimentation (Medical research): R853.S44
Self-hypnosis: RC499.A8
Self image: RC455.4.S42
Self-injuries
  Forensic medicine: RA1146
Self-injurious behavior (Personality disorders): RC569.5.S48
Self-management
  Psychotherapy
    Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S44
Self-medication: RM146.7
Self-mutilation (Neuroses): RC552.S4
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.S44
Self-perception (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S42
Self-respect
  Psychiatry: RC455.4.S42
Selflessness (Psychiatry): RC553.S45
Semen, Examination of: RB54
Semi-precious stones
  Therapeutics: RM666.P825
Semiology: RC69
Semiotics
  Psychotherapy: RC489.S435
Senile deafness: RF291.5.A35
Senile dementia: RC524
Senile psychosis: RC524
Senna (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.S4
Sensors, Electrochemical: R857.E52
Sensory deprivation (Psychotherapy): RC489.S44
Sensory disorders (Mental retardation): RC570.7
Sensory isolation: RC489.S44
Sensory stimulation (Child psychiatry): RJ507.S44

Separation anxiety
Child psychiatry: RJ506.S46
Psychotherapy: RC489.S45
Separation-individuation
Psychiatry
Child psychiatry: RJ507.S46
Psychotherapy: RC489.S45
Separation technology (Materia medica): RS189+
Sepsis, Oral: RK325
Septic sore throat: RC182.S3
Septicemia: RC182.S4
Septicemia in children (Newborn infants): RJ320.S45
Septicemia, Puerperal: RG811
Sequelae: RB149
Otorhinolaryngology: RF51.3
Serenase
Therapeutics: RM666.H24
Serotherapy: RM270+
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.S4
Poliomyelitis: RC180.5.S4
Tuberculosis: RC311.3.S4
Serotonin
Therapeutics: RM666.S46
Serous fluids, Examination of: RB52.7
Serous otitis media: RF225.7
Serum diagnosis: RB46
Clinical pathology: RB46
Venereal disease: RC200.55.S4
Serum hepatitis
Public health: RA644.H4
Seven-year itch (Disease): RL764.S28
Seventh-Day Adventist health facilities: RA975.S49
Sewage
Toxicology: RA1270.S48
Sewage disposal
Environmental health: RA567+
Sex
Drug response: RM301.3.S48
Nursing: RT87.S49
Psychiatry: RC455.4.S44
Sex addiction: RC560.S43
Child psychiatry: RJ506.S47
Sex and disease: RB212
Sex between psychotherapist and patient: RC489.S47
Sex chromosome abnormalities (Pediatrics): RJ47.4
Sex determination during pregnancy: RG566
Sex differentiation disorders: RC883.5.S47
Sex hanging: RC560.A97
Sex hormones
Therapeutics: RM294
Sex hygiene: RA788
Sex offenses
Child psychiatry: RJ506.S48
Sex partners, Surrogate: RC557.5.S94
Sex role aspects
Mental illness: RC455.4.S45
Sex surrogates: RC557.5.S94
Sex therapy (Psychotherapy): RC556+
Sexual abuse victims: RC560.S44
Sexual asphyxia: RC560.A97
Sexual aversion disorders: RC560.S45
Sexual behavior: RC455.4.S44
Sexual bondage suicide: RC560.A97
Sexual desire disorders: RC560.S46
Sexual diseases
Forensic medicine: RA1141
Sexual masochism: RC560.S23
Sexual offenses
Forensic medicine: RA1141
Sexual problems: RC560.S47
Sexual problems: RC556+
Sexual sterilization, Reversal of: RD585+
Sexuality (Nursing): RT87.S49
Sexually abused children
Child psychiatry: RJ507.S49
Sexually transmitted diseases: RC199.992+
Shame (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S53
Shark cartilage
Cancer therapy: RC271.S55
Sheehan's syndrome: RG871.S53
Sheep (Laboratory animals)
Surgery: RD29.5.S54
Shellfish
Public health: RA602.S6
Toxicology: RA1242.S52
Shiatsu: RM723.A27

Shift systems
Work stress conditions: RC963.5.S54
Shigella infections: RC182.S47
Shigellosis: RC182.S47
Shiitake
Therapeutics: RM666.S465
Shingles: RC147.H6
Shinto medicine: R135.8
Shipbuilding
Occupational diseases: RC965.S4
Ships
Public health: RA615.3
Shock (Manifestations of disease): RB150.S5
Shock lung: RC776.R38
Shock therapy: RC483.9+
Shock treatment: RC483.9+
Shock, Cardiogenic: RC685.C18
Shock, Surgical: RD59
Shock, Traumatic: RD59
Shoe industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.S45
Shoes
Orthopedic apparatus: RD757.S45
Personal health: RA779
Shooting
Sports medicine: RC1220.S47
Shopaholics: RC569.5.S56
Shopping, Compulsive: RC569.5.S56
Short luteal phase: RG205.L87
Shoulder
Diseases: RC939
Surgery: RD557.5
Shoulder joint (Surgery): RD557.5
Shower baths: RM822.D7
Sibling abuse
Child psychiatry: RJ507.S53
Sicca syndrome: RC647.5.S5
Sick
Dentistry: RK55.S53
Sickle cell anemia: RC641.7.S5
Pediatrics: RJ416.S53
Public health: RA645.S53
Side effects
Anesthetic drugs: RD82.7.S53
Sight conservation: RE51
Sigmamycin
Therapeutics: RM666.S47
Sigmoid, Lower (Surgery): RD544
Sigmoidoscopy: RC804.S47
Signal processing (Biomedical engineering): R857.S47
Signal processing, Digital: R857.D47
Silent myocardial ischemia (Heart diseases): RC685.S48
Silica industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.S5
Silicones (Biomedical engineering): R857.S5
Silicosis: RC774
Silva Mind Control: RZ403.S56
Silver
Pharmaceutical substances: RS167.S5
Toxicology: RA1231.S5
Silver bases (Prosthetic dentistry): RK663
Silver nitrate
Therapeutics: RM666.S5
Simulated patients (Medical education): R837.S55
Simuliidae
Transmission of disease: RA641.S55
Singers
Larynx diseases: RF511.S55
Voice disorders: RF511.S55
Single parents
Child psychiatry: RJ507.S55
Single people
Psychiatry: RC451.4.S55
Sexually transmitted diseases: RC200.7.S55
Single-session psychotherapy: RC480.55
Sinus complications (Mastoid process): RF235
Sinuses, Accessory: RF421+
Sinuses, Frontal: RF421+
Sinusitis: RF425
Sisomicin
Therapeutics: RM666.S515
Sisters and brothers
Psychiatry: RC455.4.B76
Situational problems (Psychiatry): RC569.5.A+
Sjogren's syndrome: RC647.5.S5
Skateboard injuries (Surgery): RD97.8.S53

Skeletal abnormalities
Obstetrics: RG629.S53
Skeletal fixation, External: RD103.E88
Skeletal muscles, Drugs acting on: RM312
Skiascopy: RE928
Skiing
Sports medicine: RC1220.S5
Skiing, Cross-country
Sports medicine: RC1220.C77
Skills, Social: RC489.S63
Skin
Diseases
Allergic diseases: RC587.S6
Diagnosis: RC73.7
Eclectic treatment: RV381+
Homeopathic treatment: RX561+
Neoplasms: RC280.S5
Surgery: RD655
Osteopathic treatment: RZ393+
Pediatrics: RJ511+
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.S5
Drugs acting on: RM303+
Surgery: RD520
Testing
Allergic diseases: RC587.S6
Transplantation: RD121+
Skin banks: RD128.5
Skin diseases
Pregnancy: RG580.S54
Skin infections: RL201+
Skin manifestations of systemic disease: RL100
Skull
Surgery: RD529
Neoplasms: RD662.5
Skull base (Surgery)
Neoplasms: RD662.5
Skunks
Transmission of disease: RA641.S59
Slaughterhouses
Air pollution: RA578.A6
Sled dog racing
Sports medicine: RC1220.S53
Sleep (Personal health): RA786+
Sleep apnea syndrome: RC737.5
Sleep disorders
Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.S54
Neuroses: RC547+
Sleep disorders (Child psychiatry): RJ506.S55
Sleep learning (Hypnosis): RC499.S57
Sleep therapy
Physical therapy: RM736.5
Psychotherapy: RC489.S5
Sleeping sickness: RC186.T82
Slings (Orthopedic apparatus): RD757.S5
Slit-lamp microscopy: RE79.B5
Slow release drugs: RS201.C64
Slow virus diseases: RC114.6
Small business employees
Medical care: RA413.7.S54
Small intestine
Diseases
Pediatrics: RJ456.S57
Surgery: RD540.7+
Smallpox: RC183+
Public health: RA644.S6
Smelting
Air pollution: RA578.S5
Smoke
Air pollution: RA576+
Smoke, Cigarette
Toxicology: RA1242.T6
Smoking
Effect on fetus: RG627.6.T6
Public health: RA645.T62
Snails
Transmission of disease: RA641.G3
Snake venom
Toxicology: RA1242.S53
Snake venom proteins
Therapeutics: RM666.S52
Snoring (Personal health): RA786.3
Soap making (Air pollution): RA578.S6
Soccer
Sports medicine: RC1220.S57
Social ability: RC489.S63
Social adjustment
Psychiatry: RC455.4.S67
Social aspects
Dentistry: RK52.5
Medical research: R853.S64
Nursing: RT86.5
Pediatrics: RJ47.7
Social competence: RC489.S63

Social interaction
(Psychotherapy): RC489.S62
Social medicine: RA418+
Social organization: RC489.S62
Social phobia
Neuroses: RC552.S62
Social psychiatry: RC455
Social skills (Psychotherapy): RC489.S63
Social structure
(Psychotherapy): RC489.S62
Socialized medicine: RA412+
Socially handicapped
Psychiatry: RC451.4.S62
Society and medicine: RA413+
Sociological aspects of
hospitals: RA965
Sociology, Medical: RA418+
Sodium chlorate: RC627.S24
Sodium glutamate
Toxicology: RA1242.S63
Sodium metabolism disorders: RC632.S6
Sodium nitroferricyanide
Therapeutics: RM666.S53
Sodium oxybate
Anesthetics: RD86.S65
Therapeutics: RM666.S54
Sodium valproate
Therapeutics: RM666.V33
Soft tissue
Diseases
Neoplasms: RC280.S66
Soft tissue ossification: RC931.M47
Soft tissue rheumatism: RC927.5.N65
Soil (Public health): RA570+
Soil pollution
Public health: RA571
Soilborne infection
(Transmission of disease): RA642.S6
Solids (Materia medica): RS201.S57
Solution-focused therapy
Psychotherapy
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S64
Solution-focused therapy
(Psychotherapy): RC489.S65
Solutions
Pharmaceutical dosage form: RS201.S6
Solutions, Parenteral: RS201.P37
Solvents
Psychiatry: RC568.S64
Toxicology: RA1270.S6
Solvents industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.S65
SOM (Otolaryngology): RF225.7
Somatic symptoms, Functional: RC552.S66
Somatization disorder: RC552.S66
Child psychiatry: RJ506.S66
Somatoform disorders: RC552.S66
Child psychiatry: RJ506.S66
Somatostatin derivatives
Cancer therapy: RC271.S66
Somatotropin
Therapeutics: RM291.2.S6
Somatropin
Therapeutics: RM291.2.S6
Sonography, Duplex: RC78.7.D86
Sorbitol
Therapeutics: RM666.S56
Sotalol
Therapeutics: RM666.S58
Sound equipment (Biomedical engineering): R857.S63
Sour milk diet: RM234
South American blastomycosis: RC168.P17
Soybean
Therapeutics: RM666.S59
Soyfoods
Therapeutics: RM666.S59
SP54
Therapeutics: RM666.S13
Space allocation
Medical schools: R833
Space flight
Immunological aspects: RC1151.I45
Space hygiene: RC1152
Space medicine: RC1120+
Space physiology: RC1150+
Space psychology: RC1160
Space telemetry (Biomedical engineering): R857.S67

Spas: RA794
Spasms (Abnormal labor): RG105
Spasms, Infantile: RJ496.S58
Spastic colon: RC862.I77
Spastic paralysis
(Pediatrics): RJ496.S6
Spastic pseudosclerosis:
RC394.C83
Spasticity: RC935.S64
Special medical practice:
R729.5.S6, RK59.3.S65
Specialization, Dental:
RK59.3.S65
Specialization, Medical:
R729.5.S6
Spectroscopy
Diagnosis: RC78.7.S65
Spectrum analysis
Pharmaceutical analysis:
RS189.5.S65
Speculum
Gynecology: RG109.S6
Surgery: RD73.S7
Speech anxiety: RC552.S69
Speech audiometry: RF294.5.S6
Speech defects: RC423+
Speech disorders: RC423+
Pediatrics: RJ496.S7
Speech perception tests:
RF294.5.S64
Speleology
Sports medicine: RC1220.S6
Spelunking
Sports medicine: RC1220.S6
Spending, Compulsive:
RC569.5.S56
Spermatazoa motility
disorders: RC889.2
Spermatic cord (Diseases):
RC898+
Spermatorrhea: RC890
Spermicides (Contraceptives):
RG137.2
SpeyerMethod (Psychotherapy):
RC489.S67
Sphemoidal sinuses (Diseases):
RF421+
Sphingolipidoses: RC632.S67
Sphygmographs: RC74
Sphygmomanometers: RC74
Spices
Therapeutics: RM666.S64
Spina bifida: RJ496.S74
Spinal anesthesia: RD85.S7
Spinal cord
Diseases: RC400+
Neoplasms: RC280.S7
Surgery: RD594.3
Spinal cord injuries
Public health: RA645.S66
Spinal epiphysitis: RJ482.O8
Spinal instability: RD771.I58
Spinal nerves (Diseases): RC411
Spinal osteochondritis:
RJ482.O8
Spinal puncture: RM188
Spinal sclerosis: RC406.F7
Spine
Diseases
Chiropractic treatment:
RZ265.S64
Neoplasms: RC280.S72
Surgery: RD673
Pediatrics: RJ482.S64
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.S6
Surgery: RD533+
Orthopedic surgery: RD768+
Spiritual psychosynthesis:
RC489.P76
Spirochetal diseases: RC118+
Spirochetosis
Public health: RA644.S7
Spirometry: RC734.S65
Pediatrics: RJ433.5.S6
Spironolactone
Therapeutics: RM666.S66
Spirostan
Therapeutics: RM666.S662
Spirulina
Therapeutics: RM666.S663
Splanchnoptosis: RC810
Spleen
Diseases: RC645
Neoplasms: RC280.S75
Surgery: RD547.5
Splenic anemia, Familial:
RC632.G36
Splenin
Therapeutics: RM666.S67
Splints
Orthopedic apparatus: RD757.S67
Surgery: RD113.7
Splints, Periodontal: RK668
Spondylarthritides: RC935.S67

Spondylarthritis: RC935.S67
Spondylarthritis
ankylopoietica: RD771.A5
Spondylarthropathy: RC935.S67
Spondylitis
Surgery: RD771.S64
Spondylitis anylopoetica: RD771.A5
Spondyloarthropathies: RC935.S67
Spondylosis (Surgery): RD771.O88
Spontaneous abortion: RG648
Spontaneous cancer regression: RC270.5
Spontaneous pneumothorax: RC752
Sporotrichosis: RC184.S6
Sports gynecology: RG207
Sports injuries
Chiropractic treatment: RZ275.S65
Homeopathic treatment: RX395.S66
Public health: RA645.S68
Surgery: RD97
Sports medicine: RC1200+
Sports ophthalmology: RE827
Sports physiology: RC1235+
Sports therapy
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S66
Psychotherapy: RC489.S68
Spotted fever, Rocky Mountain: RC182.R6
Spouses of nursing home patients
Psychiatry: RC451.4.N87
Sprains (Surgery): RD106
Sprue, Tropical: RC840.T7
Squalene
Therapeutics: RM666.S68
Squills
Therapeutics: RM666.S4
SSW Test: RF294.5.S72
St. Vitus' dance: RC389
Stab wounds: RD96.35
Stability, Drug: RS424
Stable isotopes (Diagnosis): RC78.7.S72
Stables (Environmental health): RA582
Staggered Spondaic Word Test: RF294.5.S72
Stammering: RC424
Standardization
Materia medica: RS189+
Standards
Biomedical engineering: R856.6
Dental care: RK52.8
Gynecologic care: RG103.4
Nursing care: RT85.5
Staphylococcal infections: RC116.S8
Staplers (Surgery): RD73.S75
Starch
Biomedical engineering: R857.S83
Toxicology: RA1242.S72
Starvation: RC627.S7
Forensic medicine: RA1116
State and medicine: RA5
State and private medical care plans: RA411+
State dentistry: RK52+
State medical care plans: RA412+
Statesmen (Psychiatry): RC451.4.S64
Statistical methods
Clinical pathology: RB38.3
Dentistry: RK52.45
Epidemiology: RA652.2.M3
Health status indicators: RA409+
Medical research: R853.S7
Nursing: RT68
Toxicology: RA1199.4.S73
Statistical theory (Dentistry): RK52.45
Steam (Disinfectants): RA766.S8
Steel industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.S8
Steel workers (Private medical care plans): RA413.7.I7
Stein-Leventhal syndrome: RG480.S7
Stenosis of the spinal canal (Surgery): RD771.S74
Stents
Cardiovascular system: RD598.35.S73
Step stool injuries (Surgery): RD97.8.S74
Stereophotogrammetry: R857.P49
Stereoscope: RE79.S83

Stereotyped behavior
(Personality disorders): RC569.5.S74
Sterility in humans: RC889
Sterilization
Female: RG138
General: RD585+
Male: RD585+
Operative sterilization: RD91+
Pharmaceutical processes: RS199.S73
Public health: RA761+
Urological surgery: RD585+
Sterilization reversal: RD585+
Sterilization, Operative: RD91+
Steroid hormones
Carcinogens: RC268.7.S7
Pediatrics: RJ53.S7
Pharmacology: RM297.S74
Toxicology: RA1242.S73
Steroids
Animal pharmaceutical substances: RS163.S8
Assay: RS190.S83
Neurology: RC350.S73
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.S78
Stethoscope: RC76.3
Stillbirth: RG631+
Stimulants
Action on
Nervous system: RM332+
Action on cardiovascular system: RM349
Pediatrics: RJ53.S74
Psychiatry: RC568.S74
Stimulators, Cochlear: RF305
Stirpiculture: RJ91
Stock (Animals): RA581.5+
Stomach
Diseases: RC816+
Homeopathic treatment: RX332
Neoplasms: RC280.S8
Pediatrics: RJ456.S6
Surgery: RD540.5+
Stomach pump: RC805.S8
Stomatitis, Ulceromembranous: RC186.T8
Stomatology: RC815+
Stool, Step: RD97.8.S74
Storage diseases, Lysosomal: RC632.L94
Storytelling
Psychotherapy: RC489.S74
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S75
Strabismus: RE771
Strain measurement (Biomedical engineering): R857.S85
Strangulation (Forensic medicine): RA1081
Strategic therapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.S76
Straw itch: RL764.S8
Streetcars
Public health: RA615.1
Streptococcal diseases: RC116.S84
Streptococcal infections
Public health: RA644.S75
Streptococcal sore throat: RC182.S3
Streptogramins
Therapeutics: RM666.S72
Streptokinase
Therapeutics: RM666.P78
Streptomycin
Therapeutics: RM666.S73
Tuberculosis: RC311.3.S7
Stress
Homeopathic treatment: RX590.S75
Pregnancy: RG580.S73
Psychiatry: RC455.4.S87
Child psychiatry: RJ507.S77
Stress disorder,
Post-traumatic: RC552.P67
Stress echocardiography: RC683.5.S77
Stress fractures: RD104.S77
Stress incontinence: RC921.I5
Stress management
Personal health: RA785
Stress tests, Psychological: RC683.5.P75
Stretching (Personal health): RA781.63
Stricture of the urethra: RC892
Stroke: RC388.5
Strongyloidiasis: RC184.S84
Strontium
Toxicology: RA1231.S76
Strophanthin
Therapeutics: RM666.S75

Structure-activity relationship
Pharmacology: RM301.42
Structure-activity relationships
Toxicology: RA1199.4.S77
Strychnine
Therapeutics: RM666.S8
Toxicology: RA1242.S8
Students
Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
Students, College
Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
Students, Minority
Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
Sturge-Weber syndrome: RC394.S7
Stuttering: RC424
Pediatrics: RJ496.S8
Sty: RE155.H6
Styrene
Toxicology: RA1242.S85
Subacute care
Nursing: RT120.S83
Subacute care facilities: RA975.C64
Subacute spongiform encephalopathy: RC394.C83
Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy: RC523.5
Subcutaneous tissue (Surgery): RD520
Subjectivity (Psychotherapy): RC489.S83
Subliminal perception (Hypnosis): RC499.S92
Submarine medicine: RC1000+
Substance abuse: RC563+
Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
Pregnancy: RG580.S75
Substance abuse services (Hospitals): RA975.5.S92
Substance abuse, Prenatal
Pediatrics: RJ520.P74
Substance addiction: RC563+
Subtilin
Therapeutics: RM666.S82
Successful people
Drug abuse: RC564.5.S83
Sucralfate
Therapeutics: RM666.S822
Sudden death
Manifestations of death: RB150.S84
Pediatrics: RJ520.S83
Sudden infant death syndrome (Newborn infants): RJ320.S93
Suffocation (Forensic medicine): RA1076
Sugar
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.S9
Therapeutics: RM666.S823
Sugar-free diet: RM237.85
Sugar substitutes
Toxicology: RA1270.S84
Suggestion therapy
Psychiatry: RC490+
Suicidal behavior: RC569
Child psychiatry: RJ506.S9
Suicide: RC569
Forensic medicine: RA1136+
Suicide, Assisted: R726
Sulfalene
Therapeutics: RM666.S825
Sulfinpyrazone
Therapeutics: RM666.S827
Sulfoxyphenylprazolidin
Therapeutics: RM666.S827
Sulfuric acid, Dimethyl ester
Toxicology: RA1242.D498
Sulphalene
Therapeutics: RM666.S825
Sulphamethoxazole
Therapeutics: RM666.S836
Sulphanilamide
Therapeutics: RM666.S85
Sulphapyridine
Therapeutics: RM666.S87
Sulphonamides
Therapeutics: RM666.S88
Diabetes: RC661.S85
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.S9
Sulphur
Homeopathy: RX615.S9
Therapeutics: RM666.S9
Sulphur compounds (Air pollution): RA577.S9
Sulphur dioxide
Disinfectant: RA766.S9
Sulphur drugs
Therapeutics: RM666.S9

Sulpiride
Therapeutics: RM666.S94
Sumo
Sports medicine: RC1220.S76
Sun baths: RM843
Sunscreens
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.S94
Sunstroke: RC87.1
Suntanning: RL89
Supernutrition therapy: RM235.5
Supplies, Pharmaceutical: RS355+
Supporting structures of teeth: R857.U48
Supportive psychotherapy: RC489.S86
Suppositories: RS201.S85
Suppuration
Manifestations of disease: RB131
Surgery: RD641
Suprarenal glands (Diseases): RC659
Surface active agents
Toxicology: RA1270.S87
Surfactants
Toxicology: RA1270.S87
Surfing
Sports medicine: RC1220.S77
Surgeons
Liability in operations: RA1171
Surgery: RD1+
Audiology: RF295
Dental surgery: RK501+
Eclectic surgery: RV301+
emergency surgery: RD92+
Endoscopic surgery: RD33.53
Epiglottis: RF516+
Esophagus: RD539.5
Eye: RE80+
Fetus: RG784
Foreign bodies: RD108
Homeopathic surgery: RX366+
Homeopathic treatment: RX376
Larynx: RF516+
Oral surgery: RK529+
Orthopedic surgery: RD701+
Osteopathic surgery: RZ374+
Otologic surgery: RF126+
Otorhinolaryngology: RF51+
Outpatient surgery: RD110+
Surgery
Pharynx: RF484+
Psychological aspects: RD31.7
Rhinologic surgery: RF350
Tonsils: RF484+
Trachea: RF516+
Urogynecologic surgery: RG484
Uterus: RG390+
Vagina: RG104+
Vocal cords: RF516+
Vulva: RG104+
Surgery for nurses: RT65
Surgery in adolescence: RD142
Surgery in childhood: RD137+
Surgery in infancy: RD137.5
Surgery in old age: RD145
Surgery in pregnancy: RD144
Surgery, Psychic: RZ403.P75
Surgical adjusters: RD73.S78
Surgical analgesia: RD595.5
Surgical care and the at-risk patient: RD54+
Surgical care in emergencies: RD54+
Surgical care in special medical conditions: RD54+
Surgical complications: RD98+
Surgical dressings, Occlusive: RD113.4.O22
Surgical endoscopy: RD33.53
Surgical ethics: RD27.7
Surgical flaps: RD120.8
Surgical implants and implant materials: RD132
Surgical intensive care: RD51.5
Surgical nursing: RD99+
Surgical nutrition (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.N88
Surgical pathology: RD57
Gynecology and obstetrics: RG77
Surgical staplers: RD73.S75
Surgical technology: RD32.3
Surgical therapeutics: RD49
Surgical treatment of functional disorders: RD605+
Surrogates (Sex therapy): RC557.5.S94
Survivalism (First aid): RC88.9.S94
Sustained release drugs: RS201.C64

Suture materials (Surgery): RD73.S8
Sweat glands (Diseases): RL141+
Sweating sickness: RC168.M6
Swedish massage: RM723.S8
Swimming
  Sports medicine: RC1220.S8
Swimming pools
  Public health: RA606
Swine
  Environmental health: RA583
  Laboratory animals (Surgery): RD29.5.S94
Sycosis (Homeopathic treatment): RX261.S9
Sympathetic nervous system (Diseases): RC407
Sympathetic reflex dystrophy: RC422.R43
Sympatholytic agents (Autonomic drugs): RM323.5
Sympathomimetic agents (Autonomic drugs): RM323.6
Symptomatic Parkinson's disease: RC382
Symptomatic psychoses: RC528.S9
Symptomatology: RC69
  Cardiovascular diseases: RJ423+
  Digestive diseases
    Pediatrics: RJ448+
  Neurology
    Pediatrics: RJ488+
  Respiratory diseases
    Pediatrics: RJ433+
Syncope (Manifestations of disease): RB150.S9
Syndromes, Myelodysplastic: RC645.73
Synesthesia: RC394.S93
Synovial fluid, Examination of: RB52.8
Synovial membrane (Neoplasms): RC280.S9
Synthetic drugs of abuse: RM316
Synthetic fiber industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.M35
Synthetic fuels industry
  Air pollution: RA578.S94
Synthetic poisons
  Toxicology: RA1270.S9
Syphilis: RC201+
  Pregnancy: RG580.S95
  Public health: RA644.V4
Syringes (Surgery): RD73.S9
Syringobulbia: RC394.S95
Syringomyelia: RC406.S9
Syrups: RS201.S95
Systematic reviews
  Medical research: R853.S94
Systemic disease
  Skin manifestations of: RL100
Systemic diseases
  Nail manifestations of: RL169+
Systemic disorders (Gynecology): RG159+
Systemic scleroderma: RC924.5.S34
Systems of medicine: R733
  Chiropractic: RZ201+
  Eclectic medicine: RV11+
  Homeopathy: RX1+
  Mental healing: RZ400+
  Osteopathy: RZ301+
Systox
  Toxicology: RA1242.S9
Szondi test: RC473.S9

T

T cells
  Cancer therapy: RC271.T15
Tabes dorsalis: RC203.T3
Tablets: RS201.T2
Tachycardia: RC685.T33
Tachyphemia: RC424.5
Tactile sensors (Biomedical engineering): R857.T32
T'ai chi ch'üan (Therapeutics): RM727.T34
Talmudic medicine: R135.5
Tamoxifen
  Cancer therapy: RC271.T36
Tampons: RG109.T36
Tanacetum parthenium
  Therapeutics: RM666.F44
Tangier disease: RC632.H92
Tanning
  Air pollution: RA578.T2
Tannins
  Toxicology: RA1242.T37
Tao yin
  Personal health: RA781.85

Tapeworm infestation: RC184.T5+
Taphonomy, Forensic: RA1063.47
Tardive dyskinesia: RC394.T37
Target organs (Toxicology): RA1199.4.T37
Tartar (Dentistry): RK328
TAT: RJ503.7.T45
Taxol
  Cancer therapy: RC271.P27
Tay-Sachs disease
  Pediatrics: RJ399.T36
Tea
  Diet therapy: RM240+
Tea fungus
  Therapeutics: RM666.T25
Teacher education: R833.5
Teacher training (Medical education): R833.5
Teaching hospitals: RA975.T43
Teaching techniques (Medical education): R834+
Team nursing: RT90.5
Technical chlorinated camphene
  Toxicology: RA1242.T64
Technique
  Epidemiology: RA652.4
  Surgical operations: RD32+
Technology, Medical: R855+
Technology, Medical laboratory: RB37.6
Technology, Rehabilitation: RM950
Technology, Surgical: RD32.3
Tecoma impetiginosa
  Cancer therapy: RC271.T4
TEDIUM (Computer system): R859.7.T45
Teenagers, Abused
  Child psychiatry: RJ507.A29
Teeth
  Care: RK61
  Diseases: RK301+
    Homeopathic treatment: RX540
  Extraction: RK531+
  Forensic examination: RA1062
  Impacted teeth: RK525
  Preservation: RK60.7+
  Reimplantation: RK533
  Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.: RK533
  Unerupted teeth: RK525
Teeth, Enamel of: RK340+
Telecommunication, Medical: R119.9+
Telegraph codes: RA652.2.C6
Telematics, Medical: R119.95
Telephone workers
  Occupational diseases: RC965.T3
Television
  Medicine: R119.9+
  Psychiatry: RC455.2.T45
Tellurium
  Toxicology: RA1231.T4
Temperament
  Psychiatry
    Child psychiatry: RJ507.T45
Temperature
  Medical diagnosis: RC75
Temporomandibular joint
  Diseases and dysfunctions: RK470
  Osteopathy: RZ397.5
Tendinitis: RC935.T4
Tendonitis: RC935.T4
Tendons (Surgery): RD688
Tennis
  Sports medicine: RC1220.T4
TENS: RM880
Terminal care: R726.8
  Medical ethics: R726
  Nursing: RT87.T45
  Pediatrics: RJ249
Terminal care facilities: RA1000+
Terminalia bellerica: RS165.B3
Terminalia chebula (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.T37
Terminally ill
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.T47
Termination of life-sustaining care: R726
Termination of psychotherapy: RC489.T45
  Child psychotherapy: RJ505.T47
Terramycin
  Therapeutics: RM666.T3
Terror: RC535
Terrorism
  First aid: RC88.9.T47

Test-types (Tests for refraction): RE929
Testes
Diseases: RC898+
Neoplasms: RC280.T4
Surgery: RD592
Testicle, Undescended: RJ477.5.C74
Testosterone
Cardiac therapy: RC684.T47
Therapeutics: RM296.5.T47
Tests for intoxication: RA1061.5
Tests for refractions: RE927+
Tests, Provocation: RC587.P76
Tetanus: RC185
Newborn infants: RJ320.T4
Public health: RA644.T4
Tetany: RC632.T4
Pediatrics: RJ399.T4
Tetrachlorobenzene
Toxicology: RA1242.T42
Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
Toxicology: RA1242.T44
Tetrachlorodiphenyl sulfone
Toxicology: RA1242.T47
Tetrachloroethane
Toxicology: RA1242.T447
Tetrachloroethylene
Toxicology: RA1242.T45
Tetrachloronitrobenzene
Toxicology: RA1242.T46
Tetracyclines
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.T4
Therapeutics: RM666.T33
Tetradifon
Toxicology: RA1242.T47
Tetradiphon
Toxicology: RA1242.T47
Tetrahydrocannabinol
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.T44
Tetrahydronaphthalene
Toxicology: RA1242.T48
Tetraphene: RC268.7.B42
Tetraplegia: RC406.Q33
Textile industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.T4
Thais
Public health
United States: RA448.5.T48
Thalassemia: RC641.7.T5
Pediatrics: RJ416.T42
Thalidomide
Toxicology: RA1242.T5
Thallium (Toxicology): RA1231.T45
Theaters
Occupational diseases: RC965.T54
Thematic Apperception Test
Child psychiatry: RJ503.7.T45
Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.T48
Theology, Ethics: R725.56
Theophylline
Therapeutics: RM666.T39
Theories of disease: RB151+
Theories of medicine: R733
Therapeutic alliance
Psychotherapy: RC489.T66
Therapeutic community
Psychotherapy: RC489.T67
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.T53
Therapeutic drugs, Misuse of: RM146+
Therapeutic embolization: RD33.57
Therapeutic equivalency in drugs: RM301.45
Therapeutic exercise: RM719+
Therapeutic experiencing: RC489.E96
Therapeutic foster care: RJ504.55
Therapeutic fungicides: RM410
Therapeutic impasse in psychotherapy: RC489.I45
Therapeutic use of cold: RM863
Therapeutics: RM1+
Antibiotic therapy: RM265+
Children's disease: RJ53.A5
Cancer: RC270.8
Heart diseases: RC683.8+
Homeopathy: RX621
Neurology: RC349.8+
Newborn infants: RJ253+
Pediatrics (Respiratory therapy): RJ434
Therapeutics for nurses: RM125
Therapeutics, Craniosacral: RZ399.C73

Therapeutics, Experimental: RM111
Therapeutics, Parenteral: RM149
Therapeutics, Surgical: RD49
Therapy, Anthroposophical: RZ409.7
Therapy, Client-centered: RC481
Therapy, Craniosacral: RZ399.C73
Therapy, Developmental: RC489.D46
Therapy, Divorce: RC488.6
Therapy, Nondirective: RC481
Therapy, Polarity: RZ520
Thermal analysis
  Pharmaceutical analysis: RS189.5.T45
Thermography
  Dermatology: RL106.T48
  Diagnosis: RC78.7.T5
Thermography, Forensic: RA1058.7
Thermometry
  Medicine: RC75
Thermotherapy: RM865+
  Cancer: RC271.T5
Thiaarenes
  Toxicology: RA1242.T53
Thialion
  Therapeutics: RM666.T4
Thiamine deficiency: RC627.T4
Thiazines
  Therapeutics: RM666.T42
Thin films
  Biomedical engineering: R857.T43
Thinking, Artificial: R859.7.A78
Thioctic acid
  Therapeutics: RM666.T43
Thiodam
  Toxicology: RA1242.E45
Thiols
  Therapeutics: RM666.T44
Thioridazine (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.T42
Thiosemicarbazones: RC311.3.T4
Thiothixene (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.T44
Third molars (Exodontics): RK531.5
Third state of labor: RG664
Thirst (Nutritional diseases): RC627.T5
Thomsonian medicine: RV1+
Thoracic surgery: RD535.7+
Thorium (Toxicology): RA1231.T5
Thought and thinking (Psychiatry): RC455.4.A86
Thought disorders (Neuroses): RC553.C64
Three-dimensional imaging (Biomedical engineering): R857.T47
Threshold limit values (Industrial toxicology): RA1229.5
Throat
  Diseases: RF459.2+
    Chiropractic treatment: RZ260+
    Homeopathic treatment: RX456
    Neoplasms: RC280.T5
      Surgery: RD661+
    Tuberculosis: RC312.5.T5
  Otorhinolaryngological nursing: RF52.5
  Surgery
    Eclectic surgery: RV347
    Larnynx: RF516+
  Wounds and injuries: RF547
Thromboangiitis obliterans: RC694.5.T45
Thrombocythemia: RJ416.T45
Thrombocytopenia (Pediatrics): RJ416.T45
Thromboembolism (Pregnancy): RG580.T45
Thrombopenia: RJ416.T45
Thrombopenic purpura (Pediatrics): RJ416.T47
Thrombophlebitis: RC696
Thrombosis
  Brain diseases: RC394.T5
  Circulation disorders: RB144+
  Heart disease: RC685.C6
  Puerperal state: RG825
  Retinal diseases: RE651
Thrombosis, Arterial: RC694.3+
Thrush (Pediatrics): RJ463.T4
Thymol
  Therapeutics: RM666.T5
Thymus extracts (Endocrinotherapy): RM298.T5

Thymus gland
Diseases: RC663
Neoplasms: RC280.T55
Surgery: RD598.8
Thyroid (Drug): RM289
Thyroid eye disease: RE715.T48
Thyroid gland
Diseases: RC655+
Neoplasms: RC280.T6
Osteopathic treatment: RZ358.5.T59
Pregnancy: RG580.T47
Thyroid hormones (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.T45
Thyroiditis: RC657.5.T48
Thyrotropin
Assay: RS190.T5
Therapeutics: RM291.2.T4
Tic disorders (Neuroses): RC552.T5
Pediatrics: RJ496.T5
Ticarcillin
Therapeutics: RM666.T53
Tick-borne encephalitis: RC141.E6
Tick fever: RC182.R6
Ticks
Transmission of disease: RA641.T5
Ticlopidine
Therapeutics: RM666.T55
Time perception (Space medicine): RC1151.T55
Time perception disorders (Psychiatry): RC553.T56
Tin (Toxicology): RA1231.T55
Tin fillings (Operative dentistry): RK519.T55
Tin organic compounds: RC271.O73
Tinctures: RS201.T7
Tinia: RL780
Tinnitus: RF293.8
Tissue banks: RD127+
Tissue culture (Medical research): R853.T58
Tissue donation: RD129.5
Tissue expansion
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.T57
Tissue-integrated prostheses (Dentistry): RK667.T57
Tissue preservation: RD129
Titanium
Pharmaceutical substances: RS167.T5
Toxicology: RA1231.T57
Titanium alloys
Biomedical engineering: R857.T57
TLVs: RA1229.5
TNT
Toxicology: RA1242.T7
Tobacco
Carcinogens: RC268.7.T62
Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.T6
Therapeutics: RM666.T6
Tobacco components
Toxicology: RA1242.T6
Tobacco habit
Public health: RA645.T62
Tocopherol
Therapeutics: RM666.T65
Toes
Orthopedic surgery: RD786+
Tofranil
Therapeutics: RM666.I4
Toilet facilities
Hospitals: RA969.35
Token economy
Psychotherapy: RC489.T68
Tolbutamide (Diabetes therapy): RC661.T6
Tolidine
Toxicology: RA1242.T62
Toluene
Toxicology: RA1242.T63
Tomography: RC78.7.T6
Blood vessel diseases: RC691.6.T65
Brain diseases: RC386.6.T64
Digestive system: RC804.T65
Emission tomography: RC78.7.T62
Brain diseases: RC386.6.T65
Heart diseases: RC683.5.T66
Neoplasms: RC270.3.T65
Neurology: RC349.T65
Pediatrics: RJ488.5.T65
Pediatrics: RJ51.T65
Respiratory system: RC734.T64
Tongue
Diagnosis: RC73.3
Diseases: RC815+
Neoplasms: RC280.T69
Pediatrics: RJ460+

Tongue
Homeopathic symptoms: RX635
Neoplasms
Surgery: RD662
Tonography: RE79.T6
Tonometry: RE79.T6
Tonsilitis: RF491
Tonsillectomy: RF484.5
Tonsils
Diseases: RF481+
Neoplasms: RC280.T7
Tooth development
Nutritional aspects: RK281
Tooth disease
Nutritional aspects: RK281
Tooth root: RK351+
Toothache: RK322
Torticollis
Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.N4
Pediatrics: RJ482.T6
Torture
Forensic medicine: RA1122.8
Torture victims (Psychiatry): RC451.4.T67
Torula infection: RC186.T7
Totems (Hypnosis): RC499.T68
Touch
Psychotherapy: RC489.T69
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.T69
Touch sensors: R857.T32
Tourette syndrome: RC375
Pediatrics: RJ496.T68
Tourists
Psychiatry: RC451.4.T73
Tourniquets (Surgery): RD73.T6
Toxaphene
Toxicology: RA1242.T64
Toxemia of pregnancy: RG575+
Toxic diseases
Central nervous system: RC365
Eye diseases: RE901.T67
Liver: RC848.T6
Toxic hepatitis: RC848.T6
Toxic psychoses: RC528.T6
Toxic shock syndrome: RG220
Toxicological emergencies: RA1224.5
Toxicological interactions: RA1220.5
Toxicology: RA1190+
Toxicology, Biochemical: RA1219.5
Toxicology, Developmental: RA1224.45
Toxicology, Industrial: RA1229+
Toxicology, Inhalation: RC720
Toxicology, Pulmonary: RC720
Toxoplasmosis: RC186.T75
Eye diseases: RE901.T69
Trace element deficiency diseases: RC627.T7
Pediatrics: RJ399.T7
Trace elements
Therapeutics: RM666.T73
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.T7
Toxicology: RA1231.T7
Trachea
Diseases: RF459.2+
Neoplasms: RC280.T5
Tracheitis: RF520
Trachoma: RE321+
Track and field
Sports medicine: RC1220.T73
Traction (Orthopedic surgery): RD736.T7
Tractors, Metallic: RZ425
Trade publications
Audiology: RF310
Trade unions for physicians: R728.3
Traffic (First aid): RC88.9.T7
Traffic accidents
Public health: RA772.T7
Trampolining
Sports medicine: RC1220.T75
Transactional analysis (Psychotherapy): RC489.T7
Transcultural medical care (Social medicine): RA418.5.T73
Transcultural nursing: RT86.54
Transcultural psychiatry: RC455.4.E8
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation: RM880
Transdermal medication: RM151
Transdisciplinary Play-Based Assessment
Pediatrics: RJ51.T73
Transdisciplinary Play-Based Intervention
Pediatrics: RJ53.T7

Transducers
Biomedical engineering: R857.T7
Transesophageal
echocardiography:
RC683.5.T83
Surgery: RD52.T73
Transfer factor
(Therapeutics): RM282.T7
Transference
Psychotherapy: RC489.T73
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.T73
Transferring and moving of
patients (Nursing): RT87.T72
Transforming growth
factors-beta
Therapeutics: RM666.T738
Transfusion (Therapeutics):
RM170+
Transfusion, Blood: RC271.B59
Transient global amnesia:
RC394.T7
Transillumination (Newborn
infants): RJ255.6.T7
Transition metal complexes
Therapeutics: RM666.T74
Transmission of disease: RA639+
Transmyocardial laser
revascularization:
RD598.35.T67
Transnasal medication: RM160
Transpersonal psychotherapy:
RC489.T75
Transplant banks: RD127+
Transplantation of organs,
tissues, etc.: RD126
Anesthesiology: RD87.3.T7
Dentistry: RK533
Heart: RD598.35.T7
Surgery: RD120.6+
Complications: RD120.78
Transplanted skeletal muscle
for cardiac assist:
RD598.35.C37
Transportation
Public health: RA615+
Transportation medicine:
RC1030+
Transportation of dead bodies:
RA623.7
Transportation of the injured:
RD100
Transposition of great vessels
(Pediatrics): RJ426.T73
Transsexualism: RC560.G45
Transsexuals
Public health: RA564.9.T73
Transvaginal ultrasonography:
RG107.5.T73
Trasylol
Therapeutics: RM666.T75
Trauma centers (Hospitals):
RA975.5.T83
Pediatrics: RJ27+
Trauma nursing: RD93.95
Trauma, Acoustic: RF293.5
Traumatic neuroses: RC552.T7
Traumatic shock: RD59
Traumatology
Public health: RA645.T73
Travel
First aid: RC88.9.T76
Travel hygiene: RA783.5
Travelers
Psychiatry): RC451.4.T73
Trazodone
Psychiatric chemotherapy:
RC483.5.T7
Therapeutics: RM666.T76
Treatment contracts
(Psychotherapy): RC489.T77
Treatment impasse in
psychotherapy: RC489.I45
Tremor (Manifestations of
disease): RB150.T7
Trench mouth: RC186.T8
Treponematosis
Public health: RA644.T66
Triamterene
Therapeutics: RM666.T78
Triangles
Psychotherapy: RC489.T82
Triazens
Cancer therapy: RC271.T68
Triazines
Toxicology: RA1242.T642
Triazolam
Therapeutics: RM666.T784
Tributylamine
Toxicology: RA1242.T643
Tributyltin oxide
Toxicology: RA1242.T645
Trichinosis: RC186.T815

Trichloro-chlorophenyl sulfonyl benzene
Toxicology: RA1242.T47
Trichlorobenzene
Toxicology: RA1242.T65
Trichloroethane
Toxicology: RA1242.T66
Trichloroethylene
Anesthetics: RD86.T7
Toxicology: RA1242.T67
Trichosanthin
Therapeutics: RM666.T79
Trichothecenes
Toxicology: RA1242.T68
Trichotillomania: RC569.5.H34
Tricuspid value (Diseases): RC685.V2
Triethyl phosphate
Toxicology: RA1242.T685
Triethylenethiophosphoramide
Cancer therapy: RC271.T7
Trifluoperazine
Therapeutics: RM666.T8
Trifluoromethylaniline
Toxicology: RA1242.T69
Trihalomethanes
Carcinogens: RC268.7.T74
Trimecaine (Anesthetics): RD86.T75
Trimethoprim
Therapeutics: RM666.T82
Trinitrotoluene (TNT)
Toxicology: RA1242.T7
Trip anosomiasis
Public health: RA644.T69
Triparanol
Therapeutics: RM666.T83
Triple jump
Sports medicine: RC1220.T78
Tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate
Toxicology: RA1242.T74
Trismus: RC185
Trisomy
Child psychiatry: RJ506.T75
Triterpenoid saponins
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.T75
Tritium (Toxicology): RA1231.T75
Trochars (Surgery): RD73.T7
Tromethamine
Anesthetics: RD86.T76
Therapeutics: RM666.T85
Tropical medicine: RC960+
Tropical sprue: RC840.T7
Trunk (Orthopedic surgery): RD766
Trusses (Surgery): RD73.T75
Trypanosomiasis
Public health: RA644.T69
Trypanosomiasis, African: RC186.T82
Trypanosomiasis, American: RC124.4
Tryptophan
Toxicology: RA1242.T78
Tsetse flies
Transmission of disease: RA641.T7
Tsutsugamushi disease: RC186.T83
Tu chung
Therapeutics: RM666.E847
Tube feeding: RM225
Tuberculosis: RC306+
Conjunctiva: RE326.T8
Pregnancy: RG580.T8
Public health: RA644.T7
Tuberculosis nursing: RC311.8
Tubular disorders (Kidney diseases): RC918.T73
Tularemia: RC186.T85
Public health: RA644.T75
Tumeric
Therapeutics: RM666.T88
Tumor associated markers: RC270.3.T84
Tumor markers: RC270.3.T84
Tumor metastasis: RC269.5
Tumor promotion: RC268.52
Tumors
Surgery
Eclectic surgery: RV311
Homeopathic surgery: RX376
Osteopathic surgery: RZ378
Tumors in the aged: RC281.A34
Tunicamycin
Therapeutics: RM666.T87
Turkish baths: RM821
Turmeric
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.T8

Turner's syndrome
(Pediatrics): RJ520.T87
Tutu
Toxicology: RA1242.C8
Twelve-step programs (Child psychotherapy): RJ505.T84
Twins: RG696+
Psychiatry: RC451.4.T85
Tympanic membrane (Diseases): RF210
Typhlitis: RC862.T9
Typhoid fever: RC187+
Public health: RA644.T8
Typhus: RC199+
Typhus fever
Public health: RA644.T9
Typology (Psychotherapy): RC489.T95

U

Ubiquinones
Therapeutics: RM666.U24
Ulcerative colitis: RC862.C63
Ulceromembranous stomatitis: RC186.T8
Ulcers
Chronic ulcer: RL675
Corneal ulcer: RE340
Duodenal ulcer: RC824
Gastric ulcer: RC822
Intestinal ulcers: RC862.U5
Peptic ulcer: RC821
Skin ulcers: RL675
Ultrasonic cardiography: RC683.5.U5
Pediatrics: RJ423.5.U46
Ultrasonic diagnosis
Digestive system: RC804.U4
Ultrasonic encephalography
Brain diseases: RC386.6.U45
Pediatrics: RJ488.5.U47
Ultrasonic imaging
Dermatology: RL106.U48
Neurology: RC349.U47
Ultrasonic therapy: RM862.7
Dentistry: RK320.U4
Fractures: RD103.U47
Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.U48
Ultrasonics: R857.U48
Diagnosis: RC78.7.U4
Blood vessel diseases: RC691.6.U47
Breast diseases: RG493.5.U47
Digestive system: RC804.U4
Pediatrics: RJ449.U45
Fetus: RG628.3.U58
Gynecology: RG107.5.U4
Obstetrics: RG527.5.U48
Pediatrics: RJ51.U45
Respiratory system: RC734.U43
Uterine diseases: RG304.5.U48
Ultrasonics in surgery: RD33.7
Ultrasonography
Ophthalmology: RE79.U4
Ultrasonography, Duplex: RC78.7.D86
Ultrasound-assisted liposuction
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.L55
Ultrasound cardiography: RC683.5.U5
Ultraviolet ray therapy
Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.U5
Ultraviolet rays
Phototherapy: RM842
Ultraviolet therapy
Dentistry: RK320.U5
Umbilical cord
Diseases: RG591
Umbilical diseases: RJ316
Uncinariasis: RC199.95
Uncooked food diet: RM237.5+
Underachievement (Personality disorders): RC569.5.U53
Underactivity: RA645.H94
Underdeveloped children
Homeopathic treatment: RX510
Underground construction
Occupational diseases: RC965.U53
Undertaking: RA622+
Underwater childbirth: RG663
Underwater physiology: RC1015
Undulant fever: RC123.B7
Unemployed
Psychiatry: RC451.4.U53
Social medicine: RA418.5.U53
Unemployment
Social medicine: RA418.5.U53
Unerupted teeth: RK525

Unfavorable results (Plastic surgery): RD118.7
Uninsured patients: RA413.7.U53
Uninsured persons (Personal medical care plans): RA413.7.U53
Universal appliances (Orthodontics): RK528.U5
University hospitals: RA975.U5
Unnecessary surgery: RD27.8
Unspecified neoplasms: RC260
Unstable spine: RD771.I58
Upper extremities
  Orthopedic surgery: RD776+
  Surgery: RD557+
Upper extremities, Artificial: RD756.2+
Uranium
  Cause of disease: RC95.U7
  Toxicology: RA1231.U7
Uranium industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.U7
Urban hospitals: RA975.U72
Urea metabolism disorders: RC632.U73
Uremia: RC915
Ureters
  Disease: RC922
  Diseases
    Calculi: RC916
  Surgery: RD578
Urethane (Carcinogens): RC268.7.U73
Urethra
  Diseases: RC892
  Surgery: RD583
Urethritis
  Public health: RA644.U73
Uridine diphosphate sugars
  Therapeutics: RM666.U75
Uridinepyrophosphate glucose ester
  Therapeutics: RM666.U75
Urinary calculi: RC916
  Surgery: RD574
Urinary diseases
  Pediatrics: RJ476.A+
  Pregnancy: RG577
Urinary obstruction (Pediatrics): RJ476.U74
Urinary organs
  Diseases: RC900+
    Neoplasms: RC280.U74, RC280.U8
  Drugs acting on: RM375+
Urinary stress incontinence: RC921.I5
  Gynecology: RG485.S7
  Pediatrics: RJ476.U76
Urinary tract infections: RC901.8
  Pediatrics: RJ476.U76
Urination disorders: RC901.75
Urination dysfunction: RC901.75
Urine extracts
  Endocrinotherapy: RM298.U7
Urine retention: RC918.U7
Urodynamics: RC901.9
Urogynecology: RG484
Urolithiasis (Surgery): RD574
Urologic diseases
  Anesthesiology: RD87.3.U76
  Internal medicine: RC900+
Urological nursing: RC874.7
Urological surgery: RD571+
Urology: RC870+
  Pediatrics: RJ466+
Ursodeoxycholic acid
  Therapeutics: RM666.U78
Urticaria: RL249
Urushiol
  Toxicology: RA1242.U78
Usher's syndrome: RF292.8
Uterine appendages (Diseases): RG411
Uterine ulcer: RG386.U5
Uteroscopy: RG304.5.H97
Uterus
  Diseases: RG301+
    Neoplasms: RC280.U8
Uvea (Diseases): RE350+
Uveitis: RE351+
Uxoricide
  Child psychiatry: RJ507.U96

V

Vacations
  Personal health: RA783
Vaccination against communicable diseases: RA643+
Vaccines: RM281

Vaccinotherapy: RM281
Vagina (Diseases): RG268+
Vaginal candidiasis: RG269.C35
Vaginal contraceptives: RG137.2
Vaginal smears: RG107.5.V3
Vaginismus: RC560.V34
Vaginitis, Bacterial: RG269.B32
Vagotomy: RD540.57
Valeriana officinalis
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.V34
Valproic acid
  Therapeutics: RM666.V33
Values (Psychotherapy): RC489.V34
Valvular disease: RC685.V2
  Pediatrics: RJ426.V3
Vanadium
  Air pollution: RA577.V35
  Toxicology: RA1231.V3
Vapor baths: RM822.V2
Varicella: RC125
Varicocele: RC898+
  Pelvis: RG483.V3
Varicose veins: RC695+
Vascular diseases and disorders: RC691+
Vascular grafts (Neurosurgery): RD598.55
Vascular hypertension: RC685.H8
Vascular lesions (Central nervous system): RC367
Vascular surgery: RD598.5+
Vascular surgery, Visceral: RD598.5+
Vasectomy: RD585.5
Vasodilators
  Cardiac therapy: RC684.V38
Vasopressin
  Therapeutics: RM291.7.V3
Vasospasm, Coronary: RC685.C65
VDT operators
  Occupational diseases: RC965.V53
Veal (Public health): RA602.V4
Vector control: RA639.3
Vectorcardiography: RC683.5.V4
Vecuronium bromide (Anesthetics): RD86.V42
Vegetable diet: RM236
Vegetable drugs: RS81
Vegetable juice diet: RM236
Vegetable parasites (Skin diseases): RL765+
Vegetable pharmaceutical substances: RS164+
Vegetable poisons: RA1250
Vegetable remedies (Homeopathy): RX615.V43
Vegetative nervous system (Diseases): RC407
Vehicles, Drug: RS201.V43
Veins
  Diseases: RC695+
  Surgery: RD598.7
Velopharyngeal insufficiency: RF497.V84
Venereal diseases: RC199.992+
  Embryo and fetus: RG629.S49
  Public health: RA644.V4
Venipuncture: RM182
Venom, Fire ant: RC598.F57
Venous catheterization: RC683.5.I5
Venous embolism: RC697
Venous insufficiency: RC700.V45
Venous pressure measurement: RC691.6.V45
Venous thrombosis: RC697
Ventilation
  Health facilities: RA969.4+
Ventricular fibrillation: RC685.V43
Ventricular puncture: RM188
Ventricular septal defect
  Pediatrics: RJ426.V4
Ventricular septal defects: RC685.V46
Verapamil
  Therapeutics: RM666.V49
Vermifuges: RM356
Verrucae: RL471
Verruga peruana: RC203.5
  Public health: RA644.V5
Version (Obstetrics): RG741
Vertebral artery insufficiency: RC388.5
Vertebral epiphysitis: RJ482.O8
Vertebral osteochondritis: RJ482.O8
Vertebrobasilar arterial occlusive disease: RC388.5
Vertebrobasilar insufficiency: RC388.5

Vertex presentation (Labor): RG676
Vertigo (Manifestations of disease): RB150.V4
Vesical calculi: RC921.V4
Vesicants: RM306
Vesico-ureteral reflux: RC921.V43
  Pediatrics: RJ476.V4
Veterans
  Oncology: RC281.V48
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.V48
Veterans' Administration (U.S.)
  Medical activities: RA11.F1+
  Nursing service: RT118.V4
Veterinary drug residues
  Toxicology: RA1270.V47
Vibration
  Job stress
    Industrial medicine: RC963.5.V5
  Physical therapy: RM721+
Vichy water: RA864.V6
Victims
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.V53
Victims of sibling abuse
  Child psychiatry: RJ507.S53
Victims of violence
  Psychiatry: RC569.5.V55
Video display terminal operators
  Occupational diseases: RC965.V53
Video tapes (Psychiatry): RC455.2.T45
Videolaryngostroboscopy: RF514.5
Vinblastine
  Therapeutics: RM666.V53
Vincent's angina: RC186.T8
Vindesine
  Cancer therapy: RC271.V56
Vinegar
  Therapeutics: RM666.V55
Vinyl chloride
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.V54
  Toxicology: RA1247.V54
Vinylidene chloride: RC268.7.D48
Violence
  Personality disorders: RC569.5.V55
    Child psychiatry: RJ506.V56
Violence in outpatient psychiatric settings: RC439.4
Violence in psychiatric hospitals: RC439.4
Violence, Victims of: RC569.5.V55
Viral carcinogenesis: RC268.57
Viral hepatitis: RC848.H43
Viral oncology (Carcinogenesis): RC268.57
Viral pneumonia: RC772.V5
Virilism (Female): RG208
Virtual reality therapy
  Psychotherapy: RC489.V57
Virus diseases: RC114+
  Chemotherapy: RM411
  Embryo and fetus: RG629.V57
  Eye diseases: RE901.V55
  Heart: RC685.V57
  Pregnancy: RG580.V5
  Public health: RA644.V55
Visceral larva migrans: RJ406.L37
Visceral leishmaniasis: RC152
Visceral vascular surgery: RD598.5+
Visceroptosis: RC810
Vision
  Automotive medicine: RC1045.V5
  Neurogenic disturbances: RE725+
  Psychogenic disturbances: RE912
Vision disorders: RE91+
Vision, Double: RE738
Vision, Monocular: RE95
Vision, One-eyed: RE95
Visiting nurse associations: RT98
Visual agnosia: RC394.V57
Visual perception (Space medicine): RC1151.V57
Visual training optometry: RE960
Visualization, Direct fetal: RG628.3.F47
Vital magnetism: RZ430
Vitamin A
  Cancer therapy: RC271.V57
Vitamin A analogs: RL120.R48
Vitamin A congeners: RL120.R48

Vitamin A deficiency: RC627.V54
Pediatrics: RJ399.V57
Public health: RA645.V56
Vitamin A derivatives: RL120.R48
Vitamin B deficiency: RC627.V543
Vitamin B2
Therapeutics: RM666.R55
Vitamin B6
Therapeutics: RM666.V57
Vitamin B10
Therapeutics: RM666.F57
Vitamin B12 deficiency: RC627.V55
Vitamin B15
Therapeutics: RM666.P28
Vitamin BT
Therapeutics: RM666.C367
Vitamin BT deficiency
Therapeutics: RM666.C367
Vitamin C
Therapeutics: RM666.A79
Vitamin C deficiency: RC627.S36
Vitamin deficiency: RC623.7
Vitamin E
Therapeutics: RM666.T65
Toxicology: RA1242.V58
Vitamin F deficiency: RC627.E78
Vitamin G
Therapeutics: RM666.R55
Vitamin K
Therapeutics: RM666.V58
Vitamin M
Therapeutics: RM666.F57
Vitamin M antagonists
Therapeutics: RM666.F58
Vitamin P
Therapeutics: RM666.B48
Vitamin therapy: RM259
Dermatology: RL120.V5
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.V5
Pediatrics: RJ53.V57
Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.V5
Tuberculosis: RC311.3.V5
Vitamin U
Therapeutics: RM666.V59
Vitamins
Assay: RS190.V5
Cancer therapy: RC271.V58
Vitreous body (Diseases): RE501
Vitreous substitutes
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.V57
Vocal cords
Diseases: RF459.2+
Neoplasms: RC280.T5
Voice disorders: RF510+
Voiding disorders: RC901.75
Voiding dysfunction: RC901.75
Voluntary health agency nursing: RT98
Volunteer services
Hospitals: RA972.7
Nursing homes: RA999.V64
Volunteer workers in mental health: RC440.6
Volvulus: RC862.V64
Vomiting
Pregnancy: RG579
Von Willebrand's disease: RC647.V65
Voyages and travels, Medical: R687
Voyeurism: RC560.V68
Vulcanite bases (Prosthetic dentistry): RK660
Vulva
Diseases: RG261+
Neoplasms: RC280.V8
Vulvovaginal candidiasis: RG269.C35

W

Wada test: RC473.W34
Waiting lists
Hospitals: RA971.85
Waldenstrom's syndrome: RJ482.O8
Walkers (Orthopedic apparatus): RD757.W3
Walking
Exercise therapy: RM727.W34
Walnut wood
Toxicology: RA1242.W3
War and public health: RA646+
War neuroses: RC550
War nursing: RT120.W3
Ward clerks
Hospitals: RA972.55
Warm baths: RM822.W2
Warts: RL471

Waste control
Health facilities: RA969.45
Waste disposal
Environmental health: RA567+
Health facilities: RA969.45
Water (Diet therapy): RM252+
Water disorders
Neonatology: RJ268.6
Water-electrolyte imbalances (Pediatrics): RJ399.W35
Water exercises: RA781.17
Water pollution
Public health: RA591+
Water purification
(Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.W37
Water softening (Public health): RA591.6
Water supply
Public health: RA591+
Water supply and public health
Health facilities: RA969.3
Waterborne infection
(Transmission of disease): RA642.W3
Watermelons
Therapeutics: RM666.W37
Waters, Officinal: RS201.W3
Waxing (Dentistry): RK658
Weapons of mass destruction
First aid: RC88.9.T47
Weather and disease: RA791+
Weight control by diet: RM222+
Weight lifting
Sports medicine: RC1220.W44
Weight reducing exercises: RA781.6
Weightlessness (Space medicine): RC1151.W44
Weil's disease: RC203.7
Welding
Air pollution: RA578.W4
Occupational diseases: RC965.W4
Wellness programs: RA427.8
Werner's syndrome: RC580.W47
Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome: RC394.W47
West's syndrome: RJ496.S58
Wet lung: RC776.R38
Wheat
Therapeutics: RM666.W45
Wheat-free diet: RM237.87
Wheelchairs: RD757.W4
Whiplash injuries
Chiropractic treatment: RZ275.W48
Surgery: RD533.5
Whipple's disease: RC862.W47
White pepper (Spice)
Therapeutics: RM666.P38
Wholistic medicine: R733
Whooping cough: RC204
Public health: RA644.W6
Widowed persons (Psychiatry): RC451.4.W53
Wife abuse
Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
Wife battering
Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
Wife beating
Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
Williams syndrome
Child psychiatry: RJ506.W44
Wilson' disease: RC394.H4
Wine (Diet therapy): RM256
Winter sports
First aid: RC88.9.W5
Sports medicine: RC1220.W55
Wisdom teeth: RK531.5
Withania somnifera
(Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.W58
Withdrawal symptoms: RM302.6
Wolf children: RJ507.F47
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: RC685.W6
Women
Dermatology: RL73.W65
Diseases: RC48.6
Drug abuse: RC564.5.W65
Industrial medicine: RC963.6.W65
Medical statistics: RA408.W65
Psychiatry: RC451.4.W6
Public health: RA564.85+
Sports medicine: RC1218.W65
Women dentists: RK60.3
Women in medicine: R692
Psychiatry: RC440.82
Women in pharmacy: RS122.9
Women minorities: RC451.4.M58
Women physicians: R692
Drug abuse: RC564.5.W66
Women psychiatrists: RC440.82

Women psychotherapists: RC440.82
Women, Minority: RC451.4.M58
Wood
  Toxicology: RA1242.W79
Wood alcohol
  Toxicology: RA1242.W8
Wood-using industries
  Occupational diseases: RC965.W58
Woodworking industries
  Occupational diseases: RC965.W6
Word-blindness: RC394.W6
Word deafness: RC394.W63
Work capacity evaluation (Industrial medicine): RC963.4
Work stress conditions
  Industrial medicine: RC963.48+
Workaholism (Personality disorders): RC569.5.W67
Working mothers, Children of
  Child psychiatry: RJ507.E57
World Health Organization: RA8.A+
World public health: RA441
Wound disruption (Surgical complications): RD98.2
Wound healing: RD94
Wounds and injuries
  Dentistry: RK490+
  Forensic medicine: RA1121
  Homeopathic treatment: RX390+
  Ophthalmology: RE831+
  Otology: RF195
  Otorhinolaryngology: RF50
  Public health: RA645.T73
  Rhinology: RF437
  Surgery: RD92+
  Throat: RF547
  Vagina: RG272
  Vulva: RG266
Wounds, Nonpenetrating: RD96.15
Wrestling
  Sports medicine: RC1220.W73
Wrist
  Surgery: RD559
Writer's block
  Neuroses: RC552.W74
Writing
  Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C64
  Psychotherapy: RC489.W75
Writing, Medical: R119
Written communication
  Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C64
  Psychotherapy: RC489.W75

X

X-linked mental retardation: RC574
X-ray microanalysis (Pathology): RB43.6
X-ray photography: RC78+
X-rays
  Digestive system: RC804.R6
  Forensic medicine: RA1171
  Therapeutics: RM845+
Xenobiotics
  Toxicology: RA1270.X46
Xeroradiography: RC78.7.X4
  Breast diseases: RG493.5.X47
Xylene
  Toxicology: RA1242.X9
Xylidine
  Toxicology: RA1242.D5
Xylitol
  Therapeutics: RM666.X9
Xylocaine (Anesthetics): RD86.L52

Y

Yachting
  First aid: RC88.9.B6
Yams
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.Y35
Yaws: RC205
Yellow atrophy: RC848.N4
Yellow fever: RC206+
  Homeopathic treatment: RX226.Y4
  Public health: RA644.Y4
Yoga: RA781.7
Yoga, Hatha
  Sports medicine: RA781.7, RC1220.Y64
  Therapeutics: RM727.Y64
Yogurt
  Therapeutics: RM666.Y63
Young adults
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.Y67

Youth
  Dentistry: RK55.Y68
  Eye diseases: RE48.2.Y6
  Hearing disorders: RF291.5.Y68
  Hospital care: RJ243
  Industrial medicine:
    RC963.6.Y68
  Larynx: RF511.Y68
  Otology: RF122.5.Y6
  Personal health: RA777+
  Psychiatry: RJ503
  Public health: RA564.5
Youth extension (Personal
  health): RA776.75
Youth Self-Report: RJ503.7.Y68

Z

Zarrow miracle psychic
  healing: RZ403.Z37
Zero-gravity state,
  Physiological effect of:
    RC1151.W44
Zimmerlin's dystrophy:
    RJ482.D78
Zinc
  Therapeutics: RM666.Z55
Zinc deficiency (Nutritional
  disease): RC627.Z5
Zinc industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.Z5
Zinc naphthenate
  Toxicology: RA1242.Z54
Zinostatin
  Cancer therapy: RC271.Z55
Zodic force control: RZ403.Z6
Zoonoses
  Internal medicine: RC113.5
  Public health: RA639+

930107

TRENT UNIVERSITY
0 1164 0486811 3

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

R

MEDICINE

Library of Congress Classification

1999 EDITION

Class schedule synopsis:

R	MEDICINE (GENERAL)
RA	PUBLIC ASPECTS OF MEDICINE
RB	PATHOLOGY
RC	INTERNAL MEDICINE
RD	SURGERY
RE	OPHTHALMOLOGY
RF	OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY
RG	GYNECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS
RJ	PEDIATRICS
RK	DENTISTRY
RL	DERMATOLOGY
RM	THERAPEUTIC. PHARMACOLOGY
RS	PHARMACY AND MATERIA MEDICA
RT	NURSING
RV	BOTANIC, THOMSONIAN, AND ECLECTIC MEDICINE
RX	HOMEOPATHY
RZ	OTHER SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE

To obtain additional or updated LC Classification Schedules, contact the Library of Congress Cataloging Distribution Service at 1-800-255-3666 (toll-free in the U.S. only), 202-707-6100, 202-707-1334 (Fax), 202-707-0012 (TDD), Internet: cdsinfo@loc.gov

ISBN 0-8444-1004-7